















# ERRATA AND ADDENDA

TO

Dr. Stocking's History and Genealogy of the Knowltons  
of England and America

TOGETHER WITH A

## COMPLETE INDEX

TO BOTH BOOKS

AND A SUPPLEMENT WITH COPIES OF OLD WILLS  
ADMINISTRATION RECORDS, ETC.

---

WITH THE APPROVAL OF

REV. CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT STOCKING, D.D.

COMPILED FOR THE

KNOWLTON ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

BY

GEORGE HENRY KNOWLTON

ALBANY, N. Y.

---

BOSTON, MASS.

THE EVERETT PRESS COMPANY

1903



## P R E F A C E

---

WHEN the "Knowlton Ancestry" was published the Historian called the attention of all subscribers to the almost insuperable difficulties encountered in preparing an absolutely perfect genealogical record. Some members of a family care so little about whence they came or whither they are going that they do not even answer letters of respectful inquiry. Some have such imperfect records, and different members of the same family have such variations in dates and confusion of facts, that it is difficult to secure exactness in historical statement. It was inevitable that the "Knowlton Ancestry" should contain errors, which it was then promised should be corrected.

This work, together with a complete index, has now been accomplished, and much *addenda* called forth by the original work has been collected by Mr. George Henry Knowlton, of Albany, N. Y., whose painstaking labor, for four years, and unselfish interest entitle him to the gratitude of all subscribers.

CHARLES H. W. STOCKING.

*January, 1903.*





## P R E F A C E

---

THE Knowlton Association return thanks to Mrs. William Marland, of Andover, Mass.; to Honorable Ezra Scolley Stearns, of Fitchburg, Mass.; to Mrs. S. A. Perrin, of Worcester, Mass.; and to others who have contributed much time and labor in searching records, and by correspondence, etc., furnished material for this book. Also to Mrs. Myra B. Lord, for privilege to copy names, dates, etc., of Knowlton families from her history of New London, N. H.; and also to the publishers of the Essex Antiquarian, and the Essex Historical Collections.

To the Historian of the Association, Mr. George Henry Knowlton, of Albany, N. Y., who has contributed several years in compiling this book and making the Index, great thanks are due for his long, tedious, and painstaking labor in making searches of records, and an immense amount of correspondence, while at the same time suffering from greatly impaired health.

They much regret the long delay in publishing the Index. It being necessary to have searches made of old public records in various places, in order to make corrections, it was thought best to delay the Index until all could be published at one time. The main cause of delay has been lack of money to pay cost of printing, binding, etc. The book being so much larger than at first supposed, it has been necessary to increase the price from \$1.25 to \$2.25, and also to ask for advance payment for the same.

The Historian desires to say that some of the earliest New England families are erroneously placed and given in the History. All this has been corrected and explained in the Errata, as far as records have been found to show the errors. In some towns of New England, church and other records are lost; so a few families cannot be correctly placed, like No. 17 Daniel, No. 23 Jonathan, etc.; or members of some families given. He has done the best he could.

WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH,  
*Secretary Knowlton Association.*

*Albany, N. Y., January, 1903.*



# ERRATA AND ADDENDA

TO THE

## KNOWLTON ANCESTRY

VERIFIED BY CORRESPONDENCE, AND SEARCHES OF PROBATE, LAND,  
TOWN, AND PARISH RECORDS, AND OTHER SOURCES.

### EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS,

AS FOLLOWS:

bap.	baptized.	dau.	daughter.	res.	residence, or resided.
b.	born.	m.	married.	s.	son.
bro.	brother.	prob.	probably.	sett.	settled.
chil.	children.	pub.	published.	unm.	unmarried.
d.	died.	rem.	removed.		

*Page 3 (5) Ann —, not Ann Elizabeth Smith*

PAGE 4, No. 5. William and Ann, not Elizabeth.

PAGE 4 (12). Robert m. in England and had a family there, descendants of whom were all said to be dead in 1843, except a Mrs. Wilson. Erase "said to have d. young."

PAGE 18. Erase lines 23 to 27 after "for one of this name was found," and add "a Samuel Naulton" d. in Hingham, Mass., in 1655, and administration on his estate was granted to, and an inventory taken by "John Naulton" Sept. 22, 1655. If this John Naulton was one of the Ipswich Knowltons, it was John (5), nephew of Samuel, as bro. John (2) d. in 1654.

PAGE 19, top of the page. Erase "organized only the year," and add "sett. six years."

PAGE 20 (4A). Samuel d. in Hingham, Mass., 1655, probably unm.

PAGE 20, No. 1. Capt. William had two other children, viz.:

(2A) Robert, b. about 1613, who remained in England. See Errata, page 4(12).

(3A) Mary, b. about 1617. Said to have d. young. Page 4 (14).

PAGE 20, bottom of page. Much time has been given investigating this Hingham, Mass., matter. If the Hingham widow Ann was wife of Capt. William, then he did not die on the voyage from England, but may have lived a short time in Nova Scotia, sett. in Hingham about 1635, and d. 1639, perhaps while on a voyage to Nova Scotia, and was buried there.

Hingham town records show grants of planting and meadow land, June, 1635 to 1637, and of house lot, Sept. 18, 1635, to William Noltton. History of Hingham, Vol. 1.,

*Note.*—The Errata pages referred to in this book, and in the index, mean pages quoted in the left-hand column, not top of the page.

page 202, gives the same name among names of early settlers in 1635, and probate records have it Nolton every time, as mentioned below. On the other hand, Genealogical History of Hingham does not give name Nolton, but gives family of a William Norton, who was a resident there for a short time, rem. to Ipswich, d. there 1694; but name of his wife was Lucy Downing. He was father of Rev. John Norton, second pastor in Hingham. And further says, "This William Norton may have been son of William and Ann Norton who came to America," etc., "and she the widow Norton who married John Tucker; *but of this am not certain.*" In Boston Public Library, copy of a diary kept by Rev. Peter Hobart, first pastor in Hingham, has as follows: "June 6, 1639, William Norton died." "June 11, 1649, John Tucker married the widow Norton." "Oct. 8, 1675, widow Tucker died."

Tucker Genealogy says, "John Tucker, of Hingham, m. June 11, 1649, widow Ann Norton, perhaps relict of William Norton." She was his 2d wife. No chil. by her. By 1st wife he had three chil. He d. Aug. 5, ~~1662~~ (not 1661, as some records give).

Probate records show that estate of William Nolton, deceased, was appraised Sept. 18, 1661, showing real estate £88, which comprised the *same lots of land granted to him 1635 to 1637*, and that his widow Ann and granddau. Susanna were appointed administrators of his estate Oct. 23, 1667. On January or June 9, 1668, the estate of Ann Nolton, widow, was appraised, at her own request, showing personal, £35-16-6, and Sept. 26, 1668, "Ann Tucker, late wife of William Nolton," presents an inventory of the estate of "the late William Nolton, her former husband."

Widow Ann Tucker d. Oct. 8, 1675, leaving a will dated Sept. 21, proved Oct. 26, 1675, giving all her property to "Paul Gilford, her grandchild, and Susanna Jewell, grandchild, sister of Paul," and names, in case of their death, her niece Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Knell, of Stratford, Conn. (This Elizabeth Knell was Elizabeth, dau. of Gov. Francis Newman of New Haven, Conn., and widow of Thomas Knowles when she m. Nicholas Knell, a planter of Stratford, Conn., in 1650. See Orcutt's History of Stratford, Conn.)

These grandchil. of widow Ann were as follows. John Gilford, their father, d. in Hingham Sept. 26, 1660, and Mary Gilford, no doubt their mother, d. there May 7, 1661.

The chil. of John and Mary Gilford as follows:

"1. Susanna Gilford, bap. Nov. 2, 1651, m. Thomas Jewell, Oct. 18, 1672.

"2. Paul Gilford, bap. Oct. 14, 1653, m. Susanna Pullen, Feb. 20, 1676-7.

"3. Priscilla Gilford, b. April 22, 1660, d. July 12, 1660."

Some think the Hingham, Mass., man was a William Norton; but the facts are strongly in favor of his having been one and the same person as Capt. William Knowlton (spelled Nolton in Hingham records), History, No. 1, page 20, the name of whose wife was Ann, as learned from Canadian Knowltons, one of whom visited England about 1837 (History, page 235). If the tombstone at Shelburne, Nova Scotia, could now be found, the date of death on the same, if 1639, would be the best proof as to his living in Hingham 1635 to 1639.

---

PAGE 21. Erase first 7 lines. This was a will of Jane Kenning, a widow of Ipswich, Mass., sister to Marjery, wife of John Knowlton No. 2, and to Theophilus Wilson. or his wife Elizabeth, and was simply *witnessed by Deacon Thomas Knowlton.*

---



PAGE 21 (5). Erase "m. Sarah Whipple," etc. It was Joseph Goodhue who m. her. Add "John m. 1st Deborah (surname supposed to be Grant); m. 2d Sarah (surname unknown)."

PAGE 21 (6). Abraham prob. d. before 1688.

PAGE 21 (7). Elizabeth d. before 1688.

PAGE 21, No. 3. William d. intestate, in 1655, leaving "seven" chil. His bro., Deacon Thomas, was appointed administrator of his estate, certified copies of whose accounts are given in the Supplement to this book, Docket 16099, showing that the administrator had not yet fully settled the estate when he d., in 1692. Corrected list of chil. as follows:

PAGE 21 (8). Thomas b. 1641, not 1640.

PAGE 21. Erase "(9) Nathaniel," etc. He is a myth; there was no such person. Erase "m. Deborah Grant." She was wife of (5) John, page 21.

PAGE 21 (10). William b. 1643, not 1642. Add "m. (prob. 2d wife) Mrs. Lydia (Griffin) Ford."

PAGE 21 (11). John, b. 1645-6, not 1644, m. Bethia Edwards, dau. of Rice Edwards of Wenham (Essex County Probate Records, Vol. 307, pages 133-5). Erase "Bertha Carter." M. 2d Susanna Hutton of Wenham, Mass.; pub. April 11, 1714.

PAGE 21 (12). Benjamin b. about 1649, not 1646.

PAGE 21 (13). Samuel, b. 1647, m. Elizabeth Witt, April, 1669.

PAGE 21. Add "(13A) Joseph, b. about 1651, m. Mary Wilson, Aug. 14, 1677." He is erroneously placed in History (15), page 22.

PAGE 21 (14). Mary b. 1653, not 1649. Add "m. 2d Abraham Mitchell, in Windham, Conn." Her 1st husband, Samuel Abbe, was s. of John Abbe, who emigrated from Norfolk County, England, to America in the ship *Bonaventure* in 1635, and sett. in Salem, Mass., where he had land granted him in 1636, and in Wenham in 1642. Samuel was b. in Salem in 1650, lived in Wenham, was made freeman there Oct. 3, 1680, rem. to Salem Village (now Danvers) in 1682, where most of their chil. were born. They rem. to Windham Centre, Conn. in 1697, where he purchased a half allotment, 500 acres of land and half a house, all for £22-10-0. He was admitted an inhabitant of Windham Dec. 21, 1697, and d. a few months after settling there, in March, 1698. His widow m. Abraham Mitchell, who was admitted an inhabitant of Windham in 1700.

Chil. of Mary Knowlton and Samuel Abbe, as given in Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 1, pages 14-66 and 149, as follows:

- I. Mary Abbe, b. 1673, d. unm.
- II. Samuel Abbe, b. 1675, m. Hannah Silsbee of Lynn, Mass., March 15, 1710.  
He succeeded to his father's estate in Windham Centre, Conn. Had s. Samuel, who d. young.
- III. Thomas Abbe, b. 1678, d. 1700, unm.
- IV. Elizabeth Abbe, b. 1680, m. William Slater.
- V. Ebenezer Abbe, b. July 31, 1683, in Salem Village (now Danvers), m. Mary Allen, and sett. in Mansfield, Conn., where he was living in 1739. Had 13 chil.
- VI. Mercy Abbe, b. March 1, 1685, in Salem Village, m. Jonathan Ormsby of Windham.

- vii. Sarah Abbe, b. July 4, 1686, in Salem Village, m. John Fowler of Lebanon, Conn.
- viii. Hepzibah Abbe, b. Feb. 14, 1688, in Salem Village, m. Samuel Palmer.
- ix. Abigail Abbe, b. Nov. 19, 1690, in Salem Village, m. Joseph Ormsby.
- x. John Abbe, b. June 4, 1692, in Salem Village, d. 1790.
- xi. Benjamin Abbe, b. June 4, 1694, in Salem Village, m. Mary Tryon, Jan. 4, 1716. Lived in Glastonbury, Conn. Five chil.
- xii. Jonathan Abbe, b. about 1696, in Salem Village. Sett. in Willington, Conn., where he d. 1760. Five chil.

PAGE 22. Erase 7th line. Wife's name was Elizabeth.

PAGE 22, 16th line. "Thomas (4)" should read "Thomas (8)."

PAGE 22, 18th line. Nephew Nathaniel means (19) Nathaniel.

PAGE 22, 21st line. After "brother William" add "and of his cousin John, deceased," meaning nephew John (5).

PAGE 22, 22d line. "Silver vessel" should read "silver beaker."

PAGE 22, 24th line. Deacon Thomas d. April 3, not 23.

PAGE 22. Erase 25th line and substitute as follows: "Mary Kimball (2d wife of Deacon Thomas) was b. Dec. 10, 1658, in Ipswich, Mass., dau. of John and Mary (Bradstreet) Kimball, and granddau. of Richard and Ursula (Scott) Kimball. Her aunt, Mary Kimball, b. in England 1625, m. Robert Dutch of Gloucester and Ipswich, Mass."

PAGE 22 (4A). Supposed to be the "Samuel Naulton" who d. in Hingham, Mass., September, 1655. Erase "taken by his brother John," etc. See Errata under History, page 18. The Inventory shows:

"Due to him in wages, at 35            £15-19-0.

his apparrell £2-0-0. Debts owing £2-6-2.

Payd by John Naulton, by Sam<sup>l</sup>, for Coffin, digging grave, Apothecary, wine and cake, to Mr. Shawe, to

Good w<sup>ry</sup> Sawy &c            total, £4-6s-9d."

PAGE 22, No. 5. John. Erase "Sarah Whipple." She m. Joseph Goodhue of Ipswich, July 13, 1661, as proved by her father's will, Elder John Whipple, probated Sept. 28, 1669. John m. 1st Deborah ——— (surname may be Grant); m. 2d Sarah ———. Deborah was living Sept. 10, 1666, as proved by a deed given that date in Ipswich by them, but date of her death not known. They lived in Ipswich, Mass.; rem. to town of Wenham prob. about 1666. John and 2d wife Sarah must have rem. back again to Ipswich, as they both d. there; Sarah, Feb. 3, 1678-9, and John, Oct. 8, 1684. He d. intestate and prob. insolvent. No probate records found, except an Inventory, which shows, Personal, £13-3-9; Debts, £101-18-0. Among names of his creditors is his s. "Deacon Nathaniel £54-10-0," and "Goodwife Davis £5." The History account of his chil. is incorrect; some belong to other parents, as explained below. It is not known which are by 1st or by 2d wife; but nearly all, perhaps all, were by 1st wife Deborah. Corrected list as determined by Ipswich town records, and by the will of his

uncle Deacon Thomas (in form of a deed in trust with bond), given in History, page 565, last 3 lines, and page 566, first 3 lines, is as follows: *Notice*, near bottom of History, page 565, words "his *brother* John," etc., in original record reads "his *cousin* John," etc., meaning nephew John No. 5.

PAGE 22. Erase "(15) Joseph," etc. He is (13A) s. of William 3. See Errata, page 21.

PAGE 22. Erase "(16) Samuel," etc. Not their s. It was Samuel Kimball of Wenham, who m. Mary Witt.

PAGE 22. Erase "(17) Daniel," etc. Not their s.; not identified.

PAGE 22 (18). John, b. about 1656, m. Sarah ———.

PAGE 23 (19). Nathaniel, b. June 29, 1658 (not July 24), m. May 3, not 8.

PAGE 23 (20). Elizabeth, b. March 1, 1659-60, m. Timothy Dorman of Topsfield, Mass., Nov. 15 (not 30), 1688. Res. Boxford, Mass., not Ipswich. She d. Sept. 22, 1738, not 1788.

PAGE 23 (21). Thomas b. May 19, 1662. Erase "m. Hannah Carter, 1683." No record found of such marriage. Thomas (38), History, page 25, is one and the same person as this (21) Thomas. He m. 1st Margery Goodhue of Ipswich, Dec. 2 (not 9), 1692, in Watertown, Mass.; m. 2d Mary Coy, dau. of John and Elizabeth Coy of Beverly; pub. May 18, m. June 6, 1706. His family is given in History, page 32, under wrong No. 38. Corrected statement, Errata, page 32.

PAGE 23 (21A). Abraham, b. He lived with his uncle, Deacon Thomas Knowlton, and is supposed to have m. (wife's name not known), and had the family given in History, page 35, under wrong No. 59. It is certain it was either this Abraham or else (No. 70A) Abraham, Errata, page 27, but the latter was most too young to have been father of family on page 35. See Errata, page 35, No. 59.

PAGE 23 (21B). Robert, b. He is erroneously placed in History, page 24, No. (26) and again page 26 (42).

PAGE 23 (21C). Catharine. She is erroneously placed (49) History, page 27.

PAGE 23 (21D). Ezekiel. He is erroneously placed (43) History, page 26.

PAGE 23 (21E). Deborah. *m. Thomas Dorman of Topsfield Mass Dec 11*

PAGE 23. Erase "(22) William," etc. He is one and the same as (10) William, page 21.

PAGE 23. Erase "(23) Jonathan," etc. He was not their s. ~~Cannot trace his~~  
*This was Jonathan Knower of Malden; and does not belong in Knowlton line*

PAGE 23 (24). Susanna, b. Aug. 15, 1673, in Ipswich.

PAGE 23 (24A). Ephraim, b. Erroneously placed in History (28), page 24.

PAGE 23. Erase 10th, 11th, and 12th lines, commencing, "Sarah was the dau.," etc.

PAGE 24, 17th line. Erase "He removed to Wrentham before 1679;" add "He removed to town of Wenham; had a seat in the meeting-house there 1669." He d. Oct. 8, 1684, in Ipswich.

PAGE 24, 18th line. Sarah d. Feb. 3 (not 4), 1678-9, in Ipswich.

PAGE 24 (6). Abraham was not drafted, but enlisted, 1675, not 1672. His name is on the roll of Major Samuel Appleton's Company, in the Narragansett Expedition; and he

received £2-14 for his services Jan. 24, 1676-7. (The battle and capture of the Indian Fort at Narragansett was Dec. 19, 1675.)

Erase 7th line. It was his nephew Abraham, s. of John No. 5, Errata (21A), page 23, who lived with Deacon Thomas. Abraham (6) prob. d. before 1688.

PAGE 24, *No.* 8. Thomas sold his estate in Ipswich Feb. 8, 1697-8, to Joseph Calif of same place, Essex Deeds, Book 13, page 9 (extract of deed in History, pages 30 and 568, probably acknowledged May 26, 1697-8), and rem. to Norwich, Conn. Was living there Nov. 12, 1715, as proved by his written consent to have his nephew John No. 41 appointed administrator on any unsettled part of his father's estate. Corrected list of their chil., as proved by Ipswich records and deed above referred to, as follows:

PAGE 24 (25). Thomas, b. May 11, 1670, m. Mercy ———; m. 2d Susanna ———.

PAGE 24 (25A). Hannah, b. m. Benjamin Baldwin of Woburn.

PAGE 24 (27). Ebenezer, b. m. Sarah Lowle (now spelled Lowell), (not Towle), Feb. 14, 1699, in Newbury, Mass. He is erroneously placed in History, page 25 (33).

PAGE 24 (29). Zerubbabel, d. Sept. 23, 1684.

PAGE 24 (30). Mary, b. March 29, 1681, m. John Williams, June 26, 1707.

PAGE 24 (31). Patience, b. Dec. 2, 1686, m. William Rollo, March 13, 1706.

PAGE 24. Erase (26) Robert. He was s. of 5 John. See Errata, page 23 (21B).

PAGE 24. Erase (28) Ephraim. He was s. of 5 John. See Errata, page 23 (24A).

PAGE 25. In remarks on 8 Thomas erase all except first 16 lines, leaving "Hannah d. in Norwich Oct. 24, 1708," which is authentic. It is not known when Thomas d. Norwich town records have "Thomas Knowlton died Nov. 2, 1711," but figures are poorly written, and may mean 1717 or 19, but 1711 is not correct.

The Ipswich town record of death "Feb. 28, 1717, of Thomas Jr." is believed to mean History (77).

PAGE 25, *No.* 9. Erase that line. Nathaniel is a myth; there was no such person, and Deborah (surname supposed to be Grant) was 1st wife of No. 5 John. Erase "Nathaniel became the legatee," etc., 3 lines. It was No. 19 Deacon Nathaniel who was trustee of his uncle Deacon Thomas's property, as given in History, pages 562-6.

PAGE 25. Erase "(32) Samuel," etc. He is (52), page 27.

PAGE 25. Erase "(33) Ebenezer," etc. He is (27), page 24.

PAGE 25. Erase "(34) Sarah," etc. She is (51), page 27.

PAGE 25. Erase "(35) Abraham," etc. He is (21A) Errata, page 23, but not known to have m. Sarah Fuller. See Errata, page 35, No. 59.

PAGE 25. Erase "(36) Abigail," etc. Cannot place her.

PAGE 25. Erase "(37) Nathaniel," etc. He is same person as (74) History, page 28, and Mrs. Reform (Trescott) Jewett, not Reform Jewett, his 2d wife.

PAGE 25, *No.* 10. William was a cordwainer, not a tailor, and rem. from Ipswich to Wenham, Mass., where he was granted town land Jan. 6, 1678, accepted an inhabitant Jan. 5, 1679, chosen sealer of leather March 1, 1692. He did not rem. to New York or Norwich.



Conn. Wenham records give his death there "March 15 or 16, 1717-18," and of his 1st wife "March 3, 1694-5." Derby gives copy of this, "[ ]y, the wife of William d. March 3, 1694-5." The brackets prob. indicate corner of leaf with name torn off. He served as a soldier in King Philip's War in Narragansett Expedition, and received for losses Dec. 10, 1675, £4-16-10; and June 24, 1676, £2-16-6. See History, page 575. No records have been found of birth of chil. by his 1st wife. Possibly he had by her:

(66) Susanna, 1678, who m. John Dennis, pub. in Wenham Feb. 10, 1706-7, "both of Wenham," and

(168) Margaret, who m. Moses Mitchell, Dec. 10, 1723, in Wenham. (In Wenham baptisms there is "Margaret Knowlton, 1688-9.")

About 1726 Moses Mitchell filed a claim for William Knowlton's land grant in Buxton, Me.; and Israel Read claimed the same in 1733-4.

William m. 2d Mrs. Lydia (Griffin) Ford (widow of Martin Ford), whose mother was Lydia, a dau. of Theophilus Shatswell of Haverhill, Mass. On History, page 29, No. 22 William and Lydia (2d wife) is one and the same as this William No. 10.

Corrected statement of his chil. as follows:

PAGE 25. Erase "(38) Thomas," etc. He is (21) s. of John 5. See Errata (21), page 23.

PAGE 25. Erase "(39) Sarah," etc. She is (51) History, page 27.

PAGE 25. Erase "(40) Joseph," etc. He is (60) History, page 27.

By 2d wife, Mrs. Lydia (Griffin) Ford, he had:

(87) History, page 29. William, b. March 7, 1706-7, as per Wenham records.

PAGE 26. Erase first 4 lines.

PAGE 26, No. 11. John rem. from Manchester back again to that part of the town of Ipswich called the Hamlet (now Hamilton, Mass.) about 1707, where he d. in August, 1728. Erase "Bertha Carter." His 1st wife, Bethia Edwards, dau. of Rice Edwards of Wenham, d. after 1707, as she signed a deed with her husband January, 1706-7, and February, 1711-12, he signs alone. His will dated Jan. 29, 1713-14, probated Aug. 24, 1728 (a full copy of which is given in the Supplement to this book, Docket 16078), shows he had m. 2d Susanna <sup>C M C R E J</sup> ~~no doubt~~ <sup>Dau. of Rice Edwards</sup> Susanna Hutton, pub. April 11, 1714, in Wenham, who survived him; and that he had 11 chil.

Corrected statement of his chil., without doubt all by 1st wife Bethia, arranged in order of birth as near as can be determined, as follows:

PAGE 26 (41). John, b. about 1670, m. Abigail, dau. of Joseph Bachelor (or Batchelder) of Salem, Mass., Dec. 20, 1697.

PAGE 26 (41A). Mary, b. m. James Patch. She d. before 1713, leaving chil., one of whom was prob. Hannah, who m. Nathaniel Potter.

PAGE 26 (41B). Rice, b. 1676, erroneously placed in History, page 27 (65), m. Mary Dodge of Ipswich; pub. Nov. 5, 1698, m. Jan. 2, 1699 (she was b. June 6, 1680); m. 2d Elizabeth Smith of Marblehead, Mass., Nov. 26, 1750.

PAGE 26 (41C). Susanna, b. <sup>1584</sup> ~~1673~~ m. Samuel Corning, Jr., of Beverly, Mass. He d. before 1728. They had chil. all bap. in 1st Church, Beverly, as follows:

1. Jonathan, bap. July 3, 1698.



2. David, bap. June 17, 1704-5.
3. Elizabeth, bap. May 23, 1708.
4. Lydia, bap. July 23, 1710.
5. James, bap. Aug. 30, 1713.
6. Stephen, bap. May 1, 1715.

PAGE 26 (41D). Benjamin, b. m. Susanna Dutch, d. 1764. He is erroneously placed in History, page 27 (53).

PAGE 26 (41E). Bethia, b. m. ——— Wooden.

PAGE 26 (41F). Thomas b. about 1686. Erroneously placed in History, page 28 (72). m. Martha, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah (Mansfield) Conant of Beverly, Mass., then of Bridgewater, Mass.; pub. March 10, 1711. She was b. Feb. 24, 1686-7, in Beverly, her parents removing to Bridgewater in 1687, where her father d. in 1732. Thomas, as shown by his father's will, was living in Ipswich in 1714, but not living there in 1728. He rem. to Middleborough, Mass. (date not known), and joined the church there July 19, 1730; and Martha his wife was received into that church by letter from church in Ipswich Jan. 18, 1730. Thomas d. at Middleborough "July 22, 1755, aged 69." Names of their chil. are not known, but it is quite certain they had John, who m. Prudence Thomas in 1742, and Martha, who m. William Lyon Aug. 26, 1740; both m. in Middleborough.

PAGE 26 (41G). Timothy, b. m. Hannah, dau. of Samuel Storey of Ipswich; pub. Aug. 30, 1711, not Aug. 10, 1713. He is erroneously placed in History, page 27 (71).

PAGE 26 (41H). Elizabeth, b. m. Malachi Corning of Beverly.

PAGE 26 (41I). Abigail, b. m. Isaac Giddings; m. 2d Lieut. William Dodge. She is erroneously placed in History, page 28 (73).

PAGE 26 (41J). Miriam, b. m. Joseph Day; pub. Feb. 18, 1720-1, m. March 26, 1723, not 1733. She is erroneously placed in History, page 35 (172).

PAGE 26. Erase "(42) Robert, 1672," etc. He is (21B) Errata, page 23, s. of John 5

PAGE 26. Erase "(43) Ezekiel," etc. He is 21D Errata, page 23, s. of John 5.

PAGE 26, No. 12. Hannah was dau. of Thomas Mirick, and b. Feb. 10, 1649.

PAGE 26 (46). Erase "m. 2d Abner Hitchcock, 1748." It was Sarah, dau. of 45 Benjamin, who m. him. See Errata (152A), page 34.

PAGE 26 (46A). Mercy, May 19, 1685, d. young.

PAGE 26 (48). Mercy, b. Nov. 11, 1690, m. Lieut. William Stebbins of Longmeadow, Mass., March 15, 1716, not 1718. She d. March 3, 1751. They had chil. as follows:

1. Benjamin Stebbins, b. d. Dec. 4, 1718.
2. Mercy Stebbins, b. d. June 11, 1720.
3. William Stebbins, b. d. March 29, 1725.
4. William Stebbins, b. April 22, 1726, d. April 20, 1797.
5. Ruth Stebbins, b. July 26, 1728, d. Aug. 16, 1728.
6. Ezra Stebbins, b. Aug. 16, 1731, d. Feb. 5, 1796.
7. Zadock Stebbins, b. Nov. 10, 1732, d. Nov. 10, 1732.
8. Mercy Stebbins, b. d. Jan. 15, 1743.

PAGE 26, under 12 Benjamin, in 12th line, commencing "and 1717." Erase 3 lines.

Grants of land 1717 and 1718 were prob. to his s. 45 Benjamin, page 34. The words "he and Miriam were," etc., refer to (150) History, page 34.

PAGE 27, *No.* 13. Samuel d. in Ipswich in February, 1696-7. His will is dated Jan. 15, 1696 (not Jan. 16, 1695); probated Feb. 15, 1696-7. Inventory: Real Estate, £67-0-0; Personal, £102-19-10; total, £169-19-10. His wife Elizabeth appointed executrix, and is provided for. S. Samuel is to have the house, etc.; and mentions sons Jonathan and Ebenezer, and daughters Sarah and Elizabeth. Corrected list of chil. as follows:

PAGE 27. Erase "(49) Catherine," etc. She is dau. of 5 John. See Errata (21C), page 23.

PAGE 27 (50). Elizabeth b. Dec. 4, 1669 (not June 26), d. young.

PAGE 27 (51). Sarah, b. Jan. 16 (not June 16), 1671, m. William Maxey of Wenham; pub. March 6, 1697. Erase "m. Joseph Allen," etc. It was Sarah, widow of 43 Ezekiel, page 33, who m. him.

PAGE 27 (52). Samuel, b. Nov. 9 (not 2), 1672, d. June, 1756, prob. unm. Erase "m. Sarah Fellows," etc. It was Samuel, s. of 56 Ebenezer, who m. her. See Errata (160D), page 34.

PAGE 27. Erase "(53) Benjamin," etc. He is s. of 11 John. See Errata (41D), page 26.

PAGE 27 (54). Jonathan, b. March 16, 1677-8, m. Elizabeth. His family is given in Errata, page 34, No. 54.

PAGE 27. Erase "(55) Nathaniel." They had no such s.

PAGE 27 (56). Ebenezer, b. June 18, 1684, m. Elizabeth Poland; pub. Jan. 22, 1714-15.

PAGE 27 (57). Elizabeth b. April 18, 1686.

PAGE 27. Erase "(58) Thomas," etc. He is (77) History, page 28.

PAGE 27, *No.* 15. Corrected No. 13A. See Errata, page 21. Joseph res. in Ipswich.

PAGE 27. Erase "(59) Abraham," etc. He is (208) History, page 37.

PAGE 27 (60). Joseph, b. Feb. 1, 1680-1 (may have m. Lucy Whipple, but not certain of this), rem. to Newport, R. I. The chil. given in History, page 35, as his are incorrect. See Errata, page 35, No. 60. He is erroneously placed in History (131), page 33.

PAGE 27 (61). A dau. d. Sept. 1, 1693.

PAGE 27 (62). Daniel. Erase "d. young"; no record found of such death.

PAGE 27. Add "(62A) Elisha, b. m. Lydia Hawkins of Providence, R. I." He is erroneously placed in History (130), page 33. For his family, see Errata, page 42, under No. 130, corrected to No. 62A.

PAGE 27, *No.* 16. Erase that line. It is Samuel Kimball of Wenham who m. Mary, dau. of John and Sarah Witt of Lynn, Mass., Sept. 20, 1676, and does not belong in this History.

PAGE 27. Erase "(63) Elizabeth," etc. She is (50), page 27.

PAGE 27. Erase "(64) John, 1673." Not identified.

PAGE 27. Erase "(65) Rice," etc. He was s. of 11 John. See Errata (41B), page 26.

PAGE 27. Erase "(66) Susannah," etc. Possibly may have been dau. of 10 William.

PAGE 27, *No.* 17. Daniel was not s. of 5 John, so his History number is not 17. Cannot identify him.

PAGE 27 (67). Daniel, m. 1714 (name not known). Erase "Borguilla Lamb."

PAGE 27 (68). Jonathan, not Johnathan.

PAGE 27, *No.* 18. John was a cordwainer. A copy of his will dated Sept. 27, 1718, proved Oct. 3, 1720, Docket 16077, is given in the Supplement to this book. His s. John (70), not named in the will, had no doubt been given his share of his father's property, as a deed (Vol. 69, page 100, Essex County records) given in 1735 by the chil. of this John releases and quit-claims to their Uncle Isaac (the executor of above will) "all claims to the estate of their grandfather John, or grandmother Sarah." Corrected statement of chil. as follows:

PAGE 27 (70). John, b. (not 1686), m. Rebecca Young; pub. May 29, 1703 (not 1704), in Ipswich (called John 3d in record). He d. September, 1719.

PAGE 27. Add "(70A) Abraham, b. " It is not known if he ever m.

PAGE 27. Add "(70B) Isaac, b. m. Mary Dear; pub. Oct. 12, 1723, in Ipswich." He is erroneously placed in History (91), page 29, and his family given in History, page 38. See Errata, page 38, under corrected No. 70B.

PAGE 27 (69). Sarah, b. Sept. 19, 1685, m. Daniel Ringe, Jr.; pub. March 22, 1711-12, in Ipswich. She d. before 1718, leaving no chil.

PAGE 27. Erase "(71) Timothy," etc. He was s. of 11 John. See Errata (41C), page 26.

PAGE 28. Erase "(72) Thomas," etc. He was s. of 11 John. See Errata (41F), page 26.

PAGE 28. Erase "(73) Abigail," etc. She was dau. of 11 John. See Errata (41I), page 26.

PAGE 28, 4th line. Erase 5 lines. It was prob. his father 5 John who is mentioned as having a "seate" in the meeting-house.

PAGE 28, 10th line. John d. in Ipswich. Sarah his wife d. July 14, 1732, aged 74 (not Jan. 24, 1712), in Ipswich.

PAGE 28, *No.* 19. Nathaniel was a shoemaker. He is the person named in History, pages 562 and 564, who purchased the estate of his uncle, Deacon Thomas, and gives his bond to maintain his uncle and pay bequests, etc. His will dated July 25, probated Oct. 21, 1726, Docket 16089, appoints his "beloved wife Deborah" sole executrix; but if he survives her, then sons Abraham and David are to be executors. He gives her all his personal estate for life (except his silver tankard) after debts and funeral expenses are paid, and she can sell any real estate not mentioned in will to pay his debts; and places at her disposal a wood-lot in Rowley to divide among her chil. Gives his s. Nathaniel

(after wife's decease, and upon his giving a final discharge to his estate) land at Manning's Neck, etc.; but if he refuses to give a discharge, then he shall have 10 shillings as his portion. Gives s. John lands, after wife's decease. Gives s. David the mansion house, homestead, with certain restrictions as to estate already given in deed of gift to s. Abraham. Gives his dau. Elizabeth Hart £70, and the silver tankard, over and above what she hath had. If she leaves no heirs, then silver tankard to go to s. Abraham. Remainder of estate to be equally divided with surviving chil.

PAGE 28 (74). Nathaniel m. Mary Bennett, April 29, 1703. He m. 2d Mrs. Reform (Trescott) Jewett, widow of Benjamin Jewett, pub. June 15, 1717, in Ipswich, and dau. of Samuel and Margaret Trescott of Milton.

PAGE 28 (75). John d. 1760, prob. unm., as in his will dated Feb. 25, 1760, he names only his brothers, sisters, etc. Erase "m. Susanna Hutton." It was No. 11 John who m. her, his 2d wife.

PAGE 28 (77). Thomas m. Ruth Lord; pub. Dec. 17, 1715, m. Jan. 11, 1716. He d. Feb. 28, 1717-18. His family is given in History, page 34, under wrong No. 58; and he is erroneously placed (58) History, page 27.

PAGE 28 (78). Mary Smith, not Mary Smith Knowlton.

PAGE 28 (79). Elizabeth m. Thomas Hart; pub. July 22, 1721, in Ipswich. They had dau. Elizabeth, who m. ——— Hammon.

PAGE 28 (80). David, pub. Feb. 5, m. Feb. 23 (not 25), 1731.

PAGE 28, 14th line under 19 Nathaniel. Erase "her father Benj. Jewett." It should read "Abraham Jewett." Deborah was dau. of Abraham Jewett, a tanner of Rowley, Mass., and Ann Allen, and b. Dec. 3, 1664, bap. Aug. 9, 1668, and d. April 25, 1743, in Hamlet parish, Ipswich. Deacon Nathaniel d. Sept. 24 (not 18), 1726, in his 69th year.

---

PAGE 28, *Nb.* 20. Elizabeth and Timothy Dorman lived in Boxford, Mass. (not Ipswich), where he d. in 1740, aged 76. He was b. Dec. 12, 1663, in Topsfield, Mass., s. of Thomas and Judith (Wood) Dorman, and went to Boxford as soon as he m. All their chil. were b. there.

PAGE 28 (81). Timothy d. Feb. 27, 1701-2, not 1712.

PAGE 28 (83). Mary, b. Oct. 26 (not 28), m. Joseph Stanley of Topsfield, not Joseph Stavelly.

PAGE 28 (84). John m. January, not June.

PAGE 28. Add "(85A) Sarah. b. Feb. 7, 1700-1, m. John Peabody of Boxford, May 18, 1736."

---

PAGE 29. Erase "21 Thomas and Hannah Carter." No record of such marriage has been found. See Errata, page 23.

PAGE 29 (86). Erase that line. He is same person as (21) Thomas.

---

PAGE 29, *Nb.* 22. William and Lydia, 2d wife, is one and the same as 10 William; and (87) William, his s. See Errata, page 25, under 10 William.

---

PAGE 29, No. 23 (number incorrect). Jonathan and Sarah (not Sarah E.) lived in Malden, Mass. He was not s. of 5 John, and his parents' names not known. Name of one child only known, viz.:

PAGE 29 (88). Elizabeth, b. April 22, 1688, in Malden, d. young.

PAGE 29. Erase "Sarah dying, he m. 2d Elizabeth," etc. He is not known to have m. a 2d wife. The "m. Elizabeth" and what follows is intended to describe the family of (54) Jonathan, but given incorrectly; whose family is correctly given in Errata, page 34.

PAGE 29. Erase also (89), (90), (91) 4 lines; (89) and (90) being chil. of 54 Jonathan, and (91) being same as (70B), Errata, page 27.

PAGE 30, 5th line. March 8, 1691, not July 2, 1692.

PAGE 30, 8th line. Feb. 8, 1697-8, not May 26, 1698.

PAGE 30 (26). Robert. His correct number is (21B). See Errata, page 23. He d. March, 1691, unm. His will dated April 13 (not 30), probated March 31, 1691, History, page 567.

PAGE 30, No. 28. Ephraim, new No. 24A, s. of 5 John. See Errata, page 23. Erase 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th lines, commencing "(98) Hannah and eight others." He did *not* rem. to Norwich, Conn., and did *not* have a dau. Hannah who m. a s. of Samuel Storey; nor did the latter leave any property at all to the chil. of Ephraim Knowlton. None of the chil. of those two persons intermarried. The facts are as follows: Samuel Storey rem. with his family from Ipswich, Mass., to Norwich, Conn., in 1722. He d. there in 1726, and in his will leaves his property to his five sons then living, and to the chil. of his deceased s. Ephraim Story; and to his six married daughters, one of whom is named "Hannah Noltan." This latter was the Hannah Storey who m. Timothy Knowlton (pub. in Ipswich Aug. 30, 1711), who was a s. of No. 11 John. See Errata, page 26 (41G). No further record of family of 28 Ephraim has been found.

PAGE 31, No. 30. Mary Knowlton and John Williams. He was a merchant, and was b. 1679-80; d. 1741-2. Mary d. 1748-9.

PAGE 31 (103). Joseph Williams m. Hannah Lathrop, 1742. They had dau. Hannah, who m. John Treuman. Wife Hannah d. in 1744, and Joseph m. 2d Eunice Wheeler, February, 1746.

PAGE 31. A short portion of the "Elegy" here mentioned is given in the History, page 569. It was composed by her pastor, Rev. Jabez Wight, who ministered in the church named over half a century.

In a history of Norwich, Conn., by Miss Caulkins, and also in a Williams Genealogy by Dr. S. W. Williams, a mistake is made in stating that Capt. John Williams had two wives; that he first m. Hannah Knowlton. It is a matter of fact, well authenticated by his descendants now living, that he never had any other wife than Mary Knowlton, as given in the Knowlton History. The elegy of 56 verses alone proves this.

Page 29 n° 23 This was Jonathan Knowler of Malden, Mass  
 T. J. Knowler: His mother's history -



PAGE 31, *No.* 31. William Rollo, b. in Scotland 1680, d. May 26, 1730, in Hebron, Conn.

PAGE 31 (110). John Rollo m. Mary Phelps, May 12, 1746.

---

PAGE 32, *No.* 33. Correct No. 27 Ebenezer. See Errata, pages 24 and 25. He m. Sarah Lowle (now spelled Lowell), Feb. 14, 1698-9, in Newbury, Mass., by Rev. Christopher Toppan. She was b. in Newbury, Mass., May 6; bap. July 14, 1678. (Another authority says b. March 15, 1676.) She became a member of the 1st church there 1702; and descended from Benjamin Lowle and Ruth Woodman, founder of the distinguished family of that name, afterwards of Cambridge, Mass.

---

PAGE 32, *No.* 35. Erase "Abraham and Sarah Fuller had:" See Errata, page 25 (35); also Errata, page 35, under No. 59.

PAGE 32. Erase "(111) Abraham," etc. It was (198) Nathaniel (History, page 37) who m. Mary Fuller. Erase also "Sarah d.," etc.

---

PAGE 32, *No.* 37. Nathaniel and Reform Jewett. Erase the whole of this family. He is the same person as No. 74, History, page 37, and Mrs. Reform (Trescott) Jewett (not Reform Jewett) was his 2d wife, and this was their family, a corrected statement of which is given in its proper place, Errata, page 37, No. 74.

Erase the two lines "Reform was dau. of Benj." etc. She was widow of Benjamin Jewett, who d. Jan. 22, 1715-16, aged 24, and dau. of Samuel and Margaret Trescott (not Prescott) of Milton, Mass.

---

PAGE 32, *No.* 38. Corrected No. 21. See Errata, page 23. Thomas was a house-wright, lived in that part of the town of Ipswich, Mass., called Chebacco, and rem. to Shrewsbury, Mass., after 1714, where he d. Feb. 4, 1749-50, intestate; and a statement of administration of his estate is given below. No record is found of any marriage to Hannah Carter, as History, page 23, mentions.

Erase "Marjery d. Aug. 23, 1698-9." She d. after 1704, as Salem records show she signed a deed in Ipswich Sept. 7, 1704. Name should be Margery.

Erase also "Thomas m. 2d Marjery Carter, 1702." No record found of such marriage. Ward's History of Shrewsbury states that he m. Margery Goodhue, in Watertown, Mass., Dec. 2, 1692, "both of Ipswich," and Ipswich Hamlet Church records show publication to Mary Coy of Beverly May 18, 1706; and Beverly records show m. June 6, 1706, to Mary Coy (dau. of John and Elizabeth Coy), no doubt Thomas's 2d wife.

Ipswich town records show birth of all the chil. except Ezekiel and Rachel, and the latter is given in Hamlet Church records. It is not known where Ezekiel was b. Corrected statement of chil. as follows. By 1st wife:

PAGE 32 (122). Robert, same as History.

PAGE 32. Erase "(123) Marjery," etc. They had but one Margery.

PAGE 32 (124). Margery, b. March 26 (not 25), m. Jabez Dodge, Nov. 25, 1718.

PAGE 32 (125). Joseph m. Abigail Poland (not Bird); pub. Dec. 13, 1719, m. Jan. 8, 1719-20, not Nov. 25, 1718. He m. 2d Ann—.

PAGE 32 (126). Deborah, b. Dec. 31, 1698, m. Thomas Adams, April 17, 1722. They lived in Hamlet, Ipswich (now Hamilton, Mass.). He d. in 1765 (and his widow m. 2d William Wigglesworth of Hamilton, Feb. 6, 1770). Their chil., all b. in Ipswich, Hamlet, as given in Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 2, page 91, as follows:

1. Thomas Adams, b. Feb. 15, 1723, m. Elizabeth Brown; pub. April 14, 1744. He d. before April 6, 1790.
2. Ephraim Adams, bap. Oct. 18, 1724, m. Lydia Kinsman of Ipswich, April 6, 1749. Res. in New Ipswich, N. H. He d. March 26, 1799.
3. Ezekiel Adams, b. about 1725, m. Judith Preston of Beverly, Mass., Feb. 9, 1749. He d. Dec. 15, 1793.
4. Benjamin Adams, bap. Aug. 4, 1728, m. his cousin Priscilla Adams of Concord, Mass., April 18, 1751. Sett. in New Ipswich, N. H.; d. May 5, 1815.
5. Joseph Adams, b. November, 1733, d. May, 1734.

PAGE 32 (128). Sarah, b. March 5, 1699-1700 (not 1705), m. Samuel Poland, Jr.; pub. Nov. 1, 1724. Erase "m. John Woodbury," etc. It was Sarah (147) who m. him.

PAGE 32 (127). Abraham m. Martha Lamson of Shrewsbury; pub. Jan. 16, 1734, m. March 11, 1734-5.

PAGE 32. And by his 2d wife Mary Coy Thomas had:

PAGE 32 (129). Ezekiel, b. June 10, 1707 (not March 5), as per Shrewsbury town death records, m. Susanna Morgan of Beverly, Mass.; pub. Sept. 29, 1728, in Manchester.

PAGE 32. Add "(129A) Rachel, bap. Nov. 19, 1714, in Hamlet Church, Ipswich, m. Hezekiah Pratt of Westboro, Mass., Nov. 13, 1734." Probate records of Shrewsbury show that Joseph (125) was appointed administrator of his father's estate Feb. 27, 1749-50, his brothers Abraham and Ezekiel his bondsmen. The widow (name signed "Mary <sup>her</sup> Knowlton") declined to take administration, etc., "Feb. 23, 1749-50."

Inventory, March 7-9, 1749-50, shows his purse, apparel, and books, £53-6-0; due to estate by bonds, £274-13-11; household furniture and articles, £57-13-0; total, £385-12-11.

"It appears by ye Book of ye Dec<sup>d</sup> yt he advanced ye following sums to his children, viz.:

To his Daughter Margery (Dodge) mostly in ye year 1718	£16-14-4
is worth now old Tenor	£66-11-4
To Deborah (Adams) about ye year 1721 £18-21-6 is worth	£72- 8-0
To Sarah (Poland, dec <sup>d</sup> ) about ye year 1721 £12-13-6 worth	£52- 0-0
To Racholl (Pratt) about ye year 1734 £35-17-8 worth	70- 0-0
To Abraham, in ye year 1732 mostly; £14- worth O. T.	35- 0-0
To Ezekiole, 1729 along to 1735. £13-10-0- worth,	32- 0-0"

PAGE 33. Erase "40 Joseph and Lucy Whipple had:" He is same as (60) History, page 27.

PAGE 33. Erase "(130) Elisha, 1678." He was s. of Joseph, corrected No. 13A. See Errata, page 27 (62A).

PAGE 33. Erase "(131) Joseph," etc.; also next line. He is (60) History, page 27.

PAGE 33, No. 41. John was called Capt. John.

PAGE 33 (132). John, b. Aug. 3, 1699 (not April 30), m. Elizabeth Hilton; pub. in Manchester, Mass., Oct. 18, 1719, not 1720.

PAGE 33 (133). Joseph b. December 28, not 20.

PAGE 33 (134). m. Solomon Parsons of Gloucester, Mass.; pub. Jan. 18, 1729-30.

PAGE 33 (135). Churchill, b. March 5, 1707-8, bap. Oct. 3, 1708, 1st church Beverly.

PAGE 33 (136). Miriam (not Marion), b. Sept. 7 (not 17), d. unm.

PAGE 33 (137). Lucy, b. Feb. 28, 1714-15, m. Feb. 26, 1739-40, not Nov. 4, 1787.

PAGE 33 (138). Prudence b. April 13 (not 15); pub. Dec. 25, 1737, m. Jan. 9, 1737-8.

PAGE 33 (139). Andrew m. Abigail Stone of Beverly (not Lucy); pub. Oct. 31 and Nov. 1, 1741. *b. March 5, 1725 -*

PAGE 33 (140). Hannah b. 1723-4. Erase "m. Daniel Lufkin," etc. It was (272) Anna who m. David (not Daniel) Lufkin. See Errata, page 42 (272).

PAGE 33. Erase "42 Robert and — had:" He is (21B) Errata, page 23, and d. unm.

PAGE 33. Erase "(141) Lydia." She is meant for (295) History, page 43.

PAGE 33. Erase "(142) Sarah," etc. Cannot place her.

PAGE 33. Erase "(143) Mary m. Abijah Foster," etc. Cannot place her.

PAGE 33, No. 43. Ezekiel. Corrected No. 21D. See Errata, page 23. He d. Sept. 29, 1706, and his widow Sarah m. 2d Joseph Allen, in Manchester, Jan. 20, 1712-13, who was b. June 26, 1672, in that town, and whose 1st wife was Catharine Leach, m. Oct. 28, 1696, d. in 1711. He (Allen) d. Aug. 17, 1727, in Manchester; his widow Sarah survived him. The settlement of Ezekiel's estate in 1723 proves marriage of his widow to Joseph Allen, in receipts given by Ezekiel's chil. in which they name their mother as Sarah Allen. Inventory: Real Estate, £71-10-0; Personal, £44-14-0.

PAGE 33 (144). Deborah m. Abraham Masters, Dec. 22, 1725; res. in Manchester. Erase "m. Thomas Adams," etc. It was Deborah (126) History, page 32, who m. him.

PAGE 33 (146). Ezekiel, pub. Oct. 30, m. Dec. 2, 1725, not Dec. 23, 1724.

PAGE 33 (147). Sarah, pub. Feb. 2, 1722-3, m. April 2, 1723, not Feb. 2, 1722.

PAGE 34, No. 45. Benjamin was killed 1745, not 1750. His wife Elizabeth Phelps was b. Feb. 4, 1682, in Northampton, Mass.

PAGE 34 (148). Mary m. Samuel Stebbins, Jr., of Wilbraham, Mass. She d. Aug. 22, 1750, in Longmeadow, Mass. Their chil. were as follows:

1. Mary Stebbins, b. Aug. 23, 1735, d. Aug. 27, 1742.

- II. Thankful Stebbins, b. Feb. 14, 1737.
- III. Seth Stebbins, b. Jan. 8, 1739, d. Sept. 1, 1742.
- IV. Noah Stebbins, b. Oct. 13, 1741.
- V. Mary Stebbins, b. March 25, 1744.
- VI. Mercy Stebbins, b. Feb. 12, 1747.

PAGE 34. Add "(152A) Sarah, b. m. Abner Hitchcock of Springfield, May 11, 1749." She was his 2d wife. They sett. in Ludlow, Mass. Their chil., all b. in Springfield, as follows:

- 1. Abner Hitchcock, b. April 20, 1750, m. Lucy——.
  - 2. Louisa Hitchcock, b. May 18, 1752.
  - 3. Mary Hitchcock, b. July 23, 1754.
  - 4. Zenas or Jonas Hitchcock, b. Sept. 2, 1756, drowned, unm.
  - 5. Sarah Hitchcock, b. Nov. 2, 1759.
  - 6. Zenas Hitchcock, b. July 27, 1762.
  - 7. Solomon Hitchcock, b. June 19, 1765, m. Lois Hitchcock.
  - 8. Lucretia Hitchcock, b. Sept. 22, 1767.
- 

PAGE 34, *No.* 51. Correct No. 43. Sarah Knowlton, who m. Joseph Allen, was not (51). See Errata, page 27. It was Sarah, widow of 43 Ezekiel, and as the family given in History, page 34, does not descend from a Knowlton, properly does not belong in the History.

---

PAGE 34, *No.* 52. Samuel never m. Erase "and Sarah Fellows had:" It was his nephew Samuel (160D), s. of 56 Ebenezer, who m. her. Also erase the 2 chil. named; viz., (157) Samuel was s. of Samuel (160D), and (158) Nathaniel was s. of No. 56 Ebenezer.

Samuel No. 52 lived in Ipswich, Mass., where he d. June, 1756. He is styled "Yeoman." His will dated Nov. 2, 1753, probated June 14, 1756, gives his sister Elizabeth £5 old tenor, or 13s. 4d. lawful money yearly during her life. Gives Nathaniel, s. of his bro. Ebenezer, deceased, certain real estate. Appoints Samuel, another s. of his bro. Ebenezer, executor and residuary legatee.

---

<sup>1764</sup> PAGE 34, *No.* 53. Corrected No. 41D. See Errata, page 26. Benjamin and Susanna lived in the Hamlet, Ipswich, now Hamilton, Mass., where he d. December, 1764. His will dated Aug. 5, 1759, probated Dec. 17, 1764, appoints his only s. Benjamin executor and residuary legatee. Inventory, £680-16-4. He gives his wife use of one-half the real estate and £8 annually; and mentions daughters Susanna Dodge and Elizabeth Brown.

Corrected statement of chil. as follows:

PAGE 34. Add "(158A) Elizabeth, bap. Jan. 20, 1716-17, m. Nathan Brown of Ipswich; pub. Aug. 19, 1737."

PAGE 34 (159). Benjamin, bap. Nov. 23, 1718, m. 1st Susanna Potter, Feb. 28, 1738; m. 2d Abigail Dane (not Dean); pub. April 22, 1756. Erase "m. Abigail Dodge."

PAGE 34 (160). Susanna, b. m. Josiah Dodge, Jr., of Wenham; pub. Jan. 15 and 17, m. March 30, 1738-9. She is erroneously placed in History (202), page 37, and their family given page 50, under wrong No. 202. Erase "m. — Brown of Ipswich."

---

PAGE 34, No. 54. Jonathan and Elizabeth (continued from History and Errata, page 27) lived in Ipswich; rem. to Hopkinton, Mass., after 1716, where he d. 1728, intestate and insolvent. Administration was granted on his estate April 21, 1728, to his widow Elizabeth and eldest s. Jonathan. Assets, £60-9-0; Debts, £114-3-11. Their chil., as far as known, as follows:

PAGE 34 (160A). Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1702, m. Benjamin Carryl.

PAGE 34 (160B). Jonathan, b. June 9, 1705, m. Mary Maxwell; pub. April 15, m. June 15, 1731; lived in Holliston, Mass. She d. 1757, and her husband was appointed administrator of her estate March 29, 1757.

PAGE 34 (160C). Daniel bap. May 20, 1716, in Ipswich.

---

PAGE 34, No. 56. Ebenezer lived in Ipswich, Mass.; d. there March 10 (not 11), 1743, intestate and insolvent. His widow Elizabeth and s. Nathaniel were appointed administrators of his estate.

Inventory: Assets, £903-0-0; Debts, old tenor, £3,224-4-6; Debts, lawful money, £811-1-1½.

Corrected statement of their chil. as follows:

PAGE 34 (160D). Samuel, bap. Dec. 18, 1715, m. Sarah Fellows; pub. June 26, 1736.

Corrected statement of their chil. given further on below.

PAGE 34 (161). Nathaniel (not Abraham), bap. May 12, 1717, m. Elizabeth Dean (not Dane); pub. Dec. 25, 1742. Their family is given in History, page 44, under No. 158, but a corrected statement is given in Errata, page 44, under corrected No. 161.

PAGE 34 (161A). Elizabeth bap. June 7, 1719.

PAGE 34 (161B). Anna, bap. Sept. 10, 1721, m. John Grover of Beverly, Mass.; pub. May 14 and 16, 1742. (It was *not* Anna (272) History, page 42, who m. him.)

PAGE 34 (161C). Ebenezer, bap. Feb. 26, 1726-7, m. Mary —. He is erroneously placed in History, page 37 (207), to the wrong parents, and incorrect date of birth. He d. in Ipswich "Sept. 27, 1772, aged 46." His family is given in History, page 50, under wrong No. 207. A corrected statement is given in Errata, page 50, under corrected No. 161C.

---

PAGE 34. The above 160D, Samuel and Sarah Fellows, res. in Ipswich. Their chil. were as follows:

PAGE 34. History No. (157). Samuel, bap. Nov. 6, 1737, m. Mrs. Esther Dane; pub. July 9, 1759.

PAGE 34. Erase History "No. (158) Nathaniel," etc. He was s. of 56 Ebenezer (161).

PAGE 34 (157A). Ammah, Ammi, or Amaziah (written differently in records), bap. May 6, 1739, m. 1st Mrs. Elizabeth Presson of Beverly, Mass.; pub. May 29, 1761. She



d. a few months after, in Beverly, and he m. 2d Anna Putnam of Wenham, Mass., Dec. 9, 1762. They lived in Wenham and Ipswich. He served in Colonial and Revolutionary Wars. See History, pages 572 and 576.

They had chil. as follows:

1. Ebenezer, bap. May 15, 1768, in Wenham.
2. Molly, bap. July 8, 1770, in Wenham.
3. Betty, bap. Aug. 23, 1772, in Hamlet Church, Ipswich.
4. Joseph, bap. Jan. 4, 1778, in Hamlet Church, Ipswich.

PAGE 34 (157B). Abigail bap. September, 1740, in Hamlet Church, Ipswich.

PAGE 34 (157C). Joseph bap. July 25, 1742, in Hamlet Church, Ipswich.

---

PAGE 34, *No.* 58. Corrected *No.* 77. See Errata (77), page 28. Thomas and Ruth lived in Ipswich.

PAGE 34 (162). Thomas, Jr., b. Aug. 3, 1718, posthumous.

PAGE 34, next line. Thomas, 77, d. Feb. 28, 1717-18, in Ipswich. Ruth m. 2d John Mead (not Medes) of Stratham, N. H., Nov. 13, 1732.

---

PAGE 35, *No.* 59. "Abraham and Sarah" means (208) History, page 37. The Abraham (wife's name not known) whose family is given on this History page under *No.* 59 is 21A Abraham. See Errata, page 23. It is either he, or Abraham (70A), (Errata, page 27); but as the latter was rather too young, the former is quoted here as the father of the family, as follows:

PAGE 35 (163). Abraham, b.            m. Sarah Caldwell; pub. Dec. 9, 1721. She d. July 29, 1724. He m. 2d Sarah Lull; pub. Nov. 13, 1725. Both in Ipswich.

PAGE 35 (164). Susanna, b.

PAGE 35. Erase "Abraham was a capt. of militia." It was 78 Abraham, History, page 37, who was capt. of militia, and who d. May 21, 1751. Erase "He d. in Ipswich," etc.; also erase "Sarah d. July 29, 1724."

---

PAGE 35, *No.* 60. Joseph and ——— had:

He rem. from Ipswich to Newport, R. I., as early as 1710, where he was still living in 1736. Is said to have also lived in Providence and Gloucester, R. I. Names of his chil. not known, except one, viz.:

PAGE 35 (164A). Mary, b.            m. William Hagan, Nov. 7, 1734, in Newport.

PAGE 35. Erase "(165) Elizabeth," etc. She is a duplicate of (89) History, page 29, with husband's name erroneous, and both mean (160A) Errata, page 34.

PAGE 35. Erase "(166) Isaac, 1704," placed also in History (91), page 29. Both mean (70B) Errata, page 27.

PAGE 35. Erase "(167) Jonathan," etc., placed also in History (90), page 29. Both mean (160B) Errata, page 34.

---

PAGE 35, *No.* 64. John was not son of 16 Samuel. See Errata, page 27. Not known who his parents were.

PAGE 35 (168). Margaret may have been dau. of 10 William. See Errata, page 25, in remarks about 10 William.

PAGE 35 (170). Ebenezer is believed to have been son of 27 Ebenezer, History, page 24. He m. Jane Philbrick, Nov. 6, 1734, not 1736.

PAGE 35. Erase "(171) Benjamin," etc. He is (159) History, page 34.

PAGE 35. Erase "(172) Miriam," etc. She is (41J) Errata, page 26.

PAGE 35, *No.* 65. Rice. Corrected No. 41B. See Errata, page 26. He was accepted an inhabitant of Wenham, and given town privilege as a commoner Jan. 2, 1698. After death of his wife Mary he m. 2d Elizabeth Smith of Marblehead, Mass.; pub. Oct. 28, m. Nov. 26, 1750.

Chil. all by 1st wife, all b. in Wenham:

PAGE 35 (173). Paul d. Jan. 18, 1704-5.

PAGE 35 (174). Rice, Jr., b. Jan. 27, 1705-6, m. Mrs. Lydia (Adams) Woodbury; pub. Nov. 23, 1727. Erase "m. 2d ——— Adams." She is one and the same as his wife above named. Erase "m. 3d Elizabeth Smith," etc. It was his father 65 Rice who m. her.

PAGE 35 (175). Bethia, b. Sept. 2 (not 12), 1709, m. Robert Annable of Ipswich; pub. Oct. 18, m. Nov. 17 (not 27), 1729. He was a cordwainer, afterwards yeoman. Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 3, page 169, says he d. in Hamlet, Ipswich, Nov. 28, 1783, aged 80, and Bethia d. Dec. 25, 1772, and gives their family, all b. in Ipswich, as follows:

1. A dau., bap. Aug. 30, 1730.
2. Matthew Annable, bap. Oct. 24, 1731.
3. Mary Annable, m. Francis Brown, Feb. 17, 1761; was living in 1775.
4. Jemima Annable, m. Ebenezer Baker, Feb. 20, 1765; was living in 1775.
5. Margaret Annable, m. John Osment of Manchester, Dec. 6, 1770 (his 2d wife); was living in 1775.

PAGE 35 (175). Erase "Bethia m. 2d Andrew Foster." Some other Bethia is meant.

PAGE 35 (176). Mary (not Nancy) M. m. Paul Knowlton (192) of Plantation No. 5, now Hopkinton, Mass., Nov. 27, 1744. Erase "Res. in N. H."

PAGE 35 (177). Churchill, b. 1719-20, pub. to Jane Rogers, July 4, 1741, in Wenham.

PAGE 35 (178). Deborah b. 1722-3.

PAGE 35 (179). Abraham. b. 1724-5, pub. to Miriam Cole of Beverly, Dec. 6 and 8, 1745.

PAGE 35, 4th line below (179). Rice d. March, not November.

PAGE 36, *No.* 67. Daniel and ——— (name not known). Erase "Borguilla Lamb."

PAGE 36 (180). Ruth and Edward Carlyle "both of Hopkinton, Mass."

PAGE 36 (181). Daniel m. Abigail Almy, in Framingham, Mass.

PAGE 36 (182). Sarah m. Barzillai Lamb, not "——— Knowlton."



PAGE 36, No. 68. Jonathan and Rebecca lived in Holliston until May 27, 1773, when they rem. to Framingham, Mass.

PAGE 36 (183). Jonathan, 1739, m. ———. His 2 chil. given page 48 of History, under wrong name, "184 John," etc.

PAGE 36. Erase "184 John, m., 2 chil." No record of such son.

PAGE 36, No. 70. John was a cordwainer. Erase "Res. in Belchertown." He lived in Ipswich, where he d. in 1719, intestate. His widow Rebecca was appointed administrator of his estate Sept. 7, 1719. Inventory: Real Estate and Personal, £213-3-0; Debts, £98-19-6. Widow Rebecca m. 2d Edmund Heard; pub. in Ipswich Sept. 5, 1724, his 3d wife. She d. Sept. 21, 1728. Corrections to statement of chil. as follows:

PAGE 36 (186). Elizabeth m. James Babbidge, or Babbage (not Thomas Hurd), June 13, 1728. He d. within one year. They had one child, Elizabeth, bap. June 8, 1729.

PAGE 36 (187). Mary m. Robert Potter (not Butler); pub. Oct. 29, 1726.

PAGE 36 (188). George b. July 22, 1711, not May 22. He was a joiner, lived in Ipswich, rem. to Newbury, Mass., and d. in 1759, intestate. Jeremiah Pearson, Jr., was appointed administrator of his estate. George m. ———, and their chil. were as follows:

1. Joanna, b. about 1732, m. John Smith, at Newbury. Oct. 30, 1751.
2. Elizabeth, b. about 1735, m. Thomas Warren, at Newbury, September, 1756.
3. Rebecca, b. about 1738, m. Newton Cannon, at Newbury, Dec. 3, 1761.

PAGE 36 (189). John, b. March 24, 1713-14 (not Jan. 24, 1717), d. before 1735.

PAGE 36 (190). Erase "Ruth," etc. Not their child. She was Ruth Lord, who m. Thomas Knowlton. See History, page 34, No. 58. Correct No. 77.

PAGE 36. Add "(190A) Rebecca, b. ——— was unm. in 1735."

PAGE 36, No. 71. Timothy. Correct No. 416. See Errata, page 26.

PAGE 36 (192). Paul m. Mary Knowlton, Nov. 27, 1744, not March. She is (176).

PAGE 36 (194). Timothy m. in 1742, not 1744.

PAGE 36. In remarks about 71 Timothy, "N. H." ~~should be Mass.~~ *is correct*

PAGE 36, 3d line in remarks. Erase "and for many years thereafter."

*first meeting at township N° 5 held at house of Henry McLean Oct 19. 1738. Timothy was living there Nov 9. 1748, but his name is not on list of inhabitants in 1749*

PAGE 36, No. 73. Abigail Knowlton. Correct No. 411. See Errata, page 26.

PAGE 36 (195A). Prudence is (138).

PAGE 36. Abigail and Isaac Giddings had 4 other chil. as follows:

PAGE 36 (195B). Isaac Giddings, b. ——— m. Elizabeth Goldsmith, Dec. 26, 1743.

PAGE 36 (195C). Susanna Giddings, b. ———

PAGE 36 (195D). Abigail Giddings, b. ——— m. Eli Dodge.

PAGE 36 (195E). Bethiah Giddings, b. ——— m. Jeremiah Dodge.

Above (195B) Isaac Giddings and Elizabeth Goldsmith had:

1. Mercy Giddings, b. Dec. 1, 1746, d. Oct. 30, 1752.
2. John Giddings, b. Aug. 4, 1748, settled in Boxford, Mass.

3. Zaccheus Giddings, b. Aug. 13, 1750, d. Oct. 10, 1752.
4. Mercy Giddings, b. May 8, 1754.
5. Isaac Giddings, b. June 17, 1756, d. Jan. 3, 1843, m. Elizabeth Knight, May 30, 1790. They had 5 chil., the third a son Isaac, who m. Hannah Burnham Goldsmith, and they were the parents of Hannah Elizabeth Giddings, who now res. in Andover, Mass.
6. Zaccheus Giddings, b. Aug. 13, 1758, m. Hannah Elliot, Nov. 28, 1783.
7. Elizabeth Giddings, b. Oct. 27, 1760, m. Roger Brown, May 21, 1791.
8. Abigail Giddings, b. June 8, 1763, m. Eleazer Brown, Feb. 7, 1790.
9. Lucy Giddings, b. June 2, 1766, m. John Dodge, May 21, 1791.

PAGE 37, *No.* 74. Nathaniel and Mary Bennett, his 1st wife.

PAGE 37 (198). Nathaniel m. Mary Fuller, July 1, 1729, in Ipswich.

PAGE 37 (200). Jeremiah rem. to Concord, Mass., not N. H. His family is given in Errata, page 50.

PAGE 37. Erase "(201) Martha m. Dr. Flint." She is (331) History, page 44. After the death of Mary, wife of 74 Nathaniel, he m. 2d Mrs. Reform (Trescott) Jewett, widow of Benjamin Jewett, and dau. of Samuel and Margaret Trescott of Milton, Mass. Their family, which is given in History, page 32, under wrong No. 37, is correctly stated below as follows; all b. in Ipswich.

History No. (112). Mary bap. May 10, 1719.

History No. (113). Margaret, bap. March 27 (not 17), 1720, d. July 19, 1736, not 1730.

History No. (114). Elizabeth, bap. July 15, 1722, d. Oct. 18, 1722.

History No. (115). Elizabeth, bap. Aug. 23, 1724 (not 1725), d. March 12, 1725.

History No. (121). Samuel, bap. June 26, 1726, m. Anna Fellows. Their family given in Errata, page 39.

History No. (116). Anna, bap. Feb. 23, 1728, d. April 4, 1729.

History No. (117). Thomas, bap. Dec. 13, 1730, d. July 31, 1736, not 1730.

History No. (118). Ebenezer, bap. Jan. 25, 1732, d. July 15, 1736.

History No. (119). Sarah, bap. March 30 (not May), 1735, d. Aug. 25, 1736.

History No. (120). Thomas, bap. Oct. 30, 1737.

PAGE 37, *No.* 75. John was a cordwainer; res. Ipswich, not Wenham. He d. 1760, unm. His will dated Feb. 25, 1760, appoints his bro. Thomas Hart executor, and gives his property to his bro. Nathaniel, sister Elizabeth, and nephews and niece.

Erase "and Susanna Hutton had:" She was 2d wife of 11 John. See Errata, page 26.

PAGE 37. Erase "(202) Susannah m.," etc. She is (160) History, page 34. See Errata, page 34.

PAGE 37, *No.* 78. Abraham and Mary Smith, not "Mary Smith Knowlton." She was b. 1696, dau. of Deacon Francis and Ruth (Maverick) Smith of Reading, Mass. Erase "Mary was from Woburn, Mass." Abraham was a joiner, res. in Ipswich, Mass., where he d. May 21, 1751, intestate. His son-in-law John Hart was appointed administrator of

his estate June 10, 1751. Inventory: Real Estate, £172-3-4; Personal, £180-16-10¼. No names of chil. mentioned in probate records. He was captain of militia. Corrected statement of chil. as follows:

PAGE 37 (203). Mary, bap. May 26 (not 13), 1723, m. John Hart; pub. May 10 (not Aug. 10), 1746.

PAGE 37. Erase "(204) Paul." He is (192) History, page 36.

PAGE 37 (205). Ruth, bap. March 12, 1726-7, d. July 15, 1729.

PAGE 37 (206). Elizabeth bap. July 20, 1729.

PAGE 37. Erase "(207) Ebenezer," etc. He is (161c), son of 56 Ebenezer, and b. Feb. 26, 1726-7, not Oct. 20, 1731. See Errata, page 34.

PAGE 37 (208). Abraham, bap. Oct. 24, 1731 (not 1732), m. Sarah Lord; pub. Oct. 19, m. Nov. 28, 1754; m. 2d Mrs. Sarah (Giddings) Fitts <sup>Oct 16</sup> ~~about~~ 1775. Their family is given in History, page 70, under wrong No. 350, and corrected statement, Errata, page 70, No. 208.

PAGE 37 (209). John, bap. Aug. 11 (not 9), 1734, d. March 10, 1735.

PAGE 37 (210). Nathaniel, bap. Dec. 21 (not 15), 1740, d. Aug. 16, 1743.

PAGE 37, No. 80. David, res. in Ipswich, Mass., d. intestate, and James Foster was appointed administrator of his estate July 4, 1743. Inventory: old tenor, £454-6-0; lawful money, £113-10-1½. His widow m. 2d Daniel Ross (not David Rose), July 29, 1741, not January 29.

PAGE 37 (211). David d. Dec. 17, 1732.

PAGE 37 (212). Esther d. Aug. 20, 1734, not 1739.

PAGE 37 (213). David bap. July 6 (not 16), 1735. He may possibly be the David who was a cabinet-maker, and settled in New York City, and was made a freeman there Sept. 11, 1770, and m. Jenneta Arabella Pilkington; and whose marriage bond, dated Sept. 13, 1766, is given in the Supplement to this book.

PAGE 38. Erase "86 Thomas and Mary had:" He is same as (21) Thomas. See Errata, page 23.

PAGE 38. Erase "(215), (216), (217)." Cannot place them.

PAGE 38, No. 91. Corrected No. 70B. See Errata, page 27. Isaac was a currier, res. in Ipswich (not Malden), where he d. in July, 1757. His will dated May 7, probated Aug. 1, 1757, bequeaths all his property to his wife Mary.

PAGE 38 (218). Mary bap. Dec. 18, 1726.

PAGE 38 (219). Isaac d. Dec. 17, 1731.

Capt. Robert Choate and Mary, widow of above Isaac, were pub. in Hamlet Church, Ipswich, July 8, 1758. He purchased her house about July 1, 1758. They had no chil. He d. Sept. 26, 1763, aged 72. Mary d. 1795. Erase "Capt. Robert and widow Mary Knowlton had Unity, May 4, 1799." This Unity is (2613) History, page 179. "Unity Plimpton, b. May 4, 1799, dau. of William and Lucy (Choate) Plimpton of Wardsboro, Vt."

- PAGE 38 (221). Thomas m. Abigail Ackley, in East Haddam, Conn., Aug. 30, 1753.  
 PAGE 38 (222). Stephen m. 1st Abigail *Rewley in East " " Dec 21. 1752*  
 PAGE 38 (225). Hannah m. Nathaniel Gates, in Chatham, Conn., November, 1785.

PAGE 39, No. 97. No records have been found concerning this family.

PAGE 39, No. 111. Erase "Abraham and Mary Fuller had:" It was (198) Nathaniel, History, page 37, who m. her. Erase also all the chil. given under No. 111. All belong to No. 78 Abraham and Mary Smith, History, page 37, except (231) Jacob, who was son of 163 Abraham, History, page 45. See Errata, page 45 (355A). *Notice*, it was (350) Abraham who m. Mrs. Wise.

PAGE 39, No. 121. Samuel and Anna Fellows (son of 74 Nathaniel by 2d wife). See Errata, page 37.

He removed from Ipswich, Mass., and settled in Damariscotta, Me., about 1776; and the house in which he lived is still standing in a good state of preservation. It is thought his entire family came with him.

Their chil. were as follows:

PAGE 39 (231A). Samuel, Jr., b.

PAGE 39 (231B). Jonathan. Erroneously placed in History (287), page 43.

PAGE 39 (231C). Andrew b. 1750 (not 1742). Erroneously placed in History (286), page 43.

PAGE 39 (231D). Anice.

PAGE 39 (231E). Jeremiah m. *Mrs Anne* ~~Anna~~ Pierce of Manchester, Mass., March 12, 1778; pub. Nov. 16, 1777. Erroneously placed in History (285), page 42.

PAGE 39 (231F). Elizabeth m. Robert Ridley (not Preble). Erroneously placed in History (288), page 42.

PAGE 39 (231G). Abigail m. Jonathan Linscott. Erroneously placed in History (292), page 43.

PAGE 39 (231H). Lydia m. Joshua Hall. Erroneously placed in History (291), page 43.

PAGE 39 (231I). Rachel m. Jonathan Chapman. Erroneously placed in History (290), page 43.

PAGE 39 (231K). Mary m. Robert Jameson. Erroneously placed in History (289), page 43.

PAGE 39 (231L). Anna m. Thomas Hiscock (not Hitchcock). Erroneously placed in History (294), page 43.

PAGE 39 (231M). Sally (also written Salome and Saloma), b. 1754, m. James Cothran, not Cothlene (also spelled Coffran, Cochran, etc.). Erroneously placed in History (293), page 43. As a notice of this family is given in History, page 503, the continuation of (231M) is now given in Errata, page 503.

PAGE 39 (231N). Mattie or Martha.

PAGE 39, No. 122. Robert was a wheelwright, also salt manufacturer. He rem. to Sutton, Mass. (not N. H.), in 1720; sold his land there, 100 acres, to Henry Kinney of Salem, July 23, 1725, and rem. to Ashford, Conn., where he d. Dec. 29, 1774, not 1794.

His wife Hannah was dau. of Thomas and Hannah Robinson of Topsfield, Mass. They had also 2 other chil., as follows :

PAGE 39. Add "(231P) Margery b. Nov. 2, 1718, in Wenham, Mass."

PAGE 39. Add "(231R) Hannah bap. Nov. 20, 1720, in Topsfield, Mass."

PAGE 39 (232). Daniel b. in Sutton, Mass.

PAGE 39 (233). Esther d. Oct. 30, 1739.

PAGE 39 (236). Robert d. Nov. 1, 1739.

PAGE 39 (237). Abraham m. May 26, not March 21.

PAGE 40, *No.* 124. Jabez Dodge was a tailor; b. March 22, 1686, in Ipswich; rem. from there to Manchester, Mass., 1719; to Shrewsbury, about 1740; to Grafton, 1750; and back to Shrewsbury, where he d. October, 1774. Chil. were all b. in Manchester.

PAGE 40 (240). m. Solomon Rand (not Rund) September 15, not 25.

PAGE 40. Erase "(242) Mary, April 27," etc. Not their dau. She was dau. of Samuel and Margaret (Holmes) Dodge of Ipswich, and is (329) History, page 44.

PAGE 40, *No.* 125. Joseph and Abigail Poland (not Bird), *1st wife*. His will dated March 17, 1756, appoints his son Joseph sole executor, provides for his wife Ann, and gives to his dau. Abigail and to six other sons £28 each.

PAGE 40 (243). Margery (not Marjery) bap. May 7, 1721.

PAGE 40 (244). Abigail bap. September 1, not 17.

PAGE 40 (246). Joseph, bap. Nov. 13, 1726, m. his cousin Mary Knowlton (262).

PAGE 40 (248). Jacob bap. Nov. 11, 1728, not Oct. 29, 1729.

PAGE 40 (247). Abraham, bap. May 31, 1731 (not November, 1727), m. Comfort Holman, Feb. 13, 1759, in Bolton, Mass.; m. 2d Susanna Jordan, March 12, 1764, in Hardwick, Mass.

PAGE 40 (249). Nathan d. August, 1757. "April 17" should be March 17. He never married. *See Errata "Page 55 No. 249"*

PAGE 40. Erase "(250) Abraham, January, 1731, in Shrewsbury." Had only one Abraham.

PAGE 40 (251). Samuel d. before 1760. Erase "Rem. West."

PAGE 40 (252). Nathaniel d. before 1760. Erase "Rem. West."

PAGE 40 (253). Israel d. before 1760.

PAGE 41, 3d line. He m. 2d Ann —, not Anna.

PAGE 41, *No.* 127. Abraham was a farmer. His will dated Sept. 4, 1767, probated Nov. 15, 1768, appoints his beloved friend Francis Whipple of Westborough executor. Gives his wife Martha £10 and makes full provision for her support and comfort. Gives his son Paul one-half of his live stock, one-half the dwelling-house, husbandry tools, wearing apparel, etc. Gives his son Abraham all his lands and buildings in Shrewsbury, not otherwise disposed of, one-half his live stock, husbandry tools, etc. Gives his dau. Sarah Drury 5' shillings and no more; that, with what he has given her and her bro. Paul has paid her, is her full share. Gives his dau. Martha £20 and other provision for her support.

His widow Martha d. in Shrewsbury, September, 1799. Her will probated Oct. 1, 1799, appoints her son Abraham sole executor. She gives her son Paul 5 shillings, his full



share. To son Abraham her great iron kettle, hand irons, and fire-shovel. To her dau. Martha Drury one-half her money or securities, and one-half her household goods; etc. To her two granddaus., Anna Drury and Deborah Walkup, heirs of her dau. Sarah Drury deceased, the other half of her money, household goods, etc.

PAGE 41 (254). Paul m. Lucy Forbush of Hardwick, Mass., Nov. 8, 1769. ✓

PAGE 41 (255). Silas d. before 1767, prob. unm.

PAGE 41 (259). Sarah d. before September, 1799; she m. Daniel Drury, Jr. (not David), of Shrewsbury, May 28, 1765.

Their chil. were :

1. Anna Drury, unm. in 1799.

2. Deborah Drury, who m. — Walkup.

PAGE 41 (260). Martha m. Thomas Drury, of Templeton, Mass., Sept. 11, 1769. *Shrewsbury Mass., vital records says "of Templeton N."*

PAGE 41, No. 129. Deacon Ezekiel was a carpenter and farmer. His will dated Feb. 25, 1774, probated April 11, 1774, appoints his "trusty and well beloved son Thomas" sole executor and residuary legatee. He gives his wife Susanna £10 money, and makes full provision for her support; also for support of his mother-in-law Susanna Clark. Gives his son Ezekiel £40, his carpenters' tools, and old musket. To his sons Luke and William, each £26-13-4. To his grandson Ezekiel, his other gun. He makes a bequest to each of his sons-in-law and their wives of £30-13-4.

PAGE 41 (261). Abraham m. May 12, 1772, in Upton, Mass.

PAGE 41 (262). Joseph is (246) her cousin. Erase "Res. Wardsboro, Vt."

PAGE 41 (264). Jabez Bigelow was b. Dec. 19, 1736, in Watertown, Mass., was Commissioned Lieutenant, and was at the battle of White Plains and other engagements in the Revolutionary War. He d. Aug. 13, 1822, at Westminster, Mass., aged 85. Deborah d. Feb. 22, 1816. Their chil., all b. in Westminster, as follows :

1. John Bigelow, b. June 27, 1762, m. Polly Cower; m. 2d Rebecca Cower.
2. Jabez Bigelow, b. March 6, 1764, m. Betsy McIntosh.
3. Benjamin Bigelow, b. Aug. 6, 1765, m. Rebecca Bowman.
4. Deborah Bigelow, b. March 12, 1767, m. Samuel Hoar, October, 1786, and had 6 sons, 2 daus.; m. 2d Ezra Holden, husband of her deceased sister Susanna.
5. Abraham Bigelow, b. Dec. 21, 1768, m. Syrena Richardson.
6. Susanna Bigelow, b. Aug. 22, 1770, m. Ezra Holden, Nov. 10, 1788. She d. Feb. 2, 1798, leaving 3 chil.
7. Ezekiel Knowlton Bigelow, b. April 4, 1772, m. Prudence Penniman.
8. Luke Bigelow, b. April 26, 1774, m. Asenath Winship.
9. Reuben Bigelow, b. Nov. 23, 1775, m. Abigail Brooks.
10. Asa Bigelow, b. Aug. 19, 1779, m. Sally Puffer.

PAGE 41 (269). Joshua Bigelow was b. April 12, 1733, in Watertown, Mass.; lived in Westminster many years. He rem. to N. Y. State about 1790, and further record not known.

Their chil., all b. in Westminster, Mass., as follows :

1. Joshua Bigelow, Jr., b. April 6, 1766, m. Rhoda Bowman.

2. Mary, b. March 16, 1768.
3. Eliezer, b. Dec. 26, 1769.
4. Rebecca, b. May 3, 1772.
5. Lydia, b. Oct. 21, 1775.
6. Gideon Smith Bigelow, b. Dec. 25, 1777.
7. Margery, b. June 21, 1781.
8. Susanna, b. Aug. 25, 1786.

PAGE 41 (270). Elizabeth Batchelder or Batchelor, dau. of Mark Batchelor of Grafton, Mass.

PAGE 41. 2d line below "Captain Morgan died on the voyage," add "and his widow m. 2d — Clark, who d. before 1774."

PAGE 41, last line. Deacon Ezekiel d. March 14 (not 4), 1774, aged 66 years, 9 mos., 4 days (town record); wife Susannah d. 1794 (not 1784), aged 86.

PAGE 42, No. 130. Correct No. 62A. See Errata, page 27. Elisha m. Lydia Hawkins of Providence, R. I., and had chil. as follows:

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Elizabeth, b. April 23, 1721. | 5. Bethiah, b. Aug. 29, 1731. |
| 2. Abigail, b. July 18, 1726.    | 6. Edward, b. Sept. 6, 1733.  |
| 3. Jonathan, b. Dec. 31, 1727.   | 7. Rhoda, b. Oct. 20, 1735.   |
| 4. Sarah, b. Dec. 12, 1729.      | 8. Anna, b. Nov. 27, 1737.    |

PAGE 42, No. 131. Correct No. 60. For family of Joseph, see Errata, page 35.

PAGE 42, No. 132. John and Elizabeth Hilton. Erase the line "removed to Wenham," etc.; also the next line. He was b. and always lived in Manchester, where he d. between 1726 and 1728. It was his father who was styled "Capt. John Knolton" and contributed towards the erection of a schoolhouse, etc. His widow Elizabeth m. 2d John Harsham of Manchester, Nov. 6, 1729 (not Hassen). She d. there in 1792 (not 1692), aged 90. Corrections to account of chil. as follows:

PAGE 42 (274). Elizabeth, b. Aug. 28, 1720 (not 1728), m. <sup>Jonathan</sup> John Harsham, Jr., of Manchester; pub. Dec. 2, 1752. Erase "m. Lieut. Wm. Dodge," etc., two lines. It was widow Abigail K. Giddings, History No. 73 (correct No. 411), who m. him.

PAGE 42 (271). John b. June 17, not 29.

PAGE 42 (272). Anna b. June 11 (not 14), m. David Lufkin of Ipswich, Aug. 27, 1747. Erase "m. John Glover," etc. It was Anna, dau. of 56 Ebenezer, who m. John Grover (not Glover). See Errata (161B), page 34.

PAGE 42 (273). Mary m. Solomon Lufkin of Gloucester, Mass., Feb. 20, 1745-6, in Manchester.

PAGE 42, No. 139. Andrew and Abigail Stone, not Lucy. She was b. in 1723, dau. of Zachariah Stone, who d. in Rowley, Mass., about 1737. Andrew lived in Manchester, Mass.; rem. to Beverly, Mass., after his marriage, and sold his pew in the church at Manchester, Sept. 10, 1743, to Joseph Knight. Erase "Residence, Machias, Maine." Date of his death not known.







WILLIAM A. KNOWLTON

*Auburndale, Mass.*

Nov. 6, 1890

The chil. named in History as being theirs *are incorrect. Only the first* named was *their* child, viz. :

(284). Robert, b. Aug. 26, 1743 (not May 26), in Beverly. (Bev. record.)

*All the others*, numbers (285) to (294) inclusive, *were chil. of Samuel No. 121*, Errata, page 39.

Andrew and Abigail may have also had 3 other chil., viz., Malachi, Hannah, and Nathan (unless they were by a second husband), as in the settlement of estate of widow Abigail, "her son Malachi" was appointed administrator July 5, 1790, and her estate is divided, July, 1791, between "her chil. Malachi, Hannah, and Nathan."

PAGE 43, No. 145. Robert left a will dated June 30, 1767, probated April, 1776. He appoints his only son Ezekiel executor, and leaves all his property to his "dearly beloved wife" (name not given) during her life, then to son Ezekiel provided he pay to the four daughters, and heirs of his dau. Anna decsd. (as one share), £6-13-4 to each.

PAGE 43 (295). Lydia m. Jeremiah Andrews (not Andros) of Chebacco, Mass., March 19, 1751 (not May 11, 1750). They lived in Manchester, and had Lydia, b. Sept. 4, 1753, and Molly, b. Nov. 4, 1760.

PAGE 43 (300). Sarah, b. March 11, 1726-7 (not May 11), m. Abraham Masters, Jr., April 14, 1754. Rem. to Northwood, N. H.

PAGE 43 (301). Anna, b. March 22, 1729 (not Sept. 22, 1728), m. Zebulon Foster, April 23, 1750; they had (1) Anna Foster, b. in 1751. Mr. Foster d. and she m. 2d ——— Morgan, and had son Israel Morgan. She d. before 1767, leaving above 2 chil.

PAGE 43 (302). Rachel, b. Feb. 26 (not 23), 1730-1, m. Aaron Low (not Andrew), Feb. 1, 1753 (not Nov. 9, 1752).

PAGE 43 (303). Robert d. before 1767, unm.

PAGE 43 (304). Mary, b. April 2 (not 21), m. June 14, 1756 (not Feb. 17, 1757).

PAGE 43 (305). Ezekiel m. Feb. 2 (not 5), 1762.

PAGE 43, No. 146. Ezekiel d. intestate. Inventory sworn to by Ann Knowlton and Samuel Morgan, May 10, 1736: Real Estate, £218-10-0; Personal, £52-19-6; Right in Meeting-House, £5. In records his wife's name Ame and Anna, but in publishment is written Emma.

PAGE 43 (309). Anna m. Nov. 20, 1753, in Manchester. *b June 25 1732, not Aug 8.*

PAGE 43 (310). John, pub. May 5, m. May, 1753, in Manchester.

PAGE 43 (307). Emma, b. 1732 (not 1725), m. May 28, 1749. *should be b Aug 8 1728, n*

PAGE 43 (311). Elizabeth, b. March 14, 1733-4 (not June 25, 1732), m. Feb. 17, 1756.

PAGE 43 (312). Margaret, b. 1735 (not 1734), m. Edmund Hovey (not Edward), May 16, 1758, in Manchester. He was b. in Mansfield, Conn., in 1729, and d. there Feb. 14, 1769. They had chil.: (1) Nathaniel; (2) Roger, b. Feb. 20, 1759-60, d. May 19, 1839; (3) Isaac; and (4) a dau.

PAGE 43, 2d line below (312). Ezekiel was shipwrecked March 18, 1734-5.

PAGE 43, No. 149. Elizabeth Knowlton and Hugh Evans had chil. also as follows:

PAGE 43 (315A). William, b. 1752. (315B) James, b. 1756. (315C) Samuel, b. 1758.

PAGE 44, No. 157. Samuel was not son of 52 Samuel. The latter d. unm. He was son of Samuel, corrected No. 160D, who was son of 56 Ebenezer. See Errata, page 34. He was a mariner, lived in Ipswich, rem. to Marblehead, Mass., where he d. in 1773, intestate and insolvent. His widow Esther, and Isaac Dodge appointed administrators of his estate June 1, 1773. Inventory: Assets, £31-10-4; Debts, £223-16-3. Esther (who was widow Esther Dane when Samuel m. her) d. in Ipswich, Nov. 11, 1792, aged 55.

PAGE 44 (318). Esther m. March 8, 1785, in Ipswich.

PAGE 44 (319). Samuel rem. to Maine about 1786.

PAGE 44 (320). Joseph bap. May 16, 1766, in Ipswich, not May 17, 1767.

PAGE 44. Add "(320A) Ebenezer, bap. July 31, 1768, in Ipswich, d. young."

PAGE 44 (321). Ebenezer, bap. Aug. 5, 1770, in Ipswich, m. 1799.

PAGE 44 (322). Mary m. Abraham Wyatt; pub. Jan. 4, 1783, in Wenham. Erase "m. Michael Kinsman," etc. It was Mary (777) History, page 70, who m. him.

PAGE 44 (323). Martha, bap. Aug. 2, 1772, m. October, 1798.

PAGE 44, next line. Erase "removed to Farmington, Me." It was his son Samuel (319) who went to Sandy River Township, Me.

PAGE 44, No. 158. Corrected No. 161. Nathaniel was not son of 52 Samuel (who d. unm.), but was son of 56 Ebenezer. See Errata, page 34. He lived in the Hamlet, Ipswich (now Hamilton, Mass.), where he d. 1812 (not 1811), aged 95. His will dated January, 1806, probated March 4, 1812, appoints his son Isaac executor and residuary legatee. Inventory, \$5,870.00. Gives sons Nathaniel and Joseph, each \$400.00; son John, land; son Nathan, \$350.00; married daughters Lucy, Martha, and Lydia, each \$200.00; and married dau. Mercy, \$150.00.

PAGE 44 (324). Nathaniel b. 1743.

PAGE 44 (325). Joseph, b. Aug. 4, 1749, m. 2d Martha Wheeler of Gloucester, Mass., in 1776. *pub in Manchester, Mass, March 24. 1775*

PAGE 44 (327). Lucy bap. Feb. 3, 1744-5. *in Hamlet church, Ipswich*

PAGE 44 (328). Lydia m. James Burnham, Nov. 6, 1778 (not 1798); he d. July 18, 1828.

PAGE 44 (329). John m. Mary Dodge (not Mary A.); pub. June 28, m. Sept. 5, 1776. She was b. April 27, 1735, and was dau. of Samuel and Margaret (Holmes) Dodge of Beverly.

PAGE 44. Add "(331) Martha, b. erroneously placed in History (201), page 37, m. 1st Thomas Kinsman, Jr.; pub. April 25, 1778; m. 2d Dr. Thomas Flint about 1789. He was b. Oct. 8, 1733, in North Reading, Mass.; settled in Nobleboro, Me., in 1770. Was a physician, and served in Rev. War as surgeon on armed ships."

Chil. of Martha Kinsman and Dr. Thomas Flint:

1. Lucinda Flint, b. Dec. 18, 1789, d. about 1814; m. Robert Chapman of Nobleboro, Me., about 1810, and had sons Isaac F. and Benjamin F.

2. Joseph Flint, b. Nov. 5, 1792.

3. Isaac Flint, b. Dec. 18, 1794, d. Jan. 15, 1807.

PAGE 44. Add "(331A) Mercy, b. <sup>Dec 15 1783</sup> m. Amos Cummings of Topsfield, Mass., March 26, 1784. He d. 1843, in Marlborough, N. H." *she died June 21. 1819 - had 2 chil Aug 8,*

PAGE 44, *No.* 159. Should read, "Benjamin and Susanna Potter 1st wife had:" Erase "Abigail Dodge." No record found of such marriage. He d. intestate. Richard Dodge appointed administrator in 1781. Inventory, Total, £1,336-0-0. After death of widow Abigail (May 20, 1790) his estate is finally divided among 13 chil. then living, and heirs of dau. Susanna, decsd. Corrections to the History account of the chil. as follows:

PAGE 44 (332). Ezra, bap. July 29, 1739, pub. June 26, 1761.

PAGE 44 (333). Edmund m. Sept. 7, 1774, not 1784.

PAGE 44 (334). Benjamin, bap. Jan. 2, 1742-3, d. young.

PAGE 44 (335). Nehemiah (not Neamiah) m. 2d Susanna Fellows, Oct. 11, 1771; m. 3d Martha Tilton, Nov. 11, 1774.

PAGE 44 (336). Susanna (not Susan), bap. Dec. 14, 1740, m. Nathaniel Potter. She d. before 1782. Their chil. as follows:

1. Nehemiah, b. 1765.

3. Benjamin, b. 1770.

2. Susanna, b. 1768.

4. Esther, b. 1772.

PAGE 44 (338). James served in Rev. War. See History, page 578. He d. before 1790. Erase "Deputy to General Court," etc. It was James Knowles of Rochester, N. H., who was Representative for N. H.

PAGE 44 (339). Malachi pub. May 19, 1781, not 1782.

PAGE 44 (340). Ephraim m. September 11, not 4.

PAGE 45 (341). Hannah b. 1767.

PAGE 45 (342). Esther bap. Jan. 1, 1769.

PAGE 45 (343). Betsey or Betty bap. Dec. 19, 1773.

PAGE 45 (345). Abigail b. 1764. NOT IN BENE.

PAGE 45 (346). Benjamin b. 1766. Erase "or Lawrence."

PAGE 45 (347). Annie or Annis bap. Dec. 6, 1770.

PAGE 45. Add "(347A) Catharine, bap. April 14, 1776, d. before 1782."

PAGE 45, next line. Benjamin d. April 3, 1781, aged 63. Widow Abigail d. May 20, 1790, aged 55. (Ipswich records.)

PAGE 45, *No.* 163. Abraham (see Errata (163), page 35) was a cordwainer; d. in Ipswich, Mass, in 1765. His will dated Aug. 27, 1765, probated same year, appoints his son Thomas executor. Inventory, £212-8-0. He gives one half the real estate to son Thomas, the other half to the three chil. of his son Abraham, decsd., after death of his widow, or if she remarries. On May 8, 1781, the real estate is divided. Thomas the son takes one half, the other half is divided between grandson Abraham and granddau. Sarah Longfellow; the other of the three grandchildren, viz., Elizabeth, being then dead.

PAGE 45 (348). John bap. Dec. 23, 1722, not October.

PAGE 45 (349). Priscilla, bap. Jan. 24, 1724, pub. January 30, not 20.

PAGE 45 (350). Abraham bap. August 7 (not 26), m. Mrs. Elizabeth Wise; pub. Dec. 8, 1750, m. Jan. 8, 1751. Their family is given History, page 52, under wrong No. 229H. He d. in 1760, not Oct. 2, 1797. Erase "m. Sarah Lord," etc. It was Abraham (208) History, page 37, who m. her. See Errata, page 37.

PAGE 45 (351). Thomas d. Sept. 14, 1729.

PAGE 45 (352). Sarah d. June 21, 1731.

PAGE 45 (353). Mrs. Sarah Stacey pub. August 16.

PAGE 45 (354). Sarah d. June, 1750.

PAGE 45 (355). Isaac d. Aug. 12, 1737.

PAGE 45. Add "(355A) Jacob, bap. June 10, 1744, d. before 1765." He is erroneously placed (231) History, page 39.

---

PAGE 45 (364). Thomas m. June 16, 1776.

PAGE 45 (366). Ebenezer m. July 19, 1784. Rawlings also written Rollins.

PAGE 46, 2d line. Read "Amy," not "Ruth."

---

PAGE 46, *No.* 170. Ebenezer and Jane Philbrick were m. Nov. 6, 1734, in Hampton Falls (now Seabrook), N. H., by Rev. Joseph Whipple. She was b. in that part of the town of Seabrook then called Salisbury, Mass., May 20, 1715. He also kept a tavern as late as 1773. In addition to chil. named in the History, they had also, as follows:

PAGE 46 (370). David, b. Nov. 14, 1740, in Hampton Falls, m. Mary Green (not Mary A.), Nov. 30, 1767, by Rev. Samuel Perley. He is erroneously placed in History as son of 171 Benjamin.

PAGE 46 (370A). Anna, b. 1742, m. Elisha Brown, son of Jeremiah and Mary (Weare) Brown of Seabrook, Dec. 31, 1762. Elisha Brown d. Feb. 23, 1803, aged 69; his wife d. Feb. 18, 1803, both in Seabrook. Their chil. were:

1. Ebenezer Brown, b. Jan. 22, 1764.
  2. Jeremiah Brown, b. July 26, 1766.
  3. Anna Brown, b. May 1, 1769, d. Oct. 16, 1774.
  4. Jane Brown, b. Aug. 13, 1771, d. Oct. 9, 1774.
  5. Elisha Brown, b. Oct. 16, 1773, d. Oct. 25, 1774.
  6. Mary Brown, b. Sept. 23, 1775.
  7. Oliver Brown, b. Sept. 8, 1778, d. April, 1839.
  8. Jonathan Brown, b. May 18, 1781.
- 

PAGE 46. Erase "171 Benjamin and —— had:" He is (159) History, page 34.

PAGE 46. Erase "(370) David." He was son of 170 Ebenezer. See Errata (370).

---

PAGE 46, *No.* 174. Should read, "Rice, Jr., and Mrs. Lydia (Adams) Woodbury had:"

She was dau. of Thomas and Bethiah Adams of Ipswich, Mass., and b. Dec. 16, 1704, and widow of Benjamin Woodbury of Ipswich.

Erase, on page 47, "Lydia dying, Rice m. 2d —— Adams in 1745 and had:" Rice had but one wife, and the two wives named in the History were one and the same person; and all of the eight chil. were by one wife.

Erase, also, "This wife —— Adams d. 1749, and Rice m. 3d Elizabeth Smith," etc. It was his father, No. 65 Rice, who m. her. See History, page 35.

Rice d. in 1762, in Pelham, N. H., and Wm. Richardson was appointed administrator of his estate June 9, 1762. Wife Lydia was dismissed from the church in Wenham to church in Pelham April, 1753. It is not known when she died.

PAGE 46 (371). Benjamin, b. Dec. 10, bap. Dec. 29, 1728.

PAGE 46 (372). Francis, b. May 4, bap. May 7, 1732. m. Hannah Trewlett or Tremblett of Wenham; pub. May 21, m. Oct. 28, 1749. He lived in Pelham, N. H.



PAGE 46 (373). Joseph, b. Aug. 22, 1734 (not April 22), m. Elizabeth Curby (not Carberry); pub. Sept. 30, 1778, not 1772. She d. Jan. 18, 1779, in Wenham, and Joseph m. 2d widow Lydia Woodbury of Beverly, Mass.; pub. in Wenham Aug. 8, 1779.

PAGE 46 (374). John b. March 20, 1736-7, not November.

PAGE 46 (375). Rice 3d, b. April 27, 1740 (not August), m. Sarah Coey; pub. July 3, m. July 28, 1757, not January.

PAGE 47 (377). Charles Adams, bap. Sept. 20, 1747, m. Eunice Packard (not Pickard) of Brookfield, Mass., Oct. 25, 1769.

---

PAGE 47, *No.* 177. Churchill lived in Wenham, Mass., where he d. March 28, 1776. Erase "removed to Maine," etc. He d. intestate, and his son Joseph was appointed administrator of his estate. Inventory: £119-13-0; Debts and Expenses, £121-9-4½.

PAGE 47 (379). Reuben, b. July 17, m. Mary or Mercy Morse of Beverly.

PAGE 47 (381). Amos, pub. March 9, m. April 8, 1766, in Wenham, not Dec. 30, 1765.

PAGE 47 (383). Widow Mrs. Rhoda Tenant pub. March 16, 1771, in Wenham.

PAGE 47 (384). John. In History, page 75, two families are given for "384 John." The first family, given at top of the page, is the family of 329 John and Mary Dodge, which is a duplicate of that given on page 66 in its numerical order. The correct family of 384 John is the one given in History, page 75, below No. 385.

PAGE 47 (386). Robert, b. January (not June), m. Betsey Davis, not Dane. *Notice*, he changed his name from Knowlton to Rogers, his mother's maiden name, and his descendants were all known by name Rogers.

PAGE 47 (388). Parker b. March 18, not 8.

PAGE 47. Add "(388A) Eunice, bap. July 29, 1764, d. Aug. 19, 1764."

---

PAGE 47, *No.* 179. Abraham was a soldier; d. in Wenham, February, 1757. His widow Miriam was appointed administrator of his estate Feb. 14, 1757. Inventory, filed March 17, 1757, £31-11-11. Estate declared insolvent. Widow Miriam d. in Wenham, Feb. 5, 1787, aged 64.

PAGE 47 (390). Caleb, bap. April 5, 1752, m. Dec. 21, 1775, d. in Wenham, Dec. 25, 1777.

PAGE 47 (391). Jonathan<sup>m</sup>. Hannah Morgan of Beverly; pub. May 27, 1775.

PAGE 47. Add "(391A) Abraham b. Sept. 5, 1756, in Beverly."

*Page 47 Add (391B) a child b. 1757 posthumous*

PAGE 48 (395). William m. Rachel or Rebecca, not Julia. (Morse's History of Sherborn, or Sherburne, says Rachel; a deed given 1797, Middlesex Co., Mass., records, says Rebecca.)

PAGE 48 (396). Mary b. July, 1750, in Holliston, Mass.

PAGE 48 (398). Elias lived in Holliston, Mass. (not Hopkinton); d. 1784, not 1837.

PAGE 48 (399). Anna m. May 26, 1790.

PAGE 48 (400). Daniel, of Holliston, m. Abigail Marshall of Framingham, Mass., Nov. 11, 1781.

PAGE 48 (401). Nathan, b. 1760, m. Patience Miller, Aug. 20, 1781.

PAGE 48 (402). John m. Martha Jennings, April 20, 1768 <sup>or</sup> 1769. She was b. Aug. 25, 1748, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Cozzens) Jennings. *not*



PAGE 48, *No.* 182. Read "Sarah Knowlton and Barzillai Lamb," not "—— Knowlton, had:" Add "Res. also Templeton, Mass."

Corrected list of their chil. as follows:

PAGE 48. Erase (403).

PAGE 48 (404). John Lamb b. Sept. 23, 1734.

PAGE 48 (405). Israel (not Isaac) Lamb, b. 1737, m. Lucy Wheeler; m. 2d Hannah Sawyer. He d. March 26, 1826.

PAGE 48 (406). Samuel Lamb, b. 1741, m. Rebecca Cozzens, March 18, 1762.

PAGE 48 (407). Joshua Lamb b. Nov. 30, 1742.

PAGE 48 (408). Joseph Lamb, b. Sept. 10, 1747, m. Relief Cobleigh.

PAGE 48 (408A). Isaac Lamb, b. Sept. 12, 1749, d. young.

PAGE 48. Erase "184 John and —— had:" Should read "183 Jonathan and —— had:"

PAGE 48 (410). Isaiah m. Jemima Johnson of Framingham, Mass. They rem. to N. H.; had 3 chil.: Isaiah, b. July 20, 1797; Leonard, b. 1799; William, b. 1800.

PAGE 48, *No.* 189. Erase "John and —— had:" He d. unm. before 1735.

PAGE 48 (411). John, 1740, belongs to some other family, not identified.

PAGE 49 (418). Joshua was b. before 1772, but date not known.

*Township No 5 N H - now Hopkinton; was there in 1744.*  
 PAGE 49, *No.* 192. Mary is (176). See Errata, page 35 (176). *Paul lived in A*  
 PAGE 49 (419). Amy, or Anna, b. Nov. 4, 1745, in Wenham.

PAGE 49 (420). Erase "m. 2d Eunice." It was (1019) History, page 81, who m. Eunice Rice. *Sarah Merryfield not Mansfield*

PAGE 49 (420A). Ebenezer b. 1743, not 1752.

PAGE 49, *No.* 197. William and Martha Pinder. She was dau. of Theophilus Pinder, who with his wife gave deeds of land to William and Martha Knowlton, March 22, 1735, "in consideration of affection"; and also in 1745-8. William removed to Ashford, Conn., May, 1748, not "late in the year 1748." Martha was admitted to the church in Ashford, from the church in Bradford, Mass. (near Boxford), July 27, 1749, not January 24. There being no church in West Boxford until 1736, their chil. were probably bap. in the church at Bradford. Theophilus Pinder is buried in Ashford, near the grave of William Knowlton. Corrected statement of 9 chil. of William and Martha, arranged more in accordance with dates of birth, as follows:

PAGE 49 (427). Mary, b. May 9, 1729 (not 1746), m. Ezekiel Tiffany of Ashford, March 9, 1748-9. She d. Nov. 9, 1816, aged 87. They had 8 chil.: *She is buried at Warrenville*

1. Sarah, Nov. 26, 1749, m. Thomas Stebbins, Jan. 14, 1772.

2. Simeon, May 29, 1751, m. Esther Clark, Dec. 28, 1775.

3. William, July 30, 1753, m. Molly Clark, Nov. 16, 1775; she d. July 3, 1778.

4. Mary, Dec. 1, 1755.

5. Ezekiel, March 12, 1763.

6. Ezra, June 27, 1765.

7. Amasa, Nov. 6, 1767, m. Sarah Johnson, Nov. 26, 1789.

8. Calvin, Nov. 5, 1772.

PAGE 49 (428). Sarah, b. m. Joshua Kendall<sup>sr</sup> of Ashford. *m 2<sup>d</sup> Aaron Tice*

PAGE 49 (423). William, b. Aug. 9, 1733 (not Dec. 23, 1738), m. Mehitable Eaton of Ashford, Dec. 18, 1757.

PAGE 49 (421). Lucy, b. d. young.

PAGE 49 (422). Lucy, bap. Feb. 20, 1736, m. Dea. Abijah Brooks of Ashford, d. April 13, 1820. *aged 84*

PAGE 49 (424). Daniel, bap. Dec. 31, 1738, m. as in History. (Rebecca Fenton was of Willington, Conn.)

PAGE 49 (425). Thomas, bap. Nov. 30, 1740, m. as in History.

PAGE 49 (429). Priscilla, ~~unn.~~ *m David Howard of Woodstock Conn June 7, 1764*

PAGE 49 (426). Nathaniel, bap. March 9, 1745-6 (not May 9), d. July 19, 1749.

PAGE 50, No. 198. Nathaniel was a tailor, and lived in Haverhill, Mass. (not Sudbury), where he d. about May 1, 1753, intestate. His widow Mary was appointed administrator of his estate May 7, 1753.

Inventory: Real Estate, £106-13-4; Personal, £71-4-10; June 13, 1758, other personal found, £12-6-8; total, £190-4-10. No names of chil. mentioned in the accounts.

PAGE 50. Erase "(430) Nathaniel," etc. He was son of (200) Jeremiah, History, page 37, and whose family is given Errata, page 50.

PAGE 50 (431). Mary b. September 13, not 15.

PAGE 50 (433). Lydia, b. April 6, 1747, m. Jonathan Currier of Methuen, Mass., Jan. 7, 1766. She d. Oct. 20, 1803.

They had chil. as follows:

1. Mary, b. Sept. 26, 1767.

8. Thomas, b. April 26, 1782.

2. Samuel, b. Jan. 7, 1769.

9. Asa, b. Feb. 21, 1784.

3. Jonathan, b. Dec. 12, 1770.

10. Daniel, b. Feb. 13, 1786, d. Sept. 19, 1786.

4. Hannah, b. March 12, 1773.

5. Amos, b. April 16, 1776.

11. David, b. April 17, 1787.

6. Nathaniel, b. April 29, 1778.

12. Isaac Howe, b. Dec. 15, 1790.

7. David, b. May 30, 1780, d. young.

PAGE 50, No. 200. Jeremiah and Sarah Allen had:

He was a tailor; res. in Concord, Mass., where he died in 1752. His widow d. there May 10, 1796, aged 77. Their 5 chil. were as follows:

PAGE 50 (433A). John, b. April 24, 1736, was a soldier in the French war 1758.

PAGE 50 (433B). Abigail, b. Jan. 19, 1738-9, m. John Pierce of Waltham, Mass., Sept. 3, 1759. Had 6 chil.

PAGE 50 (430). Nathaniel, b. June 13, 1741, m. Elizabeth Parks of Sudbury, Mass., Aug. 3, 1761. He is erroneously placed in History as son of 198 Nathaniel. His family given History, and Errata, page 93.

PAGE 50 (433C). Benjamin, b. Nov. 6, 1743, prob. d. young.

PAGE 50 (433D). Jeremiah, b. March 3, 1745, m. Abigail Pierce, April 4, 1771. *in Waltham* She was b. April 12, 1750, dau. of Samuel and Abigail (Stearns) Pierce of Watertown, Mass. Jeremiah lived in Lexington and Lincoln, Mass. He was a cordwainer. His wife Abigail

d. in Lincoln, Feb. 2, 1776. They had 2 chil. as given below. Jeremiah m. 2d, sometime after 1776, Joanna —, and sold his real estate in Lincoln, Feb. 25, 1783, to S. Babcock, for £90, and rem. to Concord, Mass. It is not known whether he had chil. by his 2d wife, (nor when he d.) His chil. by first wife Abigail were as follows:

1. Abigail, b. Jan. 21, bap. Jan. 26, 1772, in Lexington, Mass., m. Nathan Gates, June 17, 1790. They lived in Gardner, Mass., and had 15 chil., many of the descendants of whom are now living in Worcester Co., Mass. Nathan Gates was b. Feb. 23, 1767, in Westminster, Mass., son of Simon and Susannah (Reed) Gates.
2. Lydia, b. Feb. 16, 1774, in Lincoln, Mass.

---

PAGE 50, No. 202. Correct No. 160. Susannah Knowlton and Josiah Dodge, Jr. See Errata, page 34. Their family is correctly given in History, on page 50.

---

PAGE 50, No. 207. Correct No. 161C. See Errata, page 34. Ebenezer and Mary — lived in Ipswich, where he d. Sept. 27, 1772 (not 1777), aged 46. He d. intestate, and widow Mary was appointed administrator of his estate. Inventory, filed Dec. 26, 1772, £337-3-2; Debts, £183-16-9. He is styled "Yeoman." In History remarks, 2d line "1775" should be 1755 or 1757.

Corrected statement of chil. as follows:

PAGE 50 (442). Abner, b. 1756, m. Mrs. Elizabeth (Bailey) Knowlton of Wenham, widow of Caleb (390), Jan. 20, 1780.

PAGE 50 (443). Antipas, b. 1758, "d. May 20, 1785, aged 27."

PAGE 50 (443A). Mary b. about 1766.

PAGE 50 (443B). Azariah or Azarias bap. Nov. 18, 1770, Hamlet Church, Ipswich.

PAGE 50 (441). Gideon, bap. Jan. 31, 1773, "son of widow Mary" (not b. 1754), m. Mary Gibson, 1796.

---

PAGE 51. Erase "210 Nathaniel and Mary had:" He was a child when he d., Aug. 16, 1743.

PAGE 51. Erase "(444) Nathaniel," etc. There was no such person.

PAGE 51. Erase "(445) Jeremiah," etc. He was son of 430 Nathaniel. See Errata, page 93.

---

PAGE 51, No. 221. Thomas and Abigail Ackley, East Haddam, Conn.

PAGE 51 (446). Thomas m. Susannah Hollis, Oct. 6, 1783, in Bridgewater, Mass. (Town record.)

---

PAGE 51, No. 222. Stephen and Abigail——, first wife.

PAGE 51 (447). Stephen m. Feb. 3 (not 1), 1780, in New Hartford, Conn.

PAGE 51 (450). Susanna or Nanna, b. July 17, 1770, d. young.

PAGE 51 (453). Mary b. Sept. 15, 1765 } twins.

PAGE 51 (454). Hannah b. Sept. 15, 1765 }

PAGE 51 (455). Joshua b. Sept. 20, 1767.

---

PAGE 52, *No.* 229A. Thomas removed from Sharon, Litchfield Co., Conn. (not Sharon Springs), to Bethlehem, Albany Co., N. Y., where all his chil. are said to have been born. His descendants say he removed late in life to Canada, about 1771.

PAGE 52 (458). Thomas served in Rev. War, Capt. Dunning's Co., Col. Van Vechten's Reg., Albany Co., N. Y., Militia. On History page 582 his name is erroneously given as "Thaddeus." (In original military records it is Thomas.)

PAGE 52 (459). Daniel served in Rev. War, Ulster Co., N. Y., Militia. See History, page 582. He lived at New Marlborough, N. Y. (now called Marlborough).

PAGE 52 (464). Silas B. For his family, see History, page 512.

PAGE 52, 1st line below (467). Read "Sharon, Conn." (not "Sharon Springs") and "town of Bethlehem, Albany Co., N. Y."

PAGE 52 (468). Robert, b. about 1751 (not 1745), m. about 1775.

PAGE 52, *No.* 229H. Correct *No.* 350. See Errata, page 45. Abraham d. in 1760, intestate. His widow Elizabeth was appointed administrator of his estate. Inventory, £181-3-6. Abraham, only son, receives £16-7-1½, and daughters Sarah and Elizabeth £8 each. At a sale of church pews Nov. 6, 1749, in the Meeting-House in Ipswich, built that year, Pew No. 32 was purchased by above Abraham, and continued in the family until the house was taken down in 1846. Dates of chil. mean baptism dates.

PAGE 52 (471). Sarah pub. April 7, 1781.

PAGE 52 (472). Elizabeth d. Sept. 30, 1770.

PAGE 52 (473). Erase "m. 2d Sarah Fitts" and "m. 3d Hannah Fitts." Abraham had but one wife, who survived him. It was Abraham (776) who m. Sarah Fitts, and (778) Nathaniel who m. Hannah Fitts. See Errata, page 70.

PAGE 52 (474). Mary, d. before 1760, bap. September 3, not 5.

PAGE 52, 2d line below (474). Read "Daniel Heard, Jr., her 3d husband."

PAGE 52, 3d line below (474). Read "had five children."

PAGE 53, *No.* 232. For descendants of Daniel, the Nova Scotia line, see History, page 549.

PAGE 53 (477). Miriam m. James Lockhart, not Tupper. ✓

PAGE 53 (478). Eleanor m. Nathan Upham, 1774. She d. 1847.

PAGE 53 (480). Daniel m. 1783.

PAGE 53 (481). Mehitable m. John Hale (not Hall), April 14, 1772, in Ashford.

PAGE 53, *No.* 235. Thomas res. in Ashford, Conn.

PAGE 53 (482). Mary b. January, not June.

PAGE 53 (484). Abigail Bosworth, not Bostwick.

PAGE 53 (487). Daniel d. Sept. 6, 1777.

PAGE 53 (494). Sarah d. Oct. 6, 1775.

PAGE 54 (499). Abraham d. Dec. 13, 1775.

PAGE 54 (500). Abraham d. Sept. 6, 1777

PAGE 54 (502). Hannah is (1048).

PAGE 54, 3d line below (503). Molly d. July 8, 1819, aged 76.

PAGE 54, *No.* 246. Mary is (262) History, page 41. She is buried at Auburn, Mass. After her death Joseph m. 2d Mrs. Hannah Ward (not Miss Cheney), Dec. 13, 1798.

PAGE 54 (507). Jonah Goulding (not Josiah) m. April, 1777.

PAGE 54 (508). Nathan m. 2d Olive Pomeroy of Warwick, Mass.

PAGE 54, 1st line below (513). Read "Mrs. Hannah Ward," not "Miss Cheney."

PAGE 54, 4th line below (513). Jonah Goulding, not Josiah.

PAGE 54, *No.* 247. Abraham m. 2d Susannah Jordan, March 12, not May.

PAGE 54 (516). Israel m. Abigail Carter, May 2, 1793, not 1794.

PAGE 55 (519). Abraham d. 1777.

PAGE 55 (520). Philip d. 1777.

PAGE 55, 4th line. Read "Hardwick, Mass.," not "Templeton."

PAGE 55, *No.* 248. Jacob d. intestate, April, 1784, and Joseph, blacksmith, of Gerry, Mass., was appointed administrator of his estate April 17, 1784, the widow being present. Inventory: Real Estate, farming and blacksmith utensils, live stock, etc., £389-8-4.

PAGE 55 (523). Sarah m. Ebenezer Rich, Jr., of Grafton, Mass.; pub. Dec. 14, 1786.

PAGE 55 (524). Jacob, b. June 16, 1774 (not 1764), d. Sept. 22, 1775.

PAGE 55 (529). Jacob m. January, not June.

PAGE 55, *No.* 249. Erase "Nathan and — had:" He never married. He was a cooper, removed to Grafton, Mass., where he d. in 1757, intestate. His father, Joseph, petitioned the Probate Judge of Worcester Co., Aug. 15, 1757, stating his son Nathan had lately died without wife or child, and desired his son Joseph, Jr., appointed administrator of said estate, which was granted Aug. 16, 1757.

PAGE 55. Erase "(530) James" and "(531) Samuel." They belong to some other family, and are not identified.

PAGE 55, *No.* 254. Paul was a farmer. He d. intestate, and his widow Lucy, and David Knowlton (prob. his nephew (548) David) were appointed administrators of his estate Aug. 6, 1800. He left real estate mostly. All his chil. were then living, except Jacob (543), and are mentioned in the partition papers.

PAGE 55 (533). Lucy m. after August, 1800 (not Feb. 14, 1799), as in partition papers she signs her name Lucy Knowlton.

PAGE 56 (543). Jacob d. before August, 1800.

PAGE 56 (538). Margery, not Marjery.

PAGE 56 (537). Diodemia Duncan, pub. Dec. 2, 1804, dau. of William and Sarah (Day) Duncan of Oxford, Mass.

PAGE 56 (549). Lydia never married. Her will dated May 25, probated Sept. 6, 1808, appoints her friend Thomas Knowlton sole executor. She gives her bro. Abraham the whole of her portion of her father's estate, which is due her from her bro. David, after Abraham has paid the legacies of her will. Gives her wearing apparel and furniture to her three sisters, Martha Munroe, Sarah White, and Thankful Knowlton, in equal shares; and to her niece Lydia, dau. of bro. Silas, two dollars and fifty cents.



PAGE 56, *No.* 263. Gershom Wheelock res. also in Ward, Mass.

PAGE 57 (563). Jemima m. 2d Bartlett (not Batchelder) Bowker.

PAGE 57 (569). Calvin, of Newfane, Vt., m. Sophia Willard, Feb. 3, 1793. She was b. June 24, 1770, and was sister of Samuel Willard named below.

PAGE 57 (574). Lucinda, of Newfane, Vt., m. Samuel Willard, in 1791. He was b. Dec. 1, 1766, son of Dr. Joshua and Lucretia (Ward) Willard of Petersham, Mass.

PAGE 60, *No.* 270. Elizabeth Batchelor (not Batchelder).

PAGE 60 (588). Hetty or Mehitabel Rand is (1283) History, page 108.

PAGE 60 (589). Thomas m. Rebecca Whiting (not Whitney), Nov. 1, 1809. She was b. Dec. 8, 1790, dau. of Fisher and Rebecca (Fairbanks) Whiting.

PAGE 60 (590). Amasa m. Mrs. Sarah (Batcheller) Parks.

PAGE 60 (592). Mark B. m. Elizabeth Smith.

PAGE 61, *No.* 271. John and Lucy lived in Manchester or Wenham.

PAGE 61 (594). m. widow Mrs. Anna Taylor; pub. July 6, 1777, in Wenham.

PAGE 61, *No.* 285. Corrected No. 231E. Jeremiah and Mrs. Anna Pierce. He was son of 121 Samuel, not of 139 Andrew. See Errata, pages 39 and 42. They lived in Ipswich, Mass.; removed to Damariscotta, Me., where the house in which he lived is still standing and occupied by grandchildren of his dau. Anna (604).

PAGE 61 (602). Ezekiel, b. 1765, was stepson of Jeremiah. He was son of Mrs. Anna Pierce of Manchester, Mass., and after the marriage of his mother to Jeremiah Knowlton, March 12, 1778, became known by the surname of his stepfather. He m. Mary (called Polly) Knowlton (701) in 1794, not 1795. His descendants are therefore Knowltons on their mother's side.

PAGE 61 (604). Anna m. William Stetson. For their family see Errata, page 128.

PAGE 61 (605). Sally is (706) History, page 66.

PAGE 61 (607). Lucy is (707) and Mercy is (709) History, page 66.

PAGE 62, *No.* 286. Corrected No. 231C. Andrew was son of 121 Samuel. See Errata, page 39.

PAGE 62, *No.* 287. Corrected No. 231B. Jonathan was son of 121 Samuel. See Errata, page 39. He removed from Walpole, Mass., to Damariscotta, Me., about 1781, not 1787. His first two chil. were b. in Walpole; all the others in Sandy River Township, Me.

PAGE 62 (624). Lydia A. m. Thomas Wellman, Aug. 1, 1802.

PAGE 62 (625). Francis b. June 2, 1789.

PAGE 62 (626). Katherine or Catharine b. Nov. 26, 1793.

PAGE 62 (627). Hannah b. Nov. 25, 1795, not March 25.

PAGE 63, *No.* 294. Corrected No. 231L. Anna was dau. of 121 Samuel. See Errata, page 39. Thomas Hiscock, not Hitchcock, was a farmer and shoemaker, very thrifty and influential. He lived in town of Farmington, Me., where he was selectman and town treasurer. He d. there May, 1826; his widow d. April, 1846.

PAGE 63 (629). Martha Hiscock d. Feb. 13, 1788.

PAGE 63 (630). Hannah Hiscock d. Dec. 9, 1834.



PAGE 63 (631). Martha Hiscock m. Dec. 1, 1808. She d. May 19, 1843.

PAGE 63 (632). Mary Hiscock m. Dec. 28, 1809.

PAGE 63 (633). Anna Hiscock m. Oct. 15, 1811.

PAGE 63 (634). Thomas Hiscock d. Sept. 4, 1842.

PAGE 63 (636). Ebenezer Knowlton is (665) History, page 64, her cousin.

PAGE 63, *No.* 305. Ezekiel was a farmer; lived in Manchester, Mass., where his first seven chil. were born. He removed to Hopkinton, N. H., prob. after 1777, where some of his chil. died, and where his last three were probably born.

PAGE 63 (637). Robert b. April 4, 1765 (not 1761), in Manchester, Mass.

PAGE 63 (639). Ezekiel m. but once. His wife survived him. Erase "m. 2d Gordon."

PAGE 63 (640). Elizabeth d. in Hopkinton, N. H. (not Mass.), unm.

PAGE 63 (641). John, b. Feb. 8, 1773 (not Dec. 8), d. at Hopkinton, N. H.

PAGE 63 (642). Mary, b. Oct. 31, 1775 (not Oct. 3), d. at Hopkinton, N. H., unm.

PAGE 63 (643). Levi d. at Hopkinton, N. H.

PAGE 64, *No.* 310. John was a mariner. Removed from Manchester to Gloucester, Mass., about 1758, where he lived when he d., in 1769. Mary was b. July 22, 1734, dau. of Jonathan and Mary (Dodge) Herrick of Beverly and Manchester. John d. intestate and insolvent, and his widow Mary petitioned that her father Jonathan Herrick be appointed administrator of her late husband's estate, which was done. Inventory: £537-18-11½; Debts before his illness, £504-19-1; Funeral and other expenses, £101-11-0; total debts, £606-10-1. The estate paid 17s, 3½d to the pound.

PAGE 64 (651). John, Jr., b. Aug. 12, 1754 (not Nov. 29, 1755), in Manchester, d. at sea.

PAGE 64 (652). Ezekiel, b. Nov. 27, 1756 (not 1757), in Manchester, d. Sept. 6, 1806.

PAGE 64 (653). Robert m. widow Mrs. Ede Allen, Nov. 23, 1780 (not Nov. 12), in Manchester; m. 2d Mrs. Judith Hoit or Hoyt.

PAGE 64 (654). Mary m. Moses Hill, 1784, in Hopkinton, N. H.

PAGE 64 (655). Sarah m. Benj. Leach, April 15, 1784, not September 1.

PAGE 64 (656). Anna m. Daniel Trussell of Hopkinton, N. H.

PAGE 64 (657). Daniel, b. in Gloucester, Mass., m. Mary Stocker of Hopkinton, N. H.

PAGE 64 (660). Elijah Murphey m. Miss Elizabeth Bliss, not Mrs.

PAGE 64 (662). John m. 2d Sarah Bullen, not Butler.

PAGE 64 (663). Betsey d. Nov. 5, 1815.

PAGE 64 (665). Sally or Sarah Hiscock is (636) his cousin.

PAGE 64 (666). Richard Maddock d. April 22, 1863.

PAGE 64 (668). Oliver Lowell was b. June 5, 1796, in Wilton, Me. He d. Sept. 10, 1883, in Abbot, Me. They had no chil.

PAGE 64 (670). Wife Martha Stowers d. Jan. 15, 1839, not June, 1859.

PAGE 64 (671). Sally d. Sept. 23, 1804.

PAGE 64 (672). Dean was a farmer and shoemaker.

PAGE 65 (675). m. Nancy Shattuck, who was b. June 23, 1801, dau. of Amaziah and Nancy (Lovejoy) Shattuck of Milford, N. H.

PAGE 65 (680). Emeline, not Emeline K.

PAGE 65 (682). Mary A. res. Cazenovia, N. Y.

PAGE 65 (685). Ebenezer B., not Ebenezer.

PAGE 65, *No.* 323. Martha and Isaac Moore m. October, 1798. He was b. Jan. 12, 1772, in Berlin, Mass., son of Isaac and Mary (Bigelow) Moore. He d. Aug. 26, 1846, in Milford, N. H.

PAGE 65 (686). Mary Bigelow Moore m. David Woolson, Jan. 24, 1826, son of David and Sally (Crosby) Woolson. They lived in Milford and Amherst, N. H. Had seven chil. She d. March 6, 1884.

PAGE 65 (687). Joseph Moore, b. March 20 (not 3), 1803, m. Mrs. Lovisa (Benjamin) Cram, dau. of Daniel and Tamizin (Felton) Benjamin, and widow of John Cram. Joseph was a carpenter and builder in Boston, Mass.; d. July 9, 1878.

PAGE 65 (688). Dean Moore was a farmer, res. in Milford, N. H.; d., unm., Aug. 11, 1881.

PAGE 66 (689). Esther D. Moore never married.

PAGE 66 (690). Isabel Moore, b. May 8 (not 10), 1810, m. September 17, not 7, Joseph Crosby, b. March 3, 1806, who was son of Joseph and Anna (Conant) Crosby of Milford, N. H. He was a lumber dealer; d. May 22, 1892. She d. March 9, 1885. Had five chil.

PAGE 66 (691). Christiana d. in Milford, unm., May 23, 1900.

PAGE 66, *No.* 324. Nathaniel lived in Ipswich, Mass.; rem. to Nobleboro, Me., where he d. March 23, 1831. (*Notice*, correct number of his father Nathaniel is 161. See Errata, page 44.) His wife Lucy was b. Dec. 4, 1746, dau. of Anthony and Priscilla (Patch) Chapman. She d. March 19, 1822, in Nobleboro.

PAGE 66 (701). Mary (called Polly) m. Ezekiel Knowlton (602), stepson of 285 Jeremiah. See Errata, page 61. Their family is given in History, pages 127, 128, under No. 602. See also Errata, pages 127, 128.

PAGE 66. Erase "(703) Joseph sett. in Damariscotta." He is (325) History, page 44. See Errata, pages 44 and 66.

Nathaniel and Lucy had another son, as follows:

PAGE 66. Add "(704A) Jacob, b. 1784, m. Rosannah Clark Hawks, Dec. 14, 1814." They lived for many years in Nobleboro, Me., where his wife was b. June 12, 1793. She d. Dec. 13, 1866, in Damariscotta, where he d. July 14, 1867.

Their chil. were as follows:

1. Elbridge Gerry, b. Dec. 13, 1815, m. Mary Ann Carver of Leeds, Me., June 11, 1849. He d. October, 1856.
2. Emily Gorham, b. Oct. 16, 1817, d. March 15, 1867.
3. William Gorham, b. Sept. 16, 1819, m. Nancy Sweetser of Bath, Me.
4. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 9, 1821, m. William Russell of Bristol, Mass., Oct. 20, 1864.
5. Jacob Dean, b. Sept. 6, 1826, d. Dec. 26, 1852.
6. Rosannah Clark, b. Aug. 23, 1828.

7. Helen Augusta, b. Aug. 12, 1831, d. April 13, 1852.

8. Roscoe Henderson, b. Feb. 7, 1836, m. Mary C. Turnbull of New Castle, Me.  
They live in Damariscotta, Me. Their chil. were :

1. Roscoe H., Jr., b. March 27, 1867, who m. Laura Emma Davis of Damariscotta, Dec. 25, 1896.

11. Rosannah Clark, b. Aug. 15, 1869, d. March 9, 1894.

PAGE 66, *No.* 325. Joseph and Martha Wheeler (2d wife) had : Erase "Martha Dean." He evidently had no chil. by his first wife. He m. Martha Wheeler in Gloucester, Mass., in 1776, and rem. to Nobleboro, Me., where they lived for many years. Martha d. in Bremen, Me., April 4, 1833. Joseph d. in Liberty, Me., July 7, 1846. (*Notice*, correct number of his father Nathaniel is 161. See Errata, page 44.) Joseph served in Rev. War, and fought at the battle of Bunker Hill. Was awarded a pension. See History, page 587, Inv. 29956.

Their chil. should read as follows :

PAGE 66 (705). Martha, b. Jan. 8, 1778, m. Nathaniel Thompson of Bristol, Me., March 5, 1801.

PAGE 66 (710). Joseph W., b. Aug. 18, 1780, m. Nancy Harmon ; m. 2d Betsey Chapman.

PAGE 66 (708). Benjamin b. May 6, 1782.

PAGE 66 (706). Sarah Dean (not Sally), b. March 31, 1785 (not 1754), m. John Knowlton of Nobleboro, Me., Feb. 23, 1803. He is (605).

PAGE 66 (707). Lucy, b. Dec. 4, 1786, m. Samuel Knowlton. He is (607).

PAGE 66 (712). Washington (not George W.), b. Oct. 4, 1790, m. 1st Susannah Blackstone Merrill, Dec. 31, 1812 ; m. 2d Martha Wheeler, March 11, 1832.

PAGE 66 (709). Mercy, b. Jan. 13, 1794, m. Samuel Knowlton of Liberty, Me., March 4, 1813, after death of her sister Lucy (707). He is (607) History, page 61.

PAGE 66 (711). Priscilla, b. June 6, 1798, m. Charles Valentine Hilton of Bristol, Dec. 8, 1825. She d. Feb. 9, 1885.

PAGE 66, *No.* 329. John lived in Ipswich, Mass. (*Notice*, correct number of his father Nathaniel is 161. See Errata, page 44.)

PAGE 66 (713). Mary or Polly bap. Jan. 31, 1779.

PAGE 66 (714). John bap. Dec. 3, 1780, not 1781.

PAGE 67 (715). Elizabeth bap. June 29, 1783.

PAGE 67 (716). Joseph, bap. March 19, 1786 (not 1787), m. Lucretia H. Story (not Brigham) ; pub. Dec. 26, 1819, in Manchester, Mass.

All above four chil. were bap. in Hamlet Church, Ipswich.

PAGE 67, *No.* 330. Isaac and Patty Woodbury. (*Notice*, correct number of his father Nathaniel is 161. See Errata, page 44.)

PAGE 67 (720). Esther m. Joseph Knowlton, May 25, 1836. He is No. (1866) History, page 142.

PAGE 67, *No.* 332. Ezra res. in Wenham, afterwards in Hamilton, Mass., where he d. December, 1814.

His will dated Feb. 11, 1808, probated Jan. 2, 1815, names his son Levi as executor. Inventory, \$950.00. Makes provision for his wife, name not given, and after her death son Levi is to have residue and remainder. Levi is to pay the other children \$25.00 each; viz., Susanna, Abigail, Ame (same as Emma), and Nancy.

Corrections to account of children as named in the History, as follows:

- ✓ PAGE 67 (722). Susanna, b. April 18, 1763, in Wenham, m. Timothy Higgins.
- ✓ PAGE 67. Add "(722A) Tamsen, b. May 6, 1765, in Wenham, d. before 1808."
- ✓ PAGE 67 (723). Ezra, b. Nov. 5, 1768, bap. June 18, 1769, in Hamilton, Mass. He was a mariner, and d. unm. about November, 1792. His father, Ezra, Sr., was appointed administrator of his estate Dec. 4, 1792.
- ✓ PAGE 67 (724). Levi bap. May 5, 1782.
- ✓ PAGE 67. Erase "(725) Susan." Already given; she is (722) above.
- ✓ PAGE 67 (726). Nancy bap. April 13, 1777, in Hamilton, Mass.
- ✓ PAGE 67 (727). Emma or Ame, bap. Nov. 14, 1773, in Hamilton, m. — Topliff.
- ✓ PAGE 67. Erase "(728) Fanny." Had no such child.
- ✓ PAGE 67 (729). Abigail, bap. April 21, 1771, in Hamilton, m. —. 6 chil.
- ✓ PAGE 67 (730). Joseph. bap. Jan. 23, 1780, in Hamilton, d. at sea before 1808, not 1820.

---

PAGE 67, No. 333. Edmund lived in Ipswich — Hamlet, now Hamilton, Mass.

PAGE 67 (731). Moses bap. July 22, 1781 (not 1779), in Hamlet Church.

PAGE 67 (732). James bap. Sept. 14, 1783 (not June 2, 1785), in Hamlet Church; pub. May 22, m. June 14, 1813, Nancy Allen, dau. of Stephen Allen of Manchester, Mass.

PAGE 67 (733). Edmund bap. Feb. 27, 1791.

---

PAGE 68, No. 335. Nehemiah (not Neamiah) and Martha Tilton, 3d wife.

He res. in Ipswich, Mass. He was allowed a pension. See History, page 588, Inv. 29951.

PAGE 68 (737). Martha m. John B. Cummings of Topsfield, Mass., Jan. 26, 1804. *See 2*

PAGE 68 (738). Boylston, Mass., town records say Esther, not Elizabeth. See corrected statement of family of Josiah, Errata, page 144.

PAGE 68, 9th line. For "Elizabeth Pott" read "Elizabeth Potter." His 2d wife Susanna d. Oct. 23, 1773, in Ipswich, aged 24.

---

PAGE 68, No. 339. Malachi lived in the town of Hamilton, Mass., where he bought 17 acres of land, May 27, 1795, of John Dodge. Erase "Salem, Mass."

PAGE 68 (748). Michael bap. July 7, 1782, in Hamlet Church, Ipswich.

PAGE 68 (749). Azor bap. March 28, 1784 (not Feb. 25, 1787), in Hamlet Church, Ipswich.

PAGE 68 (750). Ivers bap. March, 1790, in Hamlet Church, Ipswich.

---

PAGE 69, No. 340. Ephraim res. in Ipswich and Beverly, Mass. Erase "settled in Thomaston, Me."

PAGE 69 (756). Katie or Catharine, b. about 1783, m. James Richardson of Beverly; pub. Sept. 18, 1803, in Beverly.

PAGE 69 (757). Mary A. m. John Arrington of Salem, Feb. 6, 1832.

PAGE 69 (760). Jonathan Smith (not Jona.) m. Nov. 10, 1816.

PAGE 69 (761). Polly m. Ephraim Brown, Nov. 9, 1813.

PAGE 69 (766). Enos m. Mary Ann Peabody of Salem, Dec. 13, 1818.

PAGE 69, *No.* 345. Benjamin Larcom lived in Beverly, Mass.

PAGE 69, *No.* 346. Benjamin lived in Beverly, Mass.

PAGE 69 (766B). Abigail m. Rev. Benjamin Knight in Beverly; they had Mary Knight, b. Nov. 18, 1831, d. young.

PAGE 69 (767). Ira b. Aug. 8, 1797, not January 8. He committed suicide July 11, 1843. By first wife Molly he had:

1. Mary Ann, b. Nov. 20, 1820.

Wife Molly d. April 10, 1828, aged 21. By 2d wife he had:

2. Benjamin, b. Aug. 8, 1830.

3. Abbe Jane, b. Oct. 10, 1833, who m. Benjamin F. Bennett.

PAGE 69 (768). Hezekiah, b. June 15, 1801 (not March 15), lived in Beverly, Mass. He m. 1st Mary O. Knowlton, and they had:

1. Benjamin, b. Sept. 8, 1832, d. Feb. 2, 1833.

Wife Mary O. d. Feb. 9, 1834, aged 30, and he m. 2d Eleanor O. Knowlton. They had 1 child:

2. Eleanor O., b. Nov. 26, 1837.

Wife Eleanor died Nov. 26, 1837, aged 25, and he m. 3d Harriet Eaton of Manchester, Mass.; pub. July 29, m. July 1838.

PAGE 70, *No.* 350. Should be 208. See Errata, page 37 (208) and page 45 (350).

Abraham lived in Ipswich, Mass., where he d. Oct. 2, 1797. Was a cabinet-maker and joiner. His will dated Sept. 11, 1797, probated Dec. 5, 1797, names his wife Sarah executrix. Inventory, \$1,819.40.

He gives his oldest son Abraham \$2.00, and to his sons John, Ebenezer, and Cyrus, and six daughters, all each \$15.00. His widow is to have residue and remainder for life, and can sell or use any part of it for support of self or children. At her death the estate to be equally divided among his children.

His first wife, Sarah Lord, was dau. of Philip and Tryphenia (Staniford) Lord, of Ipswich, by whom he had eight children. He m. 2d, Oct. 16, 1775, in Seabrook, N. H., by Rev. Samuel Perley, Mrs. Sarah (Giddings) Fitts, who was b. Sept. 25, 1739, dau. of Solomon and Sarah (Burnham) Giddings, and widow of Moses Fitts, who d. Aug. 27, 1774, leaving eight surviving chil., who came to the Knowlton homestead.

Chil. by first wife as follows:

PAGE 70 (776). Abraham, bap. Jan. 25, 1756, m. Sept. 4, 1777, Sarah Fitts, bap. Nov. 16, 1760, dau. of Moses and Sarah (Giddings) Fitts.

PAGE 70 (777). Mary, bap. Aug. 13, 1758, m. Michael Kinsman; pub. Sept. 27, m. Dec. 15, 1783. He rem. to Philadelphia, Pa. They had sons Michael and Israel. Erase "m. Abraham Wyatt, 1782." It was Mary (322), page 44, who m. him.

PAGE 70 (778). Nathaniel, bap. Feb. 22, 1761, m., Nov. 18, 1784, Hannah Fitts, who



was bap. June 3, 1764, dau. of Moses and Sarah (Giddings) Fitts. She d. in Salem, Mass., Sept. 28, 1787. He d. before 1797. No children.

PAGE 70 (782). John bap. Feb. 6, 1763, not 1774.

PAGE 70 (779). Elizabeth bap. March 17, 1765, not 1764. Erase "m. Daniel Stearns," etc. It was (1060) Betty, page 93, who m. him. Elizabeth d. before 1797, probably unm.

PAGE 70 (780). Ebenezer, bap. Jan. 18, 1767 (not June), m. 1st Sallie Nowell Adams, April 16, 1797, in Boston. She was bap. Oct. 3, 1779, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Newhall or Nowell) Adams of Lancaster, Mass.

He m. 2d Margaret Bass, Dec. 16, 1802.

He is erroneously given as son of 473 Abraham, No. (1166) on page 100. His family is given History, page 197. See also Errata, page 197, under No. 1166. Corrected No. 780.

PAGE 70 (780A). Sarah b. about 1769. No public record of bap., but she is named in her father's will, and in family records. She m. in Boston, Oct. 12, 1809, Jonathan Ingalls, a merchant of Boston. They had one adopted dau.

PAGE 70 (781). Lucy, bap. Jan. 13, 1771 (not July), m. Dec. 3, 1796, Capt. Richard Lakeman. She is also placed erroneously on page 100 (1167) as dau. of 473 Abraham. Her family is given in History, page 197, under No. 1167. Should be No. 781. See Errata, page 197, No. 1167. Erase "m. ——— Oliver."

Chil. of Abraham by 2d wife Mrs. Sarah (Giddings) Fitts as follows:

PAGE 70 (781A). Eunice, bap. Aug. 17, 1776, m. Enoch Hardy of Kennebunkport, Me., and had a dau. who m. Hon. Hugh McCulloch.

PAGE 70 (781B). Lois, bap. March 29, 1778, m. ——— Safford.

PAGE 70 (783). Cyrus bap. June 11, 1780, not June 4.

PAGE 70 (783A). Annis or Agnes, bap. Aug. 11, 1782, m. ——— Hodgdon.

PAGE 70, No. 353. Thomas and Mrs. Sarah Stacey lived in Ipswich. Dates of chil. in History mean bap.

PAGE 70. Add "(784A) Margaret bap. Oct. 29, 1758."

PAGE 70 (786). Jacob, bap. Nov. 28, 1762 (not Aug. 14, 1766), m. Abigail Hodgkin, or Hodgkins, December, 1791.

PAGE 70. Add "(787A) Elizabeth bap. Sept. 8, 1771."

PAGE 70 (791). William (not William B.) b. in Epping, N. H.

PAGE 70 (792). Durgin (not Dustin) m. Dec. 11, 1790.

PAGE 70 (794). Durgin, not Deague.

PAGE 71 (796). Patience m. Nathan Masters of Deerfield, N. H., March 22, 1797.

PAGE 71 (797). Dolly m. Daniel Hoyt in 1802. She d. Sept. 4, 1857, aged 78.

→ PAGE 71 (799). Polly m. Seth Billington of Monmouth, Me., July 18, 1808. ✓

PAGE 71, 5th line. Read "Kensington, N. H."

PAGE 71, 11th line. Jonathan first lived in Epping, N. H.

PAGE 71, No. 364. In remarks about Thomas, read "Kensington, N. H." (not "Mass."), and "Northwood, N. H." Read "land near Lucas Pond." Erase "formerly called." Read "See Appendix, pages 581, 583."

PAGE 71 (800). Asa lived also in Northwood, N. H.

PAGE 71 (800). Ruth is (2011). Sally should be Sally B. She is (813).



PAGE 71 (801). Sally or Sarah, not Sally G.

PAGE 71 (802). Nathan m. Abigail Dame, not Dane. He d. Nov. 14, 1851. She d. May 5, 1854.

PAGE 71 (803). Stephen C. b. September 3, not 9.

PAGE 71 (804). Betsey Dame, not Dane.

PAGE 71 (805). Samuel Dame, not Dane.

PAGE 71 (808). Joseph b. January 23, not 25.

PAGE 71, *No.* 366. Rawlings sometimes written Rollins.

PAGE 71 (810). Nathan Hoitt or Hoyt (not Holt) m. June 20, 1807; lived in Northwood, N. H.

PAGE 71 (812). Sarah (not Shuah) b. 1787, not 1790.

PAGE 71 (813). Sally B. b. March 29, not May 19. Asa is No. (800).

PAGE 72 (814). Nancy, also written Anna, b. September 5, not 13.

PAGE 72 (817). Ruth B.

PAGE 72 (818). Lydia M.

PAGE 72, 7th line. Ebenezer was a farmer. He lived in the town of Northwood, N. H.

PAGE 72, *No.* 370. Rev. David, son of Ebenezer 170 and Jane, was a Free Baptist clergyman, and ordained at Pittsfield, N. H., June, 1795. m. Mary (not Mary A.) Green, in Seabrook, N. H., Nov. 30, 1767, by Rev. Samuel Perley. She was b. in Seabrook, Nov. 14, 1740, and d. Nov. 29, 1819. David d. in Pittsfield, N. H., March 11, 1815. They res. in Seabrook and Pittsfield. See History, page 580, last line.

PAGE 72 (819). Capt. Enoch Brown.

PAGE 72 (820). Betsey m. Thomas Sweat.

PAGE 72. Add "(820A) Jonathan, b. April 1, 1772, d. April 14, 1772."

PAGE 72 (822). Jonathan, b. Feb. 15 (not April 1), 1776, d. March 29, 1776.

PAGE 72 (823). Jemima d. April 20, 1788.

PAGE 72 (824). (Rev.) David, b. Oct. 9, 1779 (not 1780), m. Hannah True, Nov. 25, 1802. He d. March 11, 1807, not 1817.

PAGE 72 (825). (Rev.) Ebenezer, b. April 16, 1782, m. Abigail True, sister of Hannah, and dau. of Ezekiel and Mary True, Nov. 25, 1802, in Pittsfield, N. H. He d. Nov. 18, 1841, not 1891.

PAGE 72 (826). Nathan, b. Dec. 20, 1783, d. same day.

PAGE 72. Add "(826A) Miriam, b. July 15, 1786, d. Feb. 8, 1787."

PAGE 72. In remarks about 370 Rev. David, read "Seabrook, N. H.," not "Mass." Erase "Fairfield." Should be Pittsfield, N. H. "March 4" should be 11; "1817" should be 1819. Add "He served as 1st Lieut. in Rev. War in 1776." See History, page 580, last line.

PAGE 73, *No.* 375. Read "Rice 3d and Judith Lane, 2d wife, had:" (m. 1763.) Erase "and Sarah Coey had:"

PAGE 73, *No.* 377. Charles Adams Knowlton and Eunice Packard, not Emma Pickard.

PAGE 74, *No.* 380. Wife Rachel d. April 1, 1778, in Wenham.

PAGE 74 (857). Lieut. Amos (not William) Atkinson of Newbury, Mass., m. Sept. 16, 1784.

PAGE 74 (859). Mark bap. Nov. 17, 1771, in Wenham.

PAGE 74 (860). William, bap. Dec. 19, 1773, m. Lucy Woodbury, not Woodley. Add two other chil., as follows:

PAGE 74 (858A). Joseph bap. Oct. 23, 1768.

PAGE 74 (860A). Mary bap. Sept. 20, 1776.

---

PAGE 74, No. 381. Amos res. in Beverly, Mass.

PAGE 74 (863). Mary bap. April 3, 1774.

PAGE 74 (865). Polly pub. to Ebenezer Moulton of Wenham Jan. 25, 1795.

PAGE 74. Add "(865A) Mercy bap. Oct. 19, 1777." *in Wenham Church, m. Wm. Silo in Manchester Mass. Apr.*

---

PAGE 74, No. 383. Abraham and widow Mrs. Rhoda Tenant had four chil. Add the following:

PAGE 74 (865B). (A child), b. in 1772, d. March 7, 1773.

PAGE 74 (866A). Sarah, bap. Nov. 28, 1775, d. before 1790.

PAGE 74. Widow Rhoda m. 3d John West, in Wenham, Mass., Nov. 13, 1788, who was appointed guardian of two minor chil. of Abraham deceased, viz., Abraham and Caleb Knowlton, May 3, 1790.

---

PAGE 75. Erase at the top of the page "384 John and — had:" also the chil. named. This is the family of 329 John and Mary Dodge, already given in History, page 66. The family of 384 John is given on page 75, below No. 385.

---

PAGE 75, No. 384, the family given below No. 385. John lived in Wenham; prob. also in Beverly, Mass.

PAGE 75 (877B). Mark, b. 1774, m. 1st Joanna —; m. 2d Lucy Stone of Beverly, Mass., Dec. 4, 1796, by Rev. Joseph McKeen; m. 3d Nancy Thorndyke.

---

PAGE 75, No. 386. "Robert" should read "Robert Rogers." See Errata (386), page 47. All his chil. were known as Rogers. He res. in Northport, Me.

PAGE 75 (885). David T. Rogers (not David F.) m. Susannah Knowlton. She is No. (893).

---

PAGE 75 (886). Thomas bap. April 4, 1784, in Wenham.

PAGE 75 (887). Parker bap. March 19, 1786, in Wenham.

PAGE 76 (889). Betsey is No. (2158).

PAGE 76 (893). David T. Rogers, not Daniel F. He is No. (885).

PAGE 76, 10th line. Thomas lived in Wenham, Mass., and removed to Northport, Me.

---

PAGE 76, No. 389. Benjamin d. intestate. His widow Susanna was appointed administrator in 1822. Inventory: Assets, \$940.00; Debts, \$447.17. After widow's dower was set off, account was: Assets, \$440.11; Debts, \$497.41.

PAGE 76 (897). m. Lydia Haskell may not be correct, as Beverly records read "Benj. Knowlton pub. to Lydia Ober Dec. 15, 1811"; and Manchester, Mass., records, "pub. to Abigail Hooper March 12, 1826"; prob. his 2d wife.

PAGE 76 (898). Susannah m. "Deney Woodbury" of Beverly; pub. April 12, 1812.

---

PAGE 76, *No.* 391. Jonathan lived in Wenham, Mass. (not Ipswich); also Beverly, Mass. He served in Rev. War. See History, page 578. In 1818 was living in Gloucester, Mass., and is pensioner, History, page 589, Inv. 20359.

PAGE 76 (902). Jonathan, b. Feb. 23, 1776 (not 1777), in Beverly, m. Mollie or Polly, Dec. 10, 1800, in Wenham. She is (1571).

PAGE 76 (903). Hannah m. John Cleaver (not Cleaves), May 3, 1798, in Wenham.

PAGE 76, *No.* 395. William and Rachel or Rebecca, *not* Julia. (Morse's History of Sherborn and Holliston says Rachel; a deed Middlesex Co. records says Rebecca.) They lived in that part of the old town of Sherborn set apart as Holliston. He was a farmer.

PAGE 76 (905). Miriam Draper was born 1769.

PAGE 77, *No.* 397. Asa lived in Lancaster, Mass. He may have died in Malden, Mass., 1834.

PAGE 77 (908). Asa, Jr., m. Alice Divol (not Divoli), April 2, 1805. She was b. Nov. 3, 1785; d. Jan. 13, 1818, aged 32.

PAGE 77 (909). Sarah m. Noel Littaye (not Joel Johnson), March 11, 1793, in Lancaster. He was then of Sterling, Mass., and in records is styled "Dr. Littaye." He d. in Lancaster, Mass., Sept. 16, 1818.

Their chil. were as follows:

1. Katharine Littaye, b. April 4, 1795, d. May 7, 1801.
2. Noel Littaye, b. May 18, 1797.
3. Katy Littaye, b. June 4, 1802, m. Feb. 11, 1818, Nathan Miller of Lancaster.
4. Dolly Littaye, b. May 16, 1804.

PAGE 77 (910). Deborah m. Jacob Thayer (not — Thiers) of Boston, Aug. 31, 1808.

PAGE 77, *No.* 397. Asa may have also had two other chil., as follows:

PAGE 77 (908A). Rebecca, b. m. Lemuel Barrett, Sept. 1, 1784, in Lancaster, Mass.

PAGE 77 (910A). Ebenezer, b. 1778, d. Oct. 6, 1839, aged 61, in Lancaster, of consumption. (Records of 1st church, Lancaster.)

PAGE 77, *No.* 398. Elias lived in Holliston, Mass., where he died in 1784. In Middlesex Co. Probate records his widow Elizabeth is the only name mentioned. History account of his chil. is incorrect, the last six named being his grandchildren, as explained below.

PAGE 77 (911). Rebecca m. Daniel (not David) Morse of Framingham, Mass. He rem. to Holland Patent (not Purchase), Oneida Co., N. Y., where he died. Rebecca died in Framingham.

PAGE 77 (913). Elias settled in Warwick, Mass., in 1800. His two wives were sisters, daughters of Asa Fisk of Holliston, Mass. He m. Lydia Fisk Aug. 2, 1788, not 1789. For their family see Errata, page 166.

PAGE 77 (914). Lucinda Blake was of Holden, Mass. *Daniel b. June 27. 1780 in Framingham*

PAGE 77 (915). Polly Blake was of Holden, Mass.

PAGE 77 (916). Luther m. Prudence Dadman, Dec. 28, 1800.

PAGE 77 (917). Elizabeth d. unm.

PAGE 77 (918). Gilbert rem. from Holliston. His family not known.

PAGE 77. Erase "(919) Simeon," etc. He was son of (913) Elias.

PAGE 77. Erase "(920) Jason." He is (2349) History, page 167.

PAGE 77. Erase "(921) James," etc. He was son of (913) Elias.

PAGE 77. Erase "(922) Sally," etc. She was dau. of (913) Elias.

PAGE 77. Erase "(923) Leonard," etc. He is (2343) History, page 167.

PAGE 77. Erase "(924) Lucinda, 1798." She was dau. of (913) Elias.

PAGE 77, No. 401. Nathan and Patience Miller, m. Aug. 20, 1781, lived in Holliston, and rem. to Framingham, Mass., about 1798. He served in Rev. War, and was a pensioner. See History, page 588, Inv. 29953.

PAGE 77 (929). Micah m. Nancy Greenwood, March 7, 1807.

PAGE 77 (932). Philena m. 1st Calvin Jennings; m. 2d Capt. Solomon Hopkins.

PAGE 77 (934). Ebenezer is (961).

PAGE 77. Add "(935A) Betsey b. m. ——— Lovering."

PAGE 78 (948). Ira m. Eliza<sup>W</sup> Lufkin (not Lovekin), Dec. 11, 1834, in Worcester, Mass. She d. March 18, 1840. They had dau. Mary Eliza, b. March 1, 1840. *m 2nd Mary E. apr 7. 1841 had 1 son*

PAGE 78 (949). Mary m. May, 1824.

PAGE 78 (950). Levi m. June 29, 1832.

PAGE 79, No. 409. John lived in Sherburne, Mass.; rem. to Dublin, N. H.

PAGE 79 (961). Nancy is (934).

PAGE 79 (965). Elizabeth Tolman, not Farnham.

PAGE 79, No. 411. John did not live in Hancock, N. H. Not known where he lived. He was not son of 189 John. See Errata, page 48.

PAGE 81, No. 420. Timothy and Sarah <sup>Herryfield (not Mansfield)</sup> ~~Mansfield~~ History account of this family may not be correctly given; but records have not been found showing a correct statement. *He is same person as No (1) Errata "Page 514" son of Ephraim*

PAGE 81 (1019). Timothy, b. ~~1772~~ <sup>Jan 7. 1768 (not 1792) m 1792</sup> *he m 2d Susan Buxton - Erase "his Buxton"*

PAGE 81, No. 420A. Ebenezer and Mary Barber m. Aug. 28, 1765. He was a trader in Medway, Mass.; d. there in 1777, intestate. George Barber was appointed administrator of his estate. Inventory: Real Estate, £180-0-0; Personal, etc., £109-0-0; Total, £289-0-0. Debts, including settlements, etc., £110-14-7. After his death his widow m. 2d Nathaniel Lovell, ~~before 1784~~ *Oct 25. 1779*

Ebenezer and Mary had two chil. not given in History, viz.:

(1019A). Elizabeth, b. 1766, m. Ziba Partridge, son of Joshua Partridge of Medway.

(1019B). Nancy b. about 1768. *Jan 1. 1783*

*June 14. 1769*

PAGE 82, No. 422. Wife Lucy d. April 13, 1820.

PAGE 82 (1021). Patty Brooks m. Deacon Jonathan Sibley of Willington, Conn. They had son Abijah Sibley, who m. Lucy Marcy, and they had Joseph Crocker Sibley,

who m. Lucy Elvira Babcock; and the latter had son E. H. Sibley, who is now Treasurer of the Galena Oil Company. Res. in Franklin, Pa.

PAGE 82 (1032). Joshua rem. to Berne, Albany Co., N. Y. Was living as late as 1830 to 1840.

PAGE 82 (1033). Harmony (not Harney) m. John Wheeler.

PAGE 82 (1034). Fanelia m. Stephen Eaton Nov. 12, 1781, not "——— Wheeler of N. Y."

PAGE 82 (1035). William m. Elizabeth Noonan of Pomfret, Conn. They lived in Hartford, Vt. He served in Rev. War one year from Aug. 9, 1782, and d. at White River Junction, Vt., June 29, 1820, where he had removed. She d. there April 25, 1854. They had chil. :

1. William.

2. Laura.

3. Anna, who m. Rev. Thompson Bird of Des Moines, Ia.

PAGE 83 (1037). Achsah m. Jonas Hannah or Hanna, Jan. 16, 1797.

PAGE 83 (1038). Mehitable m. Capt. Roswell Preston, Oct. 18, 1798. Erase "m. ——— Hill of N. Y." She d. in Michigan Nov. 27, 1854. Had 8 chil.

PAGE 83 (1039). Ephraim rem. from Ashford, Conn., to Walpole, N. H., where he d. April 17, 1797, prob. unm. His tombstone is still in the village cemetery there.

PAGE 83 (1040). Anna (not Ann), b. Dec. 19, 1758, m. Josiah Eaton, April 23, 1780. Erase "m. Delamater. Lived in N. Y." They lived in Union and Ashford, Conn.; chil. b. in Union mostly; but they were living in Berne, Albany Co., N. Y., in 1805. Their chil. were as follows :

1. Polly, b. Dec. 3, 1780.

2. Josiah, b. Dec. 22, 1782.

3. Esther, b. Jan. 8, 1785.

4. Joshua, b. May 23, 1787, in Ashford.

5. Anna, b. March 15, 1790.

6. William, b. June 26, 1792, d. Oct. 31, 1797.

PAGE 83, 8th line. Add "After the death of No. 423 William, his widow Mehitable m. Capt. Robert J. Preston of Hampton, Conn, in 1786." Bailey's "Early Conn. Marriages" says she "m. Lieut. Jacob Preston, in Ashford, Conn., Jan. 25, 1798." She died in Michigan March 29, 1826.

PAGE 83 (1041). Daniel was captain of militia.

PAGE 83 (1042). Elizabeth and Fred. Chaffee. For their family see History, page 508; should have been on page 181.

PAGE 83 (1044). Lydia Burton, b. March 18 (not 19), d. July, not January. Read "m. 2d Elizabeth Card, who d. Aug. 5, 1821."

PAGE 83 (1046). Martha m. Charles W. Brandon about December, 1797.

PAGE 83 (1048). Hannah m. Daniel Knowlton, Nov. 24, 1803. He is (502).

PAGE 83 (1049). Read "m. Waite Windsor, in Gloucester, R. I.; m. 2d Rhoda Gage of Monson, Mass., May 16, 1820."

PAGE 89 (1051). Frederick d. Oct. 9, 1841, unm. See notice, History, page 184.

PAGE 89 (1052). Sally d. March 6, 1852.

PAGE 89 (1053). Thomas lived in Willington, Conn., where he d. May 2, 1858.



PAGE 89 (1054). Polly d. Sept. 27, 1845.

PAGE 89 (1055). Abigail m. 1791, not 1781. She d. Sept. 18, 1843.

PAGE 89 (1057). Anna d. June 4, 1772.

PAGE 89 (1058). Anna (2d) d. June 19, 1817, in Ashford, Conn.

PAGE 89, *No.* 425, 1st line in historical notice. Col. Thomas was *seventh* child, etc.

See Errata, page 49. Bap. Nov. 30, 1740.

PAGE 92, 35th line. Read "His adopted State," not "native State."

PAGE 93, 17th line. Read "Fell in battle 1776," not "1766."

PAGE 93, 18th line. Read "Consort of Colonel Thomas Knowlton," etc.

PAGE 93, 20th line. Should read "Remember, friends, God did us part."

PAGE 93, 21st line. Should read "Receive it," not "Accept it."

PAGE 93, *No.* 430. Nathaniel and Elizabeth Parks. He was not son of 198 Nathaniel, but was son of 200 Jeremiah. See Errata, page 50. For convenience in referring, his History number is not changed. He was a soldier in the Rev. War; lived in the west part of Sudbury, later incorporated as West Sudbury, now Wayland, Mass.

Corrected statement of their chil. as follows:

PAGE 93 (1060). Elizabeth (called Betty in History), b. March 17, 1764, m. Daniel Stearns, Sept. 7, 1783. Their family is given in History, pages 147-8, under wrong No. 779, corrected to 1060. She is erroneously placed in History (779), page 70.

PAGE 93 (1061). Sarah b. Jan. 18, 1766, not Sept. 7, 1765.

PAGE 93 (1062). John, b. Sept. 7, 1767, not Jan. 18, d. in April, 1788, unm. He was a soldier, near the close of the Rev. War, in Capt. Abraham Watson's Company in 1781 (see History, page 578), and received wounds while in service which caused his death.

PAGE 93 (1063). William, b. July 30, 1769, d. Nov. 20, 1770.

PAGE 93. Add "(1063A) Jeremiah, b. about 1775, m. in Watertown, Mass., April 13, 1800, Susan Whitney, who was b. 1783, dau. of Abraham and Mary (Mead) Whitney of Watertown." He is erroneously placed in History as (445), page 51, and his family incorrectly given under that number on page 94. A corrected statement of his family is given in Errata, page 94, under corrected No. 1063A.

PAGE 93. Add "(1063B) Nathaniel, b. Jan. 29, 1779 (*he is not given in the History*), m. in Lincoln, Mass., Feb. 14, 1802, Elizabeth Baldwin, who was b. Oct. 1, 1773." For their family and descendants see Errata, No. 1063B, page 186.

PAGE 93, *No.* 441. Gideon was bap. Jan. 31, 1773, not born 1754. See Errata, page 50.

PAGE 93 (1067). Nancy Swett, not Sweet.

PAGE 93 (1069). Louisa m. George Ring, Dec. 29, 1836.

PAGE 93 (1070). Franklin m. Persis Stacey, Jan. 24, 1839.

PAGE 94 (1072). Sophronia m. Gardner T. Ring (not Gordon), May 10, 1842.

PAGE 94, 5th line. Read "N. H.," not "Mass."

PAGE 94, *No.* 442. Abner and Mrs. Elizabeth (Bailey) Knowlton of Wenham, widow of Caleb No. (390). Dates given to the chil. in the History are all bap. (Hamlet Church, Ipswich, records.)



PAGE 94 (1077). Abner bap., etc. (posthumous).

PAGE 94, 12th line. After "He d. at sea," etc., add. "aged 28."

PAGE 94, *No.* 443. Antipas d. in Ipswich, Mass., May 20, 1785, aged 27.

PAGE 94. Erase "444 Nathaniel and Mary had:" There was no such person. See Errata, page 51.

PAGE 94. Erase "(1078) Moses, 1806," etc. It is not known who his father was. He was born in Newbury, Vt. His mother was Miss ——— Mansfried of Newbury. See also Errata, page 187.

PAGE 94, *No.* 445. Corrected *No.* 1063A. Jeremiah and Susan Whitney. He was not son of 210 Nathaniel, but of 430 Nathaniel. See Errata, page 93. Erase "Residence, Brattleboro, Vt." He lived in Charlestown, Mass., mainly; was a traveling pedler or salesman, and d., about 1808, away from home; place not remembered. His widow lived a useful life in Watertown, Mass., and later in Boston, Mass., where she died July 3, 1849, aged 63.

Corrected account of their chil. as follows:

PAGE 94 (1079). Abraham, b. July 5, 1801, m. Lucy Hildreth of Chelmsford, Mass., Feb. 28, 1824, in Westford, Mass.

PAGE 94 (1081). Susan Ann (not Anna), b. m. Hazen Staniels, April 5, 1827, in Boston. They had a dau. Susan, who m. George Edwin Adams, who was b. April 10, 1820, son of Edward Holyoke Adams of Medford, Mass. Hazen Staniels lived in Boston, and Chelsea, Mass. His wife Susan Ann d. long before 1865. He d. 1865, leaving a widow Emily, his 2d wife.

PAGE 94 (1082). Eliza B. (not Eliza), b. m. Wm. Sanger, Dec. 12, 1831, in Watertown, Mass. He was b. Feb. 3, 1801, son of Richard and Elizabeth (Sanger) Sanger of Watertown. They lived in Waltham, Mass. Both d. about 1845. They had a son William, who d. in the army during the War of the Rebellion.

PAGE 94 (1080). Mary Mead (not Mary), b. Dec. 30, 1805, m. Ira Robbins, Feb. 26, 1832, in Boston, where they lived, and where she d. Dec. 13, 1885. He d. March 30, 1891.

They had as follows:

1. Charles L. Robbins, b. Aug. 18, 1834, a lifelong invalid. He d. Feb. 6, 1902, in Wakefield, Mass., unm.
2. William G. Robbins, b. December, 1835, d. Aug. 16, 1839.
3. Anna, adopted, unm., lives at Wakefield.

PAGE 94. Erase "(1083) Sallie m. — Oliver." She was not dau. of Jeremiah and Susan. Sudbury, Mass., records have as follows: "Silence Knowlton of East Sudbury m. John Oliver of Weston, Mass., Dec. 18, 1791." But I cannot identify her in the History *for certain*.

PAGE 94, *No.* 446. Thomas and Susannah Hollis lived in Bridgewater, Mass. If they rem. to Maine, then they did so after 1790.

PAGE 95 (1086). John b. 1784 (not 1789), in Bridgewater. (Town records.)

PAGE 94 (1084). Joshua b. 1785, in Bridgewater. (Town records.)

PAGE 94 (1085). Susanna (not Susan) b. 1788, in Bridgewater. (Town records.)

PAGE 95 (1087). Sarah b. 1790, in Bridgewater. (Town records.)

PAGE 98, *No.* 457. John is pensioner 13668 History, page 589. His chil. all b. in Clifton Park, N. Y.

PAGE 98 (1135). Ephraim lived in Clifton Park. Louisa or Lucina Rexford.

PAGE 98 (1139). Mrs. Judith (Morehouse) Smith, not Mrs. Judith Knowlton.

PAGE 98, *No.* 460. Ephraim was a soldier in Rev. War. Was private in Capt. Moseman's Co. at battle of White Plains, N. Y., and in Col. Van Rensselaer's Albany Co., N. Y. Reg., 1775-6. He was granted a pension in 1832; then living in Preston, N. Y. (~~now called Preston Hollow, Albany Co.~~ *Chenango Co N.Y.*). See History, page 587, Inv. 13677. Late in life he lost his mind. He d. in Preston ~~Hollow~~, not Rexford Flats. *Chenango Co N.Y.*

PAGE 98 (1145). m. Achsah Barnes Knowlton, not Achsah Barnes.

PAGE 98 (1150). Alvah was a carpenter; lived in Albany, N. Y., 1835 and 1836, and in N. Y. City 1837 to 1842.

PAGE 98 (1152). Robert Woolsey Knowlton.

PAGE 98 (1154). Lyman, not Lymon. He spelled his name "Nolton." He was a lumber merchant in New York City 1837 to 1839; afterwards rem. to Syracuse.

PAGE 99 (1155). Ruth M. m. Stephen White, not "—— Smith."

PAGE 99 (1155A). Juliana, not Julian.

PAGE 99 (1158) and (1159). Phoebe and Abigail Ann Russell were sisters.

PAGE 100, *No.* 473. Erase "and Sarah Fitts had:" Abraham had but one wife, Mrs. Esther (Billings) Russell, who d. in February, 1812, in her 54th year. They had no chil.

PAGE 100. Erase "(1166) Ebenezer K. m.," etc. He is one and the same person as (780) History, page 70. See Errata, page 70.

PAGE 100. Erase "(1167) Lucy, 1772, m.," etc. She is one and the same as (781) History, page 70. See Errata, page 70.

PAGE 100. Erase "(1168) Hannah m." There was no such person.

PAGE 101, 4th line. Allentown, N. H., not Pa.

PAGE 101. Erase 7th and 8th lines.

PAGE 101, *No.* 482. Nathaniel Bosworth, not Bostwick. He res. in Mansfield, Conn.

PAGE 101, *No.* 484. Abigail Bosworth, not Bostwick.

PAGE 102 (1188). Jonathan Whitman Knowlton.

PAGE 103 (1208). Persis m. 2d Truxton Squire.

PAGE 103 (1217). Elizabeth Ann Lyon is (2679).

PAGE 104 (1237). Hersey (not Hessey) m. Barker, not Baker.

PAGE 105, *No.* 502. Hannah is (1048.).

PAGE 105 (1243). Amanda m. Lewis Topliff of Mansfield, Conn., Oct. 15, 1835, not July 20, 1836.

PAGE 105 (1244). Miriam and Hiram Cady had only one child.

PAGE 105 (1245). Danford, not Danforth. He d. Dec. 29, 1890.

PAGE 105 (1246). Asher is (1249).

PAGE 105 (1247). Edwin m. Oct. 22, 1856.

PAGE 106, 4th line. November 24, not 26.

PAGE 106 (1251). Nancy Ann, not Mary Ann.

PAGE 106, No. 507. Grace Knowlton and Jonah Goulding, not Josiah. She d. Aug. 14, 1823, not 1824. Jonah d. April 18, 1826. Corrections to account of chil. as follows:

PAGE 106 (1252). Joseph Goulding, b. Jan. 15, 1778, m. Sally Dalrymple of Dudley, Mass., March 22, 1800, not 1850. Lived in Auburn, Mass.; rem. to Maine after 1814.

PAGE 106 (1255). Polly Goulding, b. Aug. 22, 1779, m. Ebenezer Dunbar, Nov. 25, 1802. Had 3 dau.

PAGE 106 (1254). Relief Goulding, b. May 9, 1781, m. Joseph Henshaw of Auburn, Mass., Sept. 23, 1800. Had 8 chil., all b. in Auburn. She d. in Worcester, Mass., Feb. 26, 1847.

PAGE 106. Add "(1254A) Anna Goulding, b. March 10, 1783, d. Nov. 6, 1785."

PAGE 106. Add "(1254B) Grace Goulding, b. July 19, 1785, d. Aug. 16, 1796."

PAGE 106 (1253). Justus Goulding, b. March 13, 1787, d. Aug. 13, 1796.

PAGE 106 (1256). Sally Goulding, b. Jan. 27, 1790, m. Samuel Warren, Nov. 27, 1806. He d. Sept. 10, 1832.

PAGE 106. Add "(1256A) Betsey Goulding, b. Feb. 11, 1792, d. Jan. 8, 1793."

PAGE 106 (1257). Sally (not Sarah) m. David Gleason, Jr., Oct. 30, 1811; m. 2d Aaron Sibley, April 1, 1822.

PAGE 107 (1258). Benjamin m. Jan. 22, 1807.

PAGE 107 (1260). Maynard and Susannah Gates had 1 dau., Susan Maria, who m. Edwin S. Felton; res. Franklin, Vt.

PAGE 107 (1261). Abigail m. Nov. 24, 1814.

PAGE 107 (1262). Lucretia, b. March 3, 1792, d. Feb. 26, 1793, is placed wrong in the History. She was first child of Nathan and his 2d wife Olive Pomeroy.

PAGE 107 (1266). m. Curtis Fay. Lived in Hinsdale, N. H., not Lawrence, Mass.

PAGE 107 (1268). Mary m. Luther Newton Waters, March 17, 1822, at Newfane, Vt. They lived in Halifax, Vt., where he d. May 15, 1847. Mary d. Sept. 13, 1866, in Shelburn Falls, Mass. They had 13 chil., account of whom is given in Errata, page 212, No. 1268, in its numerical place.

PAGE 107 (1269). Lucy Maynard Knowlton (not Lucy) m. Nathaniel Smith Clark of Auburn, Mass.

PAGE 107 (1271). Swan m. April 14, 1829, not Jan. 24, 1799. Mrs. Sarah (Eddy) Baird was widow of Thomas Baird, Jr., and dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Hart) Eddy, and b. Jan. 24, 1799.

PAGE 107, 28th line. Nathan rem. from Newfane, Vt., to Auburn, Mass., about 1826.

PAGE 108, 4th line. Erase "Newfane, Vt." Nathan d. at Auburn, Mass., May 24, 1856 (not March), aged 96. He received a pension when 72 years old, and another when 96 years. See History, pages 588 and 593. *Olive his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife d in Auburn*

*Mass Jan'y 3. 1843 age 79*

- PAGE 108 (1275). Samuel d. young.  
 PAGE 108 (1279). Walter Howe Knowlton.  
 PAGE 108 (1283). Luke is No. (588).

- PAGE 109 (1297). Israel d. March 28, 1795.  
 PAGE 109 (1298). Abigail Powers of Rye, N. H.  
 PAGE 109 (1299). Israel d. April, 1800.  
 PAGE 109 (1300). Abraham d. 1802.  
 PAGE 109 (1302). Abraham b. January, not June.  
 PAGE 109 (1303). Timothy Carter Knowlton m. Susan Locke of Rye, N. H.; m. 2d Augusta Locke of Rye, Sept. 8, 1843.

PAGE 109 (1312). Charles H. m. Mrs. Ann (Clapp) Root, dau. of Artemas Clapp of Boston, and widow of James W. Root of Enfield, Conn.

- PAGE 110, No. 529. Erase remarks about Jacob serving in Colonial Wars. It was not this Jacob, but Jacob No. 248 History, page 55, who served in French and Indian Wars.  
 PAGE 110 (1321). Zenas, not Jonas, and 4 chil., not 2 chil.  
 PAGE 110 (1322). Rosetta b. May 9, not 24.  
 PAGE 110 (1323). Emmaus (not Emmons) m. 2d Harriet, not Harnie Taggart.  
 PAGE 110 (1323A). Add "Phila. b. Sept. 3, 1822, dau. of Jacob and 2d wife Rosetta, who m. Joseph Taggart of Stockbridge, Mass."  
 PAGE 110 (1324). Agnes b. 1838, not 1818.  
 PAGE 110. Erase "(1325) Phoebe." Should read Phila, dau. by 2d wife, as above stated, and is No. (1323A).  
 PAGE 110 (1326). Abigail b. 1836, not 1826.

- PAGE 110, No. 530. James was not son of 249 Nathan. See Errata, page 55.  
 PAGE 111, No. 531. Samuel was not son of 249 Nathan. See Errata, page 55.  
 PAGE 111 (1343). Marilla Howard, not Marietta.  
 PAGE 112, 16th line. Pavillion, Genesee Co., N. Y.  
 PAGE 112 (1367). Laura Brooks Knowlton.  
 PAGE 113 (1375). Perrin d. in Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1884.

PAGE 113, No. 547. Sarah Knowlton and Dr. John White settled in Acton, Mass. She d. June 20, 1818. He descended in the fourth generation from Peregrine White, who died at Marshfield, Mass., aged 84 years; son of William White, who came to Plymouth, Mass., in the *Mayflower*, 1620, and died there March 4, 1621.

Peregrine was born in the cabin of the *Mayflower* as the ship lay in Cape Cod Harbor, Nov. 20, 1620, and was the first white male child born in New England. He married, about 1647, Sarah Bassett, and had six children. The Boston *News* of July 31, 1704, the 15th number of the first newspaper published in New England, has as follows: "Marshfield, Mass., July 22, 1704. Capt. Peregrine White of this town, aged 84 years, died here the 20th inst. Born on board the *Mayflower* in Cape Cod Harbor, November, 1620, the first white male child born in New England."

Chil. of Sarah and Dr. John White as follows:

PAGE 113 (1384). Asa White, b. October, 1800, d. Nov. 6, 1889, m. Lucy Brooks of Lincoln, Mass.

PAGE 113 (1385). John White, b. March 8, 1807, d. Aug. 15, 1874, m. Temperance Utley, in Chapel Hill, N. C., 1839.

PAGE 113 (1386). Moses White, b.                      d. about 1858, of yellow fever, in Memphis, Tenn.

PAGE 113. Above (1385) John White and Temperance Utley had as follows:

1. Sarah Knowlton White, b. Aug. 28, 1841, d. Aug. 19, 1868, who m. 1st Hiram Lewter; m. 2d William Woodward of New York. They had 1 child, Sarah Woodward, d. young.
2. Zoe Noyes White, b. May 11, 1843, who m. Thomas Long of Chapel Hill, N. C., Jan. 1, 1862.
3. Delia White, b. Aug. 20, 1845, m. George W. Woodward of Durham, N.C., May 7, 1868.
4. Laura White, b. May 5, 1849, m. Thomas F. Norwood of Chapel Hill, N. C., May 24, 1872.

Above 2 Zoe Noyes White and Thomas Long had chil. as follows:

5. Augustus Long, b. Nov. 27, 1862. Lives in Lawrenceville, N. J.
6. Thomas Long, b. Dec. 10, 1864. Lives in Chapel Hill, N. C.
7. Vernon Long, b. March 23, 1867, m. Daisy Murphy of Lake City, Florida, in 1889.
8. Lillian Long, b. Aug. 22, 1869, m. Wm. Harding of Greenville, N. C., Dec. 23, 1899. They had son William Knowlton Harding, b. Feb. 1, 1901.
9. Noyes Long, b. June 6, 1873. Lives in Chapel Hill, N. C.
10. George Long, b. Sept. 22, 1876. Lives in Lake City, Florida.

Above 3 Delia White and George W. Woodward had chil. as follows:

11. Zoa Knowlton Woodward, b. March 4, 1869, m. Benjamin Wyche of Austin, Tex., Sept. 14, 1898.
12. Jessie Woodward, b. Sept. 5, 1872, m. Charles Clement Thomas of Durham, N. C., Oct. 10, 1894, and they had dau. Margaret May Thomas, b. March 14, 1896.
13. George Jackson Woodward, b. Jan. 15, 1875. Lives in Greenville, N. C.
14. Frederick White Woodward, b. Feb. 7, 1878. Lives in Durham, N. C.
15. Clara May Woodward, b. Aug. 30, 1880, m. Thomas Clay Williams, Jr., of Fayetteville, N. C., Jan. 31, 1900. They had Woodward White Williams, b. Sept. 12, 1901.
16. John White Woodward, b. Sept. 9, 1884. Lives in Durham, N. C.

Above 4 Laura White and Thomas F. Norwood had:

17. Thomas F. Norwood, Jr., b. March 9, 1873, d. March 11, 1873.
18. Numa Reid Norwood, b. Feb. 16, 1874, d. Sept. 9, 1875.
19. Bessie White Norwood, b. Dec. 17, 1875, d. Sept. 4, 1878.

Thomas F. Norwood died at Chapel Hill, N. C., July 1, 1879. He was a merchant, and in his death Chapel Hill lost a friend and good citizen.



Above 7 Vernon Long and Daisy Murphy had :

20. Ashby Murphy Long, b. Nov. 16, 1890.
21. Helen Louise Long, b. Dec. 21, 1891.
22. George Vernon Long, b. Sept. 2, 1894.
23. Donald White Long, b. Sept. 11, 1897.
24. Philip Gordon Long, b. April 7, 1900.

Above family res. in Lake City, Florida.

PAGE 113 (1389). Artemus Brigham Knowlton.

PAGE 113 (1392). Lucy Caroline Knowlton.

PAGE 113 (1393). David Batcheller Knowlton.

PAGE 114 (1400). Thankful Emily Knowlton.

PAGE 114 (1415). Augustus B. Knowlton.

PAGE 115 (1421). Miles J. m. 1st Abigail Howard (not 2d); he m. 2d Betsey Jones (not 3d); he m. 3d Semira (not Lemyra) Bartlett (so spelled in probate records). No chil. by last wife. She d., 1885, in Westmoreland, N. H.

PAGE 115, *No.* 563. Jemima m. 2d Bartlett Bowker (not Batchelder Bowker), Feb. 1, 1798.

PAGE 115 (1428). Luke m. Rhoda Harwood in 1828; m. 2d Sarah Howe. He d. March 23, 1887.

PAGE 115 (1429). Elijah, b. Jan. 8, 1803 (not 28), m., Nov. 8, 1830, Dorothy Crombie. He d. Feb. 12, 1878.

PAGE 115 (1431). Cynthia m. Dexter B. Rollins in 1831; m. 2d Jesse Stone of Topeka, Kan.

PAGE 115 (1432). Roxanna m. Leander Stowell, Dec. 26, 1831.

PAGE 115 (1433). Hannah m. James Corey, April 2, 1835. Lived in Fitzwilliam, N. H., and Fitchburg, Mass.

PAGE 117, *No.* 570. Daniel, not David, Warner.

PAGE 117 (1460). Eliva, not Elvira, Williams.

PAGE 120 (1474). Erase "U. S. Senator from Alabama."

PAGE 123. I. For family of Capt. Thomas Harrington and Relief Mixer see History, page 508.

PAGE 123, *No.* 577. Asa res. in Templeton, Mass., where he died.

PAGE 123 (1506). Asa, Jr., b. March 17, 1797 (not 1792), m. Damarias Howe (not Damaris), Oct. 4, 1819.

PAGE 123 (1513). Huldah m. John Hunt, not Hart.

PAGE 124 (1524). William and Elida P. Ramsdell. For their family see History, page 512.

PAGE 124 (1525). Sarah Nelson Harrington. See History, page 508.

PAGE 124 (1526). Charles b. in Lancaster, Mass.

PAGE 124 (1528). Artemus m. Eveline (not Emeline) Smith. He m. four times. See Errata, page 244.

PAGE 124 (1529). William Seth. <sup>m. 1st Hannah Harrington Feb 23 1822</sup> For parents of Hannah Harrington see History, page 508. He was b. September 27 (not 28); m. 3d Stella Brooks.

PAGE 124 (1534). William Hastings Knowlton m. Susan Lee Brigham, March 31, 1828 (not 3d). She was b. Nov. 1, 1806.



PAGE 124 (1535). Hannah Ward Knowlton.

PAGE 124 (1536). Mary Ann Bachellor Knowlton.

PAGE 125 (1537). Joseph Forbush Knowlton.

PAGE 125 (1538). Susan Witherby Knowlton.

PAGE 125 (1539). Relief Maria m. Varnum Gassett of Shrewsbury, Mass., May 25, 1847.

PAGE 125 (1540). Lorenzo Clark Knowlton.

PAGE 125 (1541). Caroline Elizabeth.

PAGE 125 (1542). Frances Augusta, not Francis A.

PAGE 125, *No.* 588. Hetty or Mehitable Rand is (1283).

PAGE 126, *No.* 590. Read "Mrs. Sarah (Batcheller) Parks." She was b. May 7, 1786, dau. of Dr. Stephen and Meribah (Stratton) Batcheller.

PAGE 126 (1561). Catherine Angeline, not Catherine.

PAGE 126, *No.* 593. Hannah W., not Hannah.

PAGE 126, *No.* 594. Abraham and Mrs. Anna Taylor res. in Wenham and Beverly, Mass., not Manchester.

PAGE 126 (1571). Molly or Polly, b. Jan. 15, 1778 (not 1776), bap. Sept. 26, 1779, in Wenham, m. Jonathan, Dec. 10, 1800. He is (902).

PAGE 126 (1572). Caleb. m. Anna Sargent; pub. Dec. 7, 1800, in Beverly. He m. 2d Rachel Lee of Manchester, Mass.; pub. May 14, 1809.

PAGE 126 (1573). William, bap. May 20, 1781, in Wenham, m. Feb. 2, 1804, in Wenham.

PAGE 127 (1574). John bap. June 6, 1784, in Wenham.

PAGE 127 (1575). Mark Saxby of Beverly (not "Sexberry") pub. March 11, 1804, in Beverly.

PAGE 127 (1576). Abigail or Nabby m. William Young, Jr., of Beverly, Mass., July 3, 1804, in Wenham.

PAGE 127 (1578). Charity b. April 9, 1791 (not Nov. 20, 1787), in Wenham.

PAGE 127 (1579). John, b. March 13, 1797 (not Nov. 13, 1796), m. Betsey Wright of Sutton, Mass. (not Betsey Buckley Andrews), September, 1826. He then lived in Brandon, Vt. She was b. Nov. 20, 1806, dau. of Gardner Wright.

PAGE 127, *No.* 602. Polly is (701) History, page 66.

PAGE 128 (1602). Joseph W. died June 29, 1901.

PAGE 128 (1605). Isaac Case Knowlton.

PAGE 128, 9th and 10 lines. Add "Ezekiel, b. 1765, was son of Mrs. Anna Pierce of Manchester, Mass., and stepson of No. 285 Jeremiah Knowlton." See Errata, page 61. He, Ezekiel, married Mary (called Polly) Knowlton (701), and his descendants are therefore Knowltons on their mother's side.

PAGE 128, 11th line. Joseph Knowlton here referred to was not brother of Polly, but her uncle, and means No. 325 Joseph, History, page 66. See Errata, page 66.

PAGE 128, 15th line. Read "Davistown, *Maine*." This was the original name of the town of Montville, Waldo Co., Me., from which the present town of Liberty, Me., was afterwards set off.

PAGE 128, *No.* 604. Anna and William Stetson. Continuation of History, and Errata, page 61. They lived in Damariscotta, Me.; had one son:

- i. Fellows Stetson, m. Sarah Ann Lamphiar. He had his name legally changed to Knowlton, and his children are thus known. They were as follows:
  - i. Estelle Knowlton, b. m. George W. Hammond, and had two chil.: Loella Smith and Frank Haines.
  - ii. Frank Pierce Knowlton, b. 1852. Res. California; unm. 1890.
- iii. James Everett Knowlton, b. 1859, d. Aug. 17, 1899, unm.
- iv. Martha Knowlton, b. m. Frank C. Hopkins in 1894, and had son Richard Hollis Hopkins, 1896. Reside in West Somerville, Me.
- v. Harriet Susan Knowlton, b. 1861. Teacher; residence, Damariscotta, Me.
- vi. William Stetson Knowlton. Residence, Damariscotta, Me.

PAGE 129, *No.* 605. Sally is (706).

PAGE 129 (1615). Caroline m. James Young (not James Terry), and had dau. Caro Young. James Young d., and Caroline m. 2d William (not Thomas) Young. She m. 3d Charles H. Dow (not Davis), and had dau. Frank Belle Dow.

PAGE 129, *No.* 607. Samuel lived in Liberty, Me. Lucy is (707).

PAGE 129 (1617). Joseph F. m. Susan F. Knowlton (1636), July 3, 1842.

PAGE 129, *No.* 607. Mercy, 2d wife, is (709).

PAGE 129 (1621). Mary J. m — Milton.

PAGE 130 (1636). Joseph F. is (1617).

PAGE 130 (1640). Jeremiah died in February, 1899, unm.

PAGE 131, *No.* 620. Sarah Knowlton and Jeremiah Butler never lived in Shrewsbury, Mass. When a child she rem. with her parents from Walpole, Mass., to Sandy River Township, Me. Jeremiah Butler lived in Farmington, Me., where his chil. were b. He was a farmer and local Methodist preacher. He d. July 10, 1851; his wife d. May 15, 1863.

PAGE 131 (1671). Olive Butler, b. Sept. 6, 1803, d. Nov. 14, 1829.

PAGE 131 (1668). Ephraim Sherman Butler b. Sept. 13, 1805.

PAGE 131 (1669). Jeremiah Butler, b. Oct. 24, 1807, d. May 26, 1808.

PAGE 131. Add "(1669A) Jeremiah Butler b. April 28, 1810."

PAGE 131 (1670). Francis Knowlton Butler, b. Nov. 13, 1819, res. in Ohio.

PAGE 131 (1672). Josiah B. d. 1853; his wife d. April 7, 1850.

PAGE 131 (1673). Rebecca m. 2d Eliphany Gay.

PAGE 131 (1676). Sumner m. 2d Marcia L. Rich, in 1837.

PAGE 131 (1677). John Adams Knowlton d. March 26, 1873; had 4 chil.

PAGE 132 (1678). Jason had 3 chil.

PAGE 132 (1679). Selden did not marry Cordelia Backus.

PAGE 132 (1680). Edward A. m. Cordelia Ann Backus in 1856, not Joanna Wright.

PAGE 132 (1685). Samuel m. 2d Harriet Ellis, December, 1882.

PAGE 132 (1687). George Whitefield Knowlton.

PAGE 133, *No.* 624. Thomas Wellman lived in Farmington, Me., not Shrewsbury, Mass.

PAGE 133 (1697). Samuel Knowlton Wellman, b. Jan. 22, 1822 (not June), in Farmington, rem. to Nashua, N. H., 1850, and was supt. of the Nashua Iron and Steel Co.; alderman and member of State Legislature. He rem. to Wilton, Me., about 1880, where he d. a few years after. He m. 1st, March 8, 1846, Mary Besse, who d. 1852; m. 2d, June 23, 1853, Mary A. Cogswell of Nashua. He had ten chil.

PAGE 133 (1699). William B. d. Aug. 28, 1818.

PAGE 133 (1700). Mary B. d. March 22, 1820.

PAGE 133 (1701). Lovie B. d. Dec. 28, 1821.

PAGE 133 (1702). Martha Ann (not Martha) b. 1823, not 1824.

PAGE 133 (1703). Jeremiah B. (not Jeremiah) m. Sarah Ann Fossett, not Fassett.

PAGE 133 (1705). Mrs. Louisa (Campbell) Butterfield, Sept. 5, 1866.

PAGE 133 (1706). m. Clara Armine Hinckley.

PAGE 133 (1707). Mary B. had 2 chil.

PAGE 133, *No.* 637. Robert lived in Manchester, Mass., before marriage; afterwards in Hopkinton, N. H.; and removed to New London, N. H., about 1788. After the War of 1812 he removed to Vevay, Ind., some of his family remaining in New London.

Corrected statement of his chil. as follows:

PAGE 133. Add "(1711) Jemima, b. Feb. 17, 1787, in Hopkinton, N. H., m. Rev. Theophilus B. Adams in 1806. He was born in Beverly, Mass., Feb. 18, 1789; was a Baptist minister and soldier in War of 1812; was wounded and taken prisoner, and d., in Ackworth, N. H., Aug. 15, 1831. Jemima d. Jan. 28, 1819. Res. in Newburyport, Mass., and New London, N. H."

Their chil. as follows:

1. Jeremiah Adams, b. Aug. 27, 1807, m. Emily Currier of Unity, N. H. No chil.
2. Louise Adams, b. March 27, 1800, who m. Asa Sargent of Ackworth, N. H. She d. soon after marriage. No chil.
3. Rebecca D. Adams, b. Dec. 8, 1811, who m. Ephraim Collins of Salisbury, N. H.
4. Theophilus B. Adams, Jr., b. April 23, 1814, who m. Fanny Currier of Unity, N. H., Dec. 7, 1837. Res. Nashua, N. H.
5. Joseph M. Adams, b. Feb. 21, 1816, who m. Abigail A. Weed.
6. Alpheus Adams, b. Nov. 1, 1818. Lost at sea.

PAGE 133 (1712). Robert, b. May 24, 1789, in New London, N. H., m. Betsey Bixby. Removed to Vevay, Ind.

PAGE 133 (1713). Samuel, b. June 16, 1791, in New London, m. Betsey (not Elizabeth) Pike, Nov. 11, 1813.

PAGE 134 (1719). "Eliza" should read "Betsey," b. March 18, 1793, m. Josiah Flanders of Sunapee, N. H.

PAGE 134 (1718). Sally b. Feb. 5, 1795.

PAGE 133 (1714). Josiah, b. March 12, 1796, m. Susan (not Sarah) Smith, Feb. 18, 1823. She d. Sept. 11, 1836, and he m. 2d Roxana (not Rosanna) Wilcox, March 15, 1839. She d. May 15, 1871.

PAGE 134 (1716). John b. March 8, 1798.

PAGE 134 (1717). Julia, b. May 26, 1800, went to Vevay, Ind., about 1835.

PAGE 134 (1715). Sophronia b. Jan. 6, 1803. Erase "m. Josiah Flanders." See (1719) above.

PAGE 134 (1720). Sophia. Supposed to be dau. by a second wife.

PAGE 134 (1721). Daniel. Supposed to be son by a second wife.

PAGE 134, *No.* 638. Moses Trussell lived in Dumbarton and Hopkinton, N. H., until 1804, when he removed to New London, N. H. He d. March 13, 1843.

PAGE 134 (1722). Moses Trussell d. Dec. 11, 1789.

PAGE 134 (1724). Ezekiel Knowlton Trussell.

PAGE 134 (1725). Luther Montgomery Trussell.

PAGE 134, *No.* 639. Ezekiel rem. to New London, N. H., in June, 1791, where he bought a farm, upon which he lived until his death.

PAGE 134 (1725A). Nathaniel W. m., Dec. 2, 1818, Ruth Herrick of New London, N. H.

PAGE 134 (1725B). Martha Witherspoon of Newbury, N. H.

PAGE 134 (1725C). Susannah b. Sept. 10, 1806.

PAGE 134 (1725D). Mary m. John Hastings of Newbury, N. H. (not Newburg), July 11, 1820; res. in New London, N. H. They had chil. :

1. Susanna Jane Hastings, m. Wm. Fletcher of Chelmsford, Mass.; he d. about 1866, when she rem. back to New London. They had 11 chil.
2. Joshua Knowlton Hastings, who m. 1st Eliza Kimball and lived in Sunapee, N. H. He m. 2d Clara Whitney; res. in Wilmot, N. H.
3. John Stephen Hastings, d. aged 10 years.
4. Mary Jerusha Hastings, d. aged 3 years.

PAGE 136, *No.* 652. Ezekiel was a soldier in the Rev. War. The house he built in New London, N. H., is the oldest one now standing. He d. there Sept. 6, 1806. His widow Mehitable m. 2d Dea. Zebedee Hayes of New London, May 11, 1815. She d. Jan. 20, 1824, not 1828. Hayes d. Nov. 9, 1832.

PAGE 136, *No.* 653. Robert lived in Hopkinton, N. H., before he removed to Concord. He is pensioner Inv. 44485, History, page 588.

PAGE 136 (1742). Allen m. Mary French of New London, N. H., Feb. 19, 1816, dau. of Greene French and Mary Page. They had dau. :

Emeline B. Knowlton, m. Sylvanus French. Res. Pembroke, N. H., where she d.

PAGE 137, *No.* 656. Daniel Trussell, not David.

PAGE 137, *No.* 656. Read "Anna d. in Orford, N. H.," not "Oxford."

PAGE 137 (1777). Francis P. m. Mary Dix Hartwell, dau. of Dea. John Hartwell of Littleton, Mass., who descended from William and Susan Hartwell, who were in Concord, Mass., in 1636.

PAGE 138, *No.* 661. Samuel was a farmer. He d. June 25, 1823, not Jan. 25, 1825. His widow m. Ebenezer B. Wellman (not Weltman), Feb. 16, 1826. She d. in Mainville, O., June 10, 1855.

PAGE 138 (1782). Lewis E. Jennings, not S. E. Jennings. Resided in Ravenna, O.

PAGE 138 (1783). Moses Tufts res. in Mainville, O., where he d. Dec. 2, 1871.

PAGE 138, *No.* 662. John m. 2d wife, Sarah Bullen, not Butler. In 3d line of remarks, "Sally d. July 15, 1872" should be "Sarah, 2d wife, d. Jan. 15, 1872."

PAGE 138 (1785). Sarah, b. May 28 (not Aug. 23), 1813, m. John Lowell, Jr., July 9, 1829, not January 9. He was a farmer and carriage-maker. Lived in Farmington, Me.; d. there Dec. 27, 1862.

They had chil. as follows:

1. Sarah R. Lowell,                      b. March 9, 1830.
2. John R. Lowell,                      b. July, 1832,                      d. July 14, 1884.
3. Anna M. Lowell,                      b. January, 1836,                      d. Oct. 17, 1881, unm.
4. Benjamin F. Lowell,                      b. December, 1837, d. Oct. 23, 1882.
5. Joseph Knowlton Lowell, b. January, 1845,                      d. Jan. 3, 1862, unm.

PAGE 138 (1786). John L. d. June 6, 1819.

PAGE 138 (1787). John m. Lucy Vaughn Sept. 27, 1841, not November. She d. 1861, and he m. 2d, in 1862, Romelia Connor, who d. Nov. 4, 1876.

PAGE 139 (1791). Sarah d. July 9, 1821.

PAGE 139 (1793). Jane d. Oct. 17, 1824, not 1827.

PAGE 139 (1796). Sally or Sarah d. Feb. 4, 1854, and her husband Adams m. her sister Nancy in 1857.

PAGE 139 (1797). Nancy d. July 19, 1875.

PAGE 139 (1798). Joshua Linscott Knowlton, not Joshua. He was a shoemaker, lived in Norridgewock, Me., and is deceased. By first wife Anlacia Colby he had 2 chil.:

1. Charles, now lives in South Norridgewock, Me.
2. Olive, deceased.

After death of first wife he m. 2d Maria Handy. They had several chil., one of whom, Willis, now lives in Lawrence, Mass. After death of his 2d wife Maria he m. a 3d time, wife's name not known, by whom he had several children. His widow now lives in South Norridgewock, Me.

PAGE 139 (1799). Russell Linscott Knowlton (not Russell) was a merchant; lived at Farmington Falls, Me. He had 1 child, a dau., who d. young.

PAGE 139 (1800). Rebecca F. Colburn of Needham, Mass., m. June 10, 1849, not Jan. 23, 1851.

PAGE 139, *No.* 672. Dean was a farmer.

PAGE 139 (1801). Samuel D. res. in Farmington, Me.

PAGE 139 (1802). Esther J., b. April 28 (not August 23), m. Leander Burbank of New Vineyard, Me., April 5, 1855. 5 chil.

PAGE 139 (1803). Aaron D. Taylor d. Jan. 20, 1880. Had 4 chil.

PAGE 139 (1804). Mary d. Feb. 6, 1843.

PAGE 139 (1805). Martha d. Jan. 6, 1843.



PAGE 139 (1806). Martha, d. Jan. 27, 1883, had 1 child, Henry W. Bailey of Livermore, Me.

PAGE 139 (1807). John d. Nov. 24, 1848.

PAGE 139 (1808). Joshua d. Nov. 5, 1848.

PAGE 140 (1811). Caroline S. m. John Bass of Quincy, Mass., June, not January.

PAGE 140 (1812). Elzaphan P. Brewer (not Elnathan) of Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 140 (1813). William M. (not William) m. Semyra J. Brown of Lowell, Vt., Oct. 1, 1854.

PAGE 140, 10th line. Shattuck Genealogy says Samuel D. Knowlton was a saddle and harness maker, not shoemaker.

PAGE 140, No. 678. Hannah E.

PAGE 141 (1841). E. Bowen Crandall of Whitewater, Wis.

PAGE 141, No. 701. Polly Knowlton and Ezekiel, stepson of 285 Jeremiah Knowlton. Their family is given in History, pages 127, 128, under No. 602. See also Errata, page 127.

PAGE 141, No. 710. Capt. Joseph W. and Nancy Harmon resided in Bristol, now Nobleboro, Me., and in Freeman, Me. All their children were b. in Freeman, except first child (1843) Alice, who was b. in Bristol. Wife Nancy was b. in Vassalboro, Me., July 15, 1780.

PAGE 141 (1847). John b. 1819, not 1809.

PAGE 141 (1848). Martha b. February 10, not February 11.

PAGE 141 (1849). Mary Ann, not Mary.

PAGE 141, No. 710. After death of wife Nancy, March 31, 1819 (not 1818), Capt. Joseph W. m. 2d Betsey Chapman, and resided in New Portland, Me., where their three chil. were b., as follows:

PAGE 141 (1851A). Priscilla b. Jan. 19, 1822.

PAGE 141 (1851B). Nancy b. May 18, 1824.

PAGE 141 (1851C). Betsey b. Jan. 3, 1826.

PAGE 142, No. 712. Washington (not George W.) and Susannah Blackstone Merrill first wife. She was dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Blackstone) Merrill, and great-great-granddaughter of Rev. William Blackstone, founder of Boston and the State of Rhode Island.

She d. in Nobleboro, Me., where they res., Sept. 28, 1830. He d. in Gloucester, Mass., Dec. 3, 1841.

Their chil., all b. in Nobleboro, as follows:

PAGE 142. Add "(1851A) Thomas Merrill, b. June 3, 1814, drowned Aug. 23, 1823."

PAGE 142. Add "(1851B) Angella G., b. Sept. 6, 1816, m. Daniel Young, Jr., Sept. 3, 1834, in Gloucester, Mass." She d. Oct. 26, 1851. See below for their chil.

PAGE 142. Add "(1851C) Daniel Wheeler, b. April 12, 1818, drowned Aug. 23, 1823."

PAGE 142. Add "(1851D) Harriet Newell, b. June 18, 1820, d. Oct. 24, 1820."

PAGE 142 (1852). Albion Keth Parris (not Albion), b. Nov. 20, 1821 (not 1822), m. Ellen Poland of Lanesville, Mass., May 8, 1843.



PAGE 142. Add "(1852A) Abigail Harrington, b. June 20, 1823, m. John E. Woodbury, April 2, 1843." See below for chil.

PAGE 142 (1853). Thomas Merrill (not Thomas), b. Feb. 20, 1825, d. Aug. 30, 1851.

PAGE 142. Add "(1853A) Harriet Susannah, b. Nov. 28, 1826, m. Thomas Child of Bristol, Me., May 26, 1846, in Boston." See below for chil.

PAGE 142 (1854). Daniel Washington (not Daniel), b. Oct. 8, 1828 (not 1829), m. Vianna B. Holbrook, Jan. 28, 1851 (not 1852), in Rockport, Mass. After the death of wife Susannah, Sept. 28, 1830, Washington m. 2d Martha Wheeler, March 11, 1832, and they had:

PAGE 142 (1855). Sarah Dean, b. March 14, 1834, m. Thomas B. Mason (not Thomas Mann), Feb. 5, 1854. She d. August, 1880.

PAGE 142. Above (1851B) Angella G. Knowlton and Daniel Young, Jr., res. in Gloucester, Mass., where he d. June 1, 1856. She d. Oct. 26, 1851.

Their chil. as follows:

1. Angella G. Young, b. July 4, 1836.
2. Daniel H. Young, b. May 27, 1840, d. Aug. 10, 1841.
3. Susannah Merrill Young, b. Sept. 16, 1842.
4. Lucilla Harriet Young, b. July 14, 1844.
5. Abigail Wheeler Young, b. Sept. 19, 1851, d. September, 1853.

PAGE 142. Above (1852A) Abigail Harrington Knowlton and John E. Woodbury had as follows. He d. March 16, 1895.

1. John Woodbury, b. Oct. 9, 1844, d. Nov. 17, 1897.
2. Thomas E. Woodbury, b. April 8, 1846, d. Oct. 7, 1862.
3. Clifford Woodbury, b. April 29, 1848.
4. Frank Woodbury, b. April 24, 1851, d. Oct. 21, 1854.
5. Abigail Woodbury, b. Sept. 4, 1853, d. Sept. 11, 1853.
6. Frank Woodbury, b. Sept. 24, 1855.
7. Elbridge Woodbury, b. July 24, 1858.
8. Edna Woodbury, b. Feb. 10, 1861.
9. Lizzie Woodbury, b. Sept. 23, 1863.
10. Abigail Woodbury, b. July 4, 1866.

PAGE 142. Above (1853A) Harriet Susannah Knowlton and Thomas Child res. in Bristol, Me.

They had dau.:

1. Eva Luella Child, b. March 4, 1847, who m. — Hall. She d. April 17, 1892, in Port Ludlow, Wash.

Thomas Child d. in Bremen, Me., July 15, 1855, and his widow m. 2d Leander Morton Chapman of Nobleboro, Me., Dec. 30, 1857.

She d. in Damariscotta, Me., Jan. 18, 1892.

Their chil. were:

1. Harriet Blackstone Chapman, b. Sept. 30, 1858.
2. Ephraim Wilder Chapman, b. June 3, 1862.

PAGE 142, *No.* 716. Joseph and Lucretia H. Story (not Brigham) res. in Manchester, Mass.

PAGE 142 (1856). John Dane Knowlton.

PAGE 142 (1861). George K. m. Irene M. Rawlins, not Pullins. She was b. Aug. 23, 1837, in Farmington, Me., dau. of Stanley and Martha M. (Stubbs) Rawlins.

PAGE 142 (1865). Sarah A. is (4220).

PAGE 142 (1866). Esther is (720).

PAGE 142 (1873). Nancy, of Hamilton, Mass., pub. to Jeremiah Woodbury of Beverly, March 4, 1798. For their chil. see History, page 498.

PAGE 142 (1874). Emma and Abraham Hobbs. For their chil. see History, page 498.

PAGE 142 (1876). Abigail, of Hamilton, m. Benj. Preston of Beverly, Feb. 5, 1795. For their chil. see History, page 498.

PAGE 143 (1886). Harriet and Brainerd Stanwood. For their family see History, page 498.

PAGE 143 (1887). Nancy and E. B. Phelps. For their family see History, page 498.

PAGE 143 (1892). Ira Patch Knowlton.

PAGE 143, *No.* 735. Neamiah lived in Brockport, Mass.

PAGE 144 (1899). Nehemiah bap. June 22, 1806, at Brockport.

PAGE 144, *No.* 738. Josiah lived in Boylston, Mass., where his six chil. were all born, as given below. He d. there May 31, 1828. Boylston town records give his wife's name Esther, not Elizabeth. Erase "Res. Gloucester, Mass."

PAGE 144 (1902A). Mary K., b. July 6, 1816, m., Nov. 8, 1843, Addison Howe.

PAGE 144 (1903). Thomas W., b. Sept. 4, 1817, pub. Jan. 21, m., Feb. 9, 1848, Mary M. Giles.

PAGE 144 (1903A). Josiah b. Nov. 14, 1818.

PAGE 144 (1903B). Sophia, b. July 11, 1820, d. Feb. 4, 1832.

PAGE 144 (1903C). Ward, b. June 29, 1824, d. Feb. 28, 1826.

PAGE 144 (1903D). Hannah Sophia b. Jan. 29, 1828.

PAGE 144 (1910). Mary L. m. Luke Roswell Burnham (not Boswell), June 22, 1862, not Dec. 25, 1860. Res. Essex, Mass.

They had dau., Laurie R. Burnham, b. Dec. 14, 1864.

PAGE 144 (1911). Anstice C. Norton, not Austice.

PAGE 145 (1913). Elizabeth m. 2d Jessie Burnham, Oct. 2, 1851.

PAGE 146 (1926). George W., not George.

PAGE 146, *No.* 750. Ivers lived in Hamilton, Mass.

PAGE 146 (1937). Martha L. m. November 27, not March 22.

PAGE 146, *No.* 756. Katie or Catharine. James Richardson. Res. Beverly, Mass.

PAGE 147, *No.* 760. Jonathan Smith. Res. Danvers, Mass.

PAGE 147, *No.* 775. Thomas served in the Rev. War; afterwards rem. to Danville, Vt. He d. about 1801.

PAGE 147 (1975). William, b. June 11 (not 15), in Danville, Vt., m. Maria S. Barney. She was b. Oct. 14, 1800.

---

PAGE 147, *No.* 776. Abraham and Sarah Fitts. See Errata, page 70. He lived in Ipswich; perhaps also in Salem, Mass. In 1819 he was living in Wenham. He enlisted April 17, 1775, as minute-man; re-enlisted May 10–Aug. 1, 1775; and is pensioner, Inv. 32961, History, page 588.

Wife Sarah d. May 25, 1789, aged 30. (First Church, Salem, records.) It is not known whether he had chil. or when he died.

PAGE 147. Erase "(1959) Mary m. Ira Robbins." She is (1080) History, page 94.

---

PAGE 147, *No.* 779. Corrected No. 1060. Elizabeth Knowlton and Daniel Stearns. She was dau. of 430 Nathaniel, not of 350 Abraham. See Errata, pages 70 and 93.

---

PAGE 148, *No.* 782. John d. at Eliot, Me., and is buried there. Dorcas Shapleigh, bap. Nov. 4, 1770, was dau. of James and Hannah (Bartlett) Shapleigh.

PAGE 148 (1975). John (then of Portsmouth, N. H.) m. 1st his cousin Sallie Adams Knowlton of Boston (she is (2917A) Errata, page 197), Sept. 2, 1819; he m. 2d Eliza Leavitt of Portsmouth, Sept. 27, 1829; he m. 3d Nancy Janvrin Frye, June 28, 1834, not 1833.

PAGE 148 (1976). Lucy m. James Bartlett, Nov. 28, 1814.

---

PAGE 149 (1978). Mary d. Sept. 30, 1819, in Litchfield, Me.

PAGE 149 (1981). David m. Eliza Lombard of Windham, Me. Res. Augusta, Me.

PAGE 149 (1982). Joseph b. Aug. 18, 1806.

PAGE 149 (1984). Caroline m. Annis Hildreth.

PAGE 150 (2010). Joseph Lane b. Jan. 31, 1791.

PAGE 150, *No.* 791. William (not William B.) was a farmer. Lived in Northwood and Epping, N. H.; d. in Epping.

PAGE 150 (2011). Asa is (800); m. Jan. 4, 1804.

PAGE 150 (2013). Jonathan, b. January (not July), d. July 27, 1853. Res. Northwood, N. H., not Deerfield.

PAGE 150 (2014). Miles, b. 1793, d. February 12. Nancy d. July 13, 1869, not 1870.

PAGE 150 (2016). Thomas b. May, not March.

PAGE 150 (2017). William res. in Pittsfield, N. H.; m. April 28, 1824.

PAGE 150 (2019). Jane b. January, not May.

PAGE 150 (2020). Eliza Hoyt is (2076).

PAGE 151, *No.* 792. Durgin, not Dustin.

PAGE 151, *No.* 794. Durgin, not Deague.

PAGE 151 (2026). Oliver m. September 20, not 8.

PAGE 151 (2030). Eliphalet m. July 4, 1824.

PAGE 151 (2032). Harvey (not Harver) m. 1825, not 1824.

PAGE 151 (2034). George W. res. Northwood, N. H.

PAGE 151, *No.* 800. Ruth is (2011).

PAGE 151 (2040). Olive lived in Sanbornton, N. H.

PAGE 152, *No.* 800. Asa m. 2d Sally B. Knowlton (813). Lived in Northwood, N. H.

PAGE 152 (2043). Asahel m. 2d Mary D. Clark, April, 1851.

PAGE 152 (2044). Samuel T., not Samuel.

PAGE 152 (2045). James M. (not James) m. Rebecca Keniston or Kenniston.

PAGE 152 (2046). Asa D. (not Asa) m. 1st Lydia Shaw, 1854; m. 2d Mary Batts (?).

PAGE 152 (2047). Elizabeth Blake, not Mary E.

PAGE 152 (2049). Benjamin F. H. (not William) m. 1st Miranda J. Braley (not Merinda Bailey), May 28, 1854; m. 2d Lydia Currier (not Currie). She was b. Feb. 9, 1837.

---

PAGE 152, *No.* 802. Nathan was a tanner; lived in Northwood, N. H. Abigail Dame, not Dane. She d. May 5, 1854.

PAGE 152 (2055). Betsey b. Aug. 11, 1811.

PAGE 152 (2056). William H. H., b. Jan. 9, 1808, m. Eleanor B. Norris, Feb. 1, 1831. He d. Nov. 29, 1897.

---

PAGE 153 (2065). Julia Ann.

PAGE 153 (2067). Susan Dearborn Knowlton. Garland, not Gerland.

PAGE 153, *No.* 810. Nathan Hoyt res. Northwood, N. H.

PAGE 153 (2076). Nathaniel is (2020); m. March 7, 1829.

PAGE 153 (2079). Nathan Hoyt res. Northwood, N. H., and Woonsocket, R. I.

PAGE 154, *No.* 811. James lived in Northwood, N. H.

PAGE 154 (2083). Andrew Woodman lived in Deerfield, N. H.

---

PAGE 154, *No.* 824. Rev. David was a Free Baptist minister; ordained in Barnstead, N. H., Nov. 23, 1803, the first minister settled in that town. He d. of consumption, in Pittsfield, N. H., March 11, 1807. His widow m. Jonathan Fogg in 1808, who d. in 1863; and in 1866 she removed West with her son Joseph Fogg, where she d. April 20, 1873.

PAGE 154, *No.* 825. Rev. Ebenezer was a Free Baptist minister; preached in Pittsfield, N. H., and Montville, Me.; removed to the latter place in 1828, where he d. Nov. 18, 1841.

PAGE 154 (2093A). David (not Daniel), b. November 4 (not 18), d. July 30, 1805 (not 1815).

PAGE 154 (2093B). Betsey, b. August (not April), in Pittsfield, N. H., d. Sept. 13, 1892. m. 1st John Chase, in 1824, who was b. in N. H. in 1799. Res. China, Me., where all their chil. were b.:

1. Ezekiel True Chase, b. June 1, 1825, d. January, 1859, in Palermo, Me.

2. Mary K. Chase, b. Feb. 23, 1829, who m. Lorenzo A. Bowler, March 23, 1850.

He was b. at Palermo, Me., Jan. 27, 1825; d. at Bangor, Me., Jan. 29, 1896.

Their 3 chil. given below.

3. Abbie Chase, b. December, 1836, d. June 15, 1837.

John Chase d. in China, Me., June 19, 1837, and his widow m. 2d John Marden (not Madden), Aug. 12, 1838, at Palermo, Me. He was b. at Northfield, N. H., Dec. 17, 1895, and d. at Palermo, Me., Aug. 22, 1873. They had 1 child:

Abbie Knowlton Marden, b. May 26, 1841, at Palermo, Me., who m. George W.

Marden, Dec. 31, 1861, and they had Fred Burton Marden, b. July 11, 1865, who m. Mattie A. Tucker, Oct. 10, 1891.

Abbie K. Marden m. 2d Mr. Heath. Live in Palermo, Me. No chil. by 2d marriage.

---

Above Mary K. Chase and Lorenzo A. Bowler had 3 chil., as follows :

1. John True Bowler, b. July 20, 1852, who m. Fannie Lewis, Nov. 6, 1881. They had Mary S. Bowler, b. Jan. 8, 1884. Wife Fannie d. in 1888, and he m. 2d Hannah B. Lewis. Had 2 chil. 2d wife Hannah d. Jan. 21, 1897. Lives in Bangor, Me.
2. Edgar S. Bowler, b. July 20, 1858, who m. Alice G. Woodbury, at Bangor, Sept. 13, 1883. He d. Oct. 23, 1888, at Albuquerque, N. M., where he went in the vain hope of recovering his health. No chil.
3. Eben L. Bowler, b. July 20, 1858, d. Feb. 29, 1864.

---

PAGE 155 (2093C). Rev. David m. Mehitable True Lane of Pittsfield, N. H., Feb. 15, 1835. He was a Christian Baptist minister.

PAGE 155 (2093D). Rev. Ebenezer was a Free Baptist minister.

PAGE 155 (2093E). John Colby m. Sarah Ann Webb.

PAGE 155. Add "(2093F) Ezekiel True, b. Nov. 17, 1808, d. Oct. 4, 1825."

---

PAGE 155, *No.* 829. Henry lived in New Ipswich, *N. H.*

---

PAGE 156 (2113). Joseph, b. July 19, 1795, was a legally adopted son of John Knowlton and Sally Holden, his parents both dying when he was a very young child. His father's surname was Darling (not Dorling). Joseph was always known by, and used his adopted name, as have all his descendants. He m. 1st Harriet Temple (not Harriet Jane), Oct. 24, 1821 (Temple History says July, 1821), dau. of Benjamin Temple of Northboro, Mass., and Fitzwilliam, N. H., a farmer and miller, by his first wife Phoebe Green. Harriet was b. Oct. 4, 1799, d. Oct. 4, 1855; and Joseph m. 2d Sarah Bucknam, who d. July 8, 1863. He then m. 3d Sophronia Sawtelle, who is now living (February, 1902) in New Ipswich, N. H. No chil. by 2d or 3d wives.

PAGE 156 (2114). Sarah (called Sally) m. Timothy Green Temple (not F. G. Temple), son of Benjamin and 1st wife Phoebe (Green) Temple of Northboro, N. H. He was b. March 6, 1806, in Shrewsbury, Mass.

PAGE 156 (2115). Shubal or Shebuel Shattuck of New Ipswich, N. H.

---

PAGE 156 (2125). Ammi L. m. Maria Loud, not Lond.

PAGE 156 (2126). Josiah was lost at sea about 1838. He m. Lucy Loud.

PAGE 156 (2127). Judith and Joseph Berry. For their family see History, page 499.

PAGE 156 (2128). Lydia and — Wendell. For their family see History, page 499.

---

PAGE 157, *No.* 844. Mary Knowlton and Josiah Bush, not James. On next line, erase "James" and substitute "Josiah." One of their 9 chil. was Dea. Lyman Bush, b. Oct. 17, 1796; m., April 1, 1823, Mary Moore, who was b. Oct. 10, 1797, dau. of Nathan and Mercy (Gilbert) Moore. He was a shoe manufacturer in North Brookfield, Mass.; he afterwards rem. to Exira, Ia. He had 10 chil.

---

PAGE 157 (2143). Betsey and Amasa Nash's chil. are given in History, page 508.

PAGE 158 (2146) Curtis and (2147) Ellis families are given in History, page 499.



PAGE 158 (2148), (2149), (2150), (2153), (2162), (2163) chil. are given in History, page 500.

PAGE 158 (2158). Amos is (889).

PAGE 159, *No.* 857. Lieut. Amos Atkinson was b. in Newbury, Mass., March 20, 1754. Hatter by trade. His first wife was Anna Bayley of Amesbury, Mass. He d. Nov. 11, 1817. His 2d wife Anna Knowlton survived him.

PAGE 159 (2176). Charles Atkinson d. June 12, 1845, unm.

PAGE 159 (2177). George Atkinson d. May, 1826. No chil.

PAGE 159 (2178). Amos Atkinson res. Boston.

PAGE 159 (2182). Jane and Burby. Chil. on History page 501.

PAGE 159 (2189). Polly Freeman Knowlton, ~~b. in North Hero, Vt., m. Jesse Hazen in 1826. He was b. May 31, 1796, in North Hero; d. Jan. 17, 1860. Had 8 chil. Erase "m. L. Baker," etc.~~ *m. Lucius Baker. Had no children*

PAGE 160 (2193). Lampson, not Sampson.

PAGE 160 (2194). Daniel lived in Hartland, Vt., not in Moline, Ill. *d. 1872.*

PAGE 160, *No.* 873. Joseph resides at Isleboro, Me.

PAGE 160 (2209). Margaret B. m. Thomas T. Moody, Dec. 15, 1850, at Isleboro. He was b. Oct. 2, 1826, at Searsmont, Me. Is a farmer.

PAGE 162, *No.* 877 (A). John was a grocer; also livery stable proprietor in New York City.

PAGE 162, *No.* 877 B. Mark and Lucy Stone, probably 2d wife, had chil. as follows. Wife Lucy d. in Beverly, Mass., Aug. 12, 1816, aged 42. He was a merchant in New York City in 1827.

1. Joanna, b. March 3, 1798, m. Wm. Brimmer, Dec. 4, 1817, in Beverly, Mass., by Rev. N. M. Williams.
2. Samuel Stone, b. Jan. 1, 1800, d. April 29, 1803.
3. Mark, b. August, 1803, d. Nov. 4, 1803.
4. Mark, b. Jan. 31, 1805, d. May 8, 1806.
5. Lucy, b. May 13, 1806, d. May 25, 1806.
6. William, b. March, 1807, d. May 9, 1807.

PAGE 162, *No.* 883. "Cyrus" properly should read "Cyrus Rogers." See Errata, pages 47 and 75, No. 386.

PAGE 162, *No.* 885. "David F." should read "David T. Rogers." See Errata, page 75.

PAGE 162 (2245). Harriet, not Hannah.

PAGE 162 (2246). Jones Davis, not John.

PAGE 162 (2249). Amanda m. Frank Sanborn; had son Herbert Sanborn.

PAGE 163, *No.* 889. Betsey is (2158).

PAGE 164, *No.* 892. George res. in Northport, Me.

PAGE 164 (2268). Orasmus B. Patterson, not Robinson.

PAGE 164 (2270). Dexter McClenathan, not McLellan.

PAGE 164 (2274). Harriet L. m. Fred Augustus Dickey. Had 5 chil., not 3.

PAGE 164 (2288). Lewis A. m. 1st Caroline E. Pendleton, Dec. 25, 1848; m. 2d Liz-  
zie E. Pendleton, June 8, 1859. He d. in 1898.

PAGE 164 (2291). Abram, not Abraham, m. Janetta Wylie.

PAGE 164. Erase "(2292) Abina m. Tyler." Had no such child.

PAGE 164 (2293). Maria Winslow, not Mary.

PAGE 165 (2296). John C. of Gloucester, Mass., m. Hannah P. Allen, March 19,  
1838, in Manchester, Mass.

PAGE 165, *No.* 897. Benjamin lived in Beverly, not Ipswich. "Lydia Haskell" should  
be "Lydia Ober." He prob. m. 2d Abigail Hooper; pub. March 12, 1826, in Manches-  
ter, Mass.

PAGE 165, *No.* 902. Jonathan lived in Wenham, Mass. Molly is (1571).

PAGE 165 (2305). Anna T., not Anna. Henry Dodge of Hamilton, Mass., farmer.

PAGE 165, *No.* 905. Josiah lived in Dover, Mass.

PAGE 165 (2311). William b. March 15, 1805.

PAGE 166, *No.* 908. Alice Divol, not Divoli. She was b. Nov. 3, 1785, dau. of  
Ephraim, Jr., and Relief (Rugg) Divol, and d. in Lancaster, Mass., Jan. 13, 1818, aged  
32.

---

PAGE 166, *No.* 912. Elisha lived in Dublin, N. H.; d. there about 1840.

---

PAGE 166, *No.* 913. Elias and Lydia Fisk, 1st wife; and Hannah Fisk, 2d wife. Con-  
tinued from History, and Errata, page 77. It is not known which, if any, of his chil. were  
by 2d wife. They lived in Holliston, Mass., until 1800, then rem. to Warwick, Mass. He  
had eleven chil., as follows: *he m 3<sup>d</sup> Mrs Polly Cook pub apr 11. 1824*

PAGE 166, History No. (919). Simeon, b. Oct. 31, 1789 (not 1779), m. Hannah  
Wrisley, Nov. 26, 1819, not 1829. He is erroneously given in History, page 77, as son of  
398 Elias. His History number is retained here, as his family is given in History, page  
167, under that No.

PAGE 166 (2331A). James b. June 6, 1791. Erroneously placed in History, page 77,  
(921).

PAGE 166 (2331B). Lyman, b. 1793, lived in Warwick, Mass.

PAGE 166 (2331C). Sally, b. Feb. 26, 1795, m. Ebenezer Bird, Oct. 28, 1824. She is  
erroneously placed in History, page 77, (922).

PAGE 166 (2331D). Lucinda, b. June 3, 1798, d. May 31, 1819. Erroneously placed  
in History, page 77, (924).

PAGE 166 (2331E). Mercy. (2331F) Mary. (2331G) Hannah.

PAGE 166 (2331H). Lydia. (2331J) Asa. (2331K) Emeline.

---

PAGE 166 (2333). Emily Goddard (not Jane Stoddard) m. in Worcester, Mass., April  
24, 1833.

---

PAGE 167, *No.* 915. Jesse died between 1830 and 1840. Wife Polly died Dec. 1,  
1860, aged 87. Both in Holden, Mass.

PAGE 167 (2342). Betsey and Seth Clapp, Jr., m. 1811, not 1812. He was a shoe  
manufacturer, lived in Holden; rem. to Paxton, Mass., where he d. Nov. 2, 1861. They  
had chil. as follows:

1. Walter G. Clapp, b. Dec. 27, 1812, d. March, 1896.
2. Maynard Blake Clapp, b. July 12, 1818, deceased.
3. William Warren Clapp, b. April 8, 1825, m., April 19, 1849, Charlotte Barrows.  
Have 2 daughters. Res. Worcester, Mass.
4. Hiram Blake Clapp, b. Dec. 22, 1831, deceased.
5. Lucy Ann Clapp, } both deceased.
6. Hannah Clapp, }

PAGE 167 (2343). Leonard, b. May 30, 1796, in Holden, Mass. He m. 1st, in Holden, wife's name not known, about 1821; she d. soon after, no issue. He m. 2d, in Cherry Valley, N. Y., Angeline Coleman of Stephentown, N. Y., May 25, 1823. He is erroneously placed in History (923), on page 77, as son of his grandfather 398 Elias. As his family is given under No. 923, page 168, the corrected statement will be found Errata, page 168.

PAGE 167 (2344). Polly and — Patterson had Albert, William, George.

PAGE 167 (2345). Susan and — Greenwood lived in Worcester, Mass. Had chil. Merrill, Horatio Curtis, and Elizabeth.

PAGE 167 (2346). Harriet N. m. William E. Minturn, <sup>1837</sup> ~~1835~~, not 1825. Erase "Res. Boston, Mass." They lived in Holden until 1872; after that in Worcester, Mass., where he kept a Gents' Furnishing Goods and Hat and Cap Store at 64 Front St. until his death, "Jan. 10, 1889, aged 77." His widow Harriet N. died in Worcester "April 21, 1897, aged 82." They had several chil., among them son William H., who was partner with his father, and a dau. who m. James Davenport. Res. Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 167 (2347). Curtis, b. 1806 (not 1805), m. Amanda Butcher of Germantown, Pa. (now part of Philadelphia), Sept. 21, 1834.

PAGE 167 (2348). Lucy m. Asa Walker, dealer in clothing in Worcester. Their dau. m. Fred. Southwick. Res. Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 167 (2349A). Alona, b. March 9, 1807, m. Lovell Stowe (not Stow) in 1835, in Grafton, Mass. For their family see Errata, page 310.

---

PAGE 167, No. 916. Luther rem. to Walpole, N. H., in 1800.

PAGE 167 (2352). Mary A. Derby is (2392).

---

PAGE 167, No. 919. Simeon was son of (913) Elias, not of 398 Elias as the History places him. See Errata, pages 77 and 166.

PAGE 168, 11th line. Simeon d. in Gill, Franklin Co., Mass., September, 1877, aged 87.

---

PAGE 168, No. 923. Leonard and Angeline Coleman. Correct No. 2343. He was son of 915 Jesse, History, page 167, and is erroneously placed on page 77 as son of his grandfather 398 Elias. He was born in Holden, Mass., that part of the town of Worcester, Mass., formerly called North Worcester. He was a shoemaker; removed to Westford, Otsego Co., N. Y.; then to Willet, Cortland Co., N. Y. (not N. H.), and lived in Springfield and Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., N. Y., and removed to the town of Sandlake (Glass House), Rens. Co., N. Y., about 1832-3 (not 1830), where he lived until his death.

See also Errata, page 167, No. (2343).

PAGE 168 (2365). Ezra W., b. in Westford, N. Y., 1824 (not 1825), m. Elizabeth A. Gabler of Sandlake.

PAGE 168 (2366). Ansel C., b. in Willet, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1826 (not 1827), m. Rebecca M. Carman.

PAGE 168 (2367). Orville C., b. in Willet, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1829 (not July 31), m. Charlotte A. Sowles (not Bronson), Aug. 5, 1857, not July 18. In 1872 he lived in Verona, N. Y. Is now deceased.

TWO of his chil. were Charles and James.

PAGE 168 (2368). Eliza, b. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., m. Wilson Gabler (not Gillett) of Sandlake, N. Y. Erase "m. 2d — Gabler." She m. only once; and is deceased. They had 6 chil.: Nelson, Charles, Margaret, who is dead, Frank, Eldoris, who is dead, and Edith.

PAGE 168 (2369). Isaiah C., b. June 13 (not 18), 1835, in Sandlake, N. Y., m. Maria Cummings, not Cummins. Have one child, George Hamilton, b. Oct. 12, 1858, who lives in Troy, N. Y., and is unm.

PAGE 168 (2370). Royal Humphrey now lives in Durhamville, N. Y., not Canastota.

PAGE 168 (2371). Minturn S. (not Minton) b. July 23, 1839, not July 19, 1837.

PAGE 168 (2372). Harriet Alona m. Ferdinand Truell about 1880. She is deceased. They had two chil.:

Harold Truell, b. about 1881, d. about 1890.

Grace Truell, b. 1889. Res. Lincoln, Neb.

PAGE 168, No. 929. Micah and Nancy Greenwood. They lived in Framingham, Mass., where he d. July 28, 1825. He was a housewright, and was hurt while raising John Wenzell's barn, and died of lockjaw. His widow was dau. of Abel Greenwood. She declined appointment, and Joseph Ballard was appointed administrator of the estate Jan. 10, 1826. Inventory, \$205.00. Their chil. were as follows. Erase Nos. (2373), (2374), and (2375), and substitute:

PAGE 168 (2373). Edward, b. July 15, 1808, m. Almira Davis, April 9, 1832. Was a carpenter; lived in Framingham. They had 2 chil.:

1. Charles Russell, b. Feb. 20, 1838.

2. Caroline Selina, b.

PAGE 168 (2374). Charles, b. July 22, 1810, m., Dec. 1, 1831, Eliza, dau. of Nathaniel Pratt, who survived him. They lived in Jaffrey, N. H., and Ashland, Mass. He d. Dec. 1, 1881, in Framingham. Eliza d. Feb. 11, 1886, in Cambridge, Mass. Two chil. are given below; they may have had others:

1. Charles P., lived in South Framingham.

2. Edwin A., b. July 31, 1839.

PAGE 168 (2375). Albert, b. April 12, 1816, m. Catharine Carlton of Framingham, Aug. 31, 1834. Lived in Jaffrey, N. H., and afterwards in Marlborough, N. H.

PAGE 168 (2375A). Selena, b. April 3, 1813, d. Oct. 15, 1827.

PAGE 168 (2376). Warren H. m. Adelia L. Gorgan. Res. Hoosick, N. Y.

PAGE 168 (2377). Mary m. Almon Reynolds. She d. about 1892.

PAGE 169 (2378). Pauline m. Thomas Call. Res. in Perry Centre, Wyoming Co., N. Y.

PAGE 169 (2379). Harriet. Res. in Perry Centre, Wyoming Co., N. Y.

PAGE 169 (2380). Aaron B., b. Dec. 14, 1835, m. Martha A. Uline of West Sandlake, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1864.

PAGE 169, 4th line. 935 Nathan was a farmer; lived in Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y., where his chil. were born. He d. in West Sandlake, N. Y. He wrote his name "Nolton."

---

PAGE 169 (2392). Luther D. is (2352).

PAGE 169 (2393). Dexter Derby d. July 7, 1886. He m. Julia Piper (not Julia Davis) and had chil.:

- i. Samuel Carroll Derby, b. March 3, 1842, who m. Eunice H. Ransom, Aug. 29, 1872.
2. Emily Elizabeth Derby, b. Nov. 26, 1846.

Above 1 Samuel Carroll Derby is Prof. of Latin, and Dean of the College of Arts Philosophy, and Science in the State University, Columbus, O. He had chil. as follows:

- i. Florence Harlow Derby, b. Nov. 8, 1873, in Yellow Springs, O.
- ii. Alice Greenwood Derby, b. Oct. 24, 1878, in Yellow Springs, O.

Wife Eunice died Nov. 4, 1881, and Samuel C. m. 2d Frances G. Janney, Dec. 27, 1883, and had:

- iii. Walter Janney Derby, b. Oct. 23, 1884, in Columbus, O.
- iv. Dorothy Frances Derby, b. May 2, 1889, in Columbus, O.

---

PAGE 170 (2398). Gray (not Grey) m. March 25, 1832. She was b. July 8, 1815, in Petersborough, N. H.

PAGE 170 (2400). Dexter B. (not Dexter), b. Jan. 19, 1813, m. Mary A. Newell.

PAGE 170 (2403). Luke, Jr., m. Mary Jane Pierce, Nov. 29, 1854; m. 2d Hannah M. Townsend, Sept. 5, 1867.

PAGE 170 (2405). Caroline E. m. Wm. M. Nason (not Mason). After her death he m. Sarah A. (2408).

PAGE 170 (2408). Sarah A. (not Sarah) m. William M. Nason.

---

PAGE 170, No. 949. Cornelius Towne was b. in Rindge, N. H., April 18, 1803. He m. again, after his wife Mary's death, and died June 10, 1887. Corrected statement of their chil., arranged in order of birth, as follows:

PAGE 170 (2411). Cornelius Knowlton Towne, b. Jan. 30, 1826, m. Lucy A. Seaver, Nov. 13, 1856. Had 2 chil.

PAGE 170 (2410). John P. Towne, b. Sept. 21, 1828, m. Althea Merrill. No chil. He d. 1883.

PAGE 170 (2412). Hannah C. Towne, b. Oct. 23, 1831, m. G. W. Chandler. 10 chil.

PAGE 170 (2414). Mary E. Towne, b. Aug. 11, 1833, m. John Farnum.

PAGE 170 (2413). Albert C. (not Gilbert), b. Jan. 27, 1836, m. Lucilva A. Corey; m. 2d Sylvia A. Rice. Had 7 chil.

---

PAGE 170, No. 950. Levi lived in Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 172, No. 961. Ebenezer lived in Framingham, Mass., until 1834, then rem. to Hopkinton, N. H. Nancy is (934).

PAGE 172, No. 962. Jesse lived in Dublin, N. H.

PAGE 172 (2465). Jabez Wight Knowlton.

PAGE 173, No. 965. Elizabeth Tolman, not Farnham.

PAGE 173 (2478). Mrs. Martha was widow of Joseph (2476).



PAGE 174 (2499). Josiah R.

PAGE 179 (2602). Paul b. 1808, not 1809.

PAGE 179 (2604). Eunice m. Hiram West, <sup>March 1</sup> 1831; m. <sup>Nason Blood Oct 1, 1840</sup> 2d Theodore West, April 2, 1856.

PAGE 180 (2631). Lucy Knowlton Brooks, b. Feb. 28, 1801, m. Augustus Buck, Feb. 5, 1827. She d. Feb. 5, 1858. They had son, Edwin A. Buck, b. Feb. 11, 1832, who m. Delia Lincoln, at Ashford, Conn., May 9, 1855. Edwin A. Buck is a flour and grain merchant; res. Willimantic, Conn. Their chil. as follows:

1. George Edwin Buck, b. July 2, 1857.
2. Lucy Maria Buck, b. Oct. 9, 1859.
3. Charlotte E. Buck, b. Feb. 6, 1861.
4. Carrie Laura Buck, b. March 20, 1863.
5. William Augustus Buck, b. June 22, 1865.
6. Bertie Lincoln Buck, b.        d. in infancy.
7. Ella Delia Buck, b. Jan. 8, 1872.

PAGE 180 (2632). Maria Brooks, b. April 25, 1805, d. unm.

PAGE 180, *Nº.* 1032. Joshua Knowlton was a soldier in the Rev. War until its close. See History, page 579, the 13th and following lines. He never went to Germany, and was living in Berne, Albany Co., N. Y., in 1805, where his brother Stephen also lived when he signed a deed with his mother, and brothers and sisters, in the settlement of his father's estate. Joshua is known to have frequently visited his native place, Ashford, Conn., and as late as 1830 to 1840.

Erase all the 14 lines, remarks under 1032 Joshua, History, page 180.

PAGE 180, *Nº.* 1033. Harmony (not Harney) and John Wheeler.

PAGE 180, *Nº.* 1034. Fanelia and Stephen Eaton, not Wheeler. Erase "Residence, New York City." They lived in Ashford, Conn. In 1805 they were living in Manlius, N. Y. They had chil. born in Ashford as follows:

1. Catharine Eaton, b. April 22, 1782.
2. Loa Eaton, b. June 26, 1784.
3. Nathaniel Eaton, b. Jan. 20, 1786.

PAGE 181 (2640). Ann E., not Ann.

PAGE 181, *Nº.* 1043. Nathaniel and Sarah Leach. Erase "of Stonington, Conn." Nathaniel, after leaving Ashford, Conn., lived a few years in Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y., where his first child, Farnham, was born. He then rem. to East Greenbush, N. Y., where all the rest of his chil. were born.

PAGE 181 (2651). Rev. Farnham m. Sarah Ingersoll, of Greenwich, Conn.

PAGE 181 (2652). Emily A. never married.

PAGE 181 (2653). Hosea had no chil.

PAGE 182 (2657). Oren d. Aug. 29, 1795.

PAGE 182 (2658). See epitaph of Ephraim, History, page 571.

PAGE 182 (2662). Maria m. Philip Staats. No chil.

PAGE 182 (2664). Parmelia d. March 8, 1806.

PAGE 183, 8th line. Elizabeth Card, 2d wife, d. Aug. 5, 1821.

PAGE 183, 8th line. Clarissa Cogswell, 3d wife, d. Nov. 23, 1841.

PAGE 183, No. 1045. Ephraim lived in Ashford, Conn., and d. there.

PAGE 183 (2665). Sidney Algernon (not Sidney). b. May 24, 1792, in Ashford, Conn., m. Hannah Burnham, June 30, 1816. For their family see Errata, page 334.

PAGE 183 (2670). Ephraim m. Sept. 27, 1829, in Cumminsville (Cincinnati), O.

PAGE 183, No. 1046. Martha Knowlton and Charles W. Brandon rem. to Joliet, Ill., where they d., and where some of their descendants now live.

PAGE 183 (2671). Charles W., Jr. (not Charles), b. Oct. 1, 1798, in Ashford, Conn., d. Sept. 25, 1871, in Joliet, Ill.; was a farmer; m. Clarissa Ferguson, who d. May 8, 1848. They had chil., all b. in Joliet, as follows:

1. William, b.            was a farmer, d. unm.
2. Knowlton, b.        was a ranchman, d. unm.
3. Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1829, d. Jan. 9, 1888, m. William A. Aylesworth. Had 2 sons. She m. 2d Isaac S. Palmer. Had 2 chil., Mars and Venus, twins, b. March 26, 1868.
4. Manasseh, b. Sept. 2, 1830, was a farmer; m. Anna E. Parker. Had 3 chil., Knowlton, Alice, and Bertha.
5. Andrew, b.        was a farmer; m. Jane Sarver.
6. Deborah, b.        unm.
7. Janette, b. April 9, 1834, d. Nov. 9, 1892, m. James D. Brand. Had 4 chil.
8. Mary, b. Jan. 7, 1841, d. March 12, 1899, m. Orville E. Parker. Had 4 chil.

PAGE 183 (2679). Ebenezer is (1217).

PAGE 184, No. 1049. Erastus Fenton Knowlton res. in Providence and Bristol, R. I. *d. Aug 2 in 1820*

PAGE 184 (2689). Rebekah Fenton Knowlton b. in Providence.

PAGE 184, No. 1050. Marvin was a farmer. Lived on the old homestead farm in Ashford, Conn., where all his children were born, and died there Jan. 5, 1867. Wife Calista d. May 25, 1845.

PAGE 184 (2690). Samuel Paul of Union, Conn., had 1 child, who d. aged about 2 years.

PAGE 184 (2691). Silence m. April 17, 1842.

PAGE 184 (2692). Rosina m. April 5, 1848.

PAGE 184 (2693). Elbridge d. young.

PAGE 184 (2695). Maria B., b. September 16, m. Henry H. Upton.

PAGE 184, No. 1051. Frederick d. Oct. 9, 1841.

PAGE 184, No. 1052. Samuel Utley lived in Ashford, Conn., and in Dalton and Chesterfield, Mass. Wife Sally d. March 6, 1852. He served in the Rev. War; was in Keyes' Co., Col. Durkee's Reg., 20th Continental from Conn. He enlisted early in September, 1775, for one year; discharged Jan. 2, 1777. Served in Cambridge during the siege of Boston; was at siege of New York, then in N. J., and at Fort Lee. Was on the retreat through N. J., Pa., and Del. He was at the battle of Trenton; possibly also at the battle of

Princeton. Was in the 1st Reg. of Conn. line July 1, 1780, to Dec. 9, 1780, Capt. Dorrance's Co., Col. Starr's Reg., and attached to Col. Swift's Light Inf., being amongst those who were selected by Baron Steuben in person, and were commanded by Gen. Lafayette.

---

PAGE 185, *No.* 1053. Thomas Knowlton and Martha Marcy lived in Willington Conn., where he d. May 2, 1858. He was a farmer.

PAGE 185, *No.* 1054. Stephen Fitts lived in Ashford, Conn. Wife Polly d. Sept. 27, 1845.

PAGE 185, *No.* 1055. Thomas Chaffee lived in Becket, Mass. Wife Abigail d. Sept. 18, 1843.

PAGE 185 (2711). Sampson K. Chaffee d. 1813, not 1816.

PAGE 185 (2712). Frederick Chaffee d. 1816, not 1813.

PAGE 185 (2716). William P. Hamblin.

---

PAGE 186, *No.* 1063B. Nathaniel and Elizabeth Baldwin (son of 430 Nathaniel). See Errata, page 93. He is not given in the History. He lived in Lincoln, Mass., several years; removed to Brattleboro, Vt., in 1810, where he died Jan. 11, 1858. Elizabeth d. Oct. 8, 1848. Both are buried at Brattleboro; also their last five chil. named below. They had 9 chil., the first four born in Lincoln, Mass., the last five born in Brattleboro, Vt., as follows:

1. Daniel, b. Jan. 11, 1803, d. Sept. 29, 1803.
2. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 21, 1804, d. Dec. 11, 1812.
3. Mary Ann, b. Sept. 13, 1806, d. Jan. 2, 1813.
4. Beriah, b. Nov. 21, 1808, m. George W. Page. He was b. 1806, d. in No. Brookfield, Mass., Oct. 1, 1835. Beriah d. March 18, 1861.
5. Louisa C., b. Jan. 3, 1811, m., Feb. 11, 1828, Emery Ladd, who was b. June 9, 1805, son of Nathaniel and Sarah (Noyes) Ladd. They lived in Brattleboro, Vt., where both died; he Jan. 19, 1849, and his wife Feb. 7, 1844. They had 8 chil., as given further on below.
6. Daniel S., b. Feb. 20, 1813, d. Dec. 16, 1830.
7. William, b. Aug. 20, 1814, d. Jan. 12, 1883.
8. Mary A., b. Sept. 9, 1817, d. Oct. 12, 1885.
9. Pliny N., b. May 9, 1822, d. Jan. 10, 1850.

---

The above 5 Louisa C. Knowlton and Emery Ladd had 8 chil., as given below:

- i. George D. Ladd, b. Nov. 26, 1829. He was a mathematical genius; his capacity for mental calculations was exact and unparalleled. He d. Feb. 21, 1878, unm.
- ii. William Rufus Ladd, b. April 9, 1831, d. April 9, 1855, unm.
- iii. Louisa Ladd, b. Dec. 1, 1834, d. May 25, 1836.
- iv. Edward N. Ladd, b. Aug. 5, 1836, m., April 2, 1861, Nellie R. Reynolds. Live in Brattleboro, Vt. Have 2 chil.
- v. Constantine F. V. Ladd, b. April 19, 1838, m., Jan. 15, 1863, Abbie Jane Clark, dau. of John H. and Harriet S. Clark. She d. Feb. 1, 1867, and he m. 2d, Oct. 9, 1868, Ida M. Loomis, dau. of Charles D. and Emily A. (Badeau) Loomis.

- vi. Louisa M. Ladd, b. March 25, 1840, m., June 15, 1887, Byron G. Ladd, b. Jan. 6, 1828, son of John and Sophia (Jacques) Ladd; being his second marriage.
- vii. Mary M. Ladd, b. April 25, 1842, m., April 22, 1858, George M. Colt. He d. July 28, 1895. She m. 2d, Oct. 10, 1897, Stephen S. Washer. Res. West Dummerston, Vt.
- viii. Sarah E. Ladd, b. June 30, 1844, m., July 16, 1864, George W. Pierce. He served in Rebellion in 2d Vt. Infantry; and d. in Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 29, 1901. Their son Roy V. A. Pierce lives in Fitchburg.

PAGE 186 (2723). Abner L., b. 1833, served in War of the Rebellion.

PAGE 186 (2724). John C., b. 1840, d. Feb. 9, 1863, at Washington. He served in War of the Rebellion.

PAGE 186, *No.* 1067. Abner and Nancy Swett (not Sweet). She was dau. of Samuel and Mary (Dresser) Swett of Windsor, N. H. 7th line should read as follows: "Abner worked at brick-making in Boston in his youth." Lived in Stoddard, N. H.; rem. to Hancock, N. H., in 1875, where his wife d. Feb. 19, 1884.

PAGE 186 (2726). Jeanette Swett Knowlton m., Dec. 22, 1886, Israel D. Woodman of Hancock, N. H., his 2d marriage.

PAGE 186 (2727). Mary Frances Knowlton.

PAGE 186 (2728). Norris Edgar Knowlton.

PAGE 186 (2729). Hattie Adell Knowlton, not Hattie E.

PAGE 186 (2730). Arielle Knowlton m. John R. Putney.

PAGE 186, *No.* 1068. Ann, not Anna.

PAGE 187, *No.* 1078. Moses was not son of 444 Nathaniel, as given in the History, page 94. See Errata, page 94. He lived in Newbury, Vt., where he d. about 1856. His family rem. to Manchester, N. H., and from there were scattered. His widow and some of the chil. rem. to New York City about 1867. Widow Caroline lived there 1867 to 1871. She d. 1877; place not known.

PAGE 187 (2751). Benjamin F. (not Benjamin), b. 1843, m. Elizabeth ——. He served in War of Rebellion. Lived in New York City 1871 to 1879. Was a carpenter, also restaurant proprietor.

PAGE 187 (2752). William H. (not William) b. 1830. Served in War of Rebellion.

PAGE 187 (2754). Remembrance b. 1842. Served in War of Rebellion. He lived in New York City 1869 to 1897, when he died. He m. Margaret ——. He was a street-car conductor.

PAGE 187 (2755). Frederick lived in N. Y. City 1867 to ——. Was a carpenter, also restaurant proprietor.

PAGE 187. Add "(2755A) Francis B. was a carpenter; lived in N. Y. City 1867 to 1877."

PAGE 187, *No.* 1079. Abraham and Lucy Hildreth. He was a farmer. Lived in Westford, Mass., until about 1836, when he rem. to Nashua, N. H., where he d. Sept. 3, 1884. They had eight chil., as given below. They were divorced about 1844; and Abraham

m. 2d Sally Butterfield, who d. in 1891. Lucy, his first wife, after her divorce, m. 2d Edmund Lawrence of Pepperell, Mass., Nov. 7, 1847. She d. April 16, 1880.

Corrected statement of chil. of Abraham and Lucy, arranged in order of birth, as follows. Erase the five chil. given in History and substitute, as below, eight chil.

PAGE 187 (2757). Susan A. (not W.), b. May 24, 1824 (not 1829), m. 1st William Brown. They had a dau. Lucy Brown, who m. Albert Twiss; and a son Albert Brown who d. in the Army in War of the Rebellion. Susan A. m. 2d Asa Ellison, who d. 1861. They had a son George C. Ellison, who lives in Nashua, N. H. Susan A. m. 3d David Robbins; resided in Nashua, where she d. Feb. 1, 1899.

PAGE 187 (2758). Mary E. (not W.), b. Nov. 6, 1825, m., Nov. 6, 1842, Weston Lovejoy. He was b. Dec. 15, 1818, in Nelson, N. H., son of Artemas Lovejoy. He served in Co. F., N. H. H. A., 1864 and 1865, and d. Aug. 8, 1867. His widow now resides in Nashua, N. H. They had 8 chil., as given a few lines below.

PAGE 187 (2756). Abraham W., b. Sept. 6, 1827 (not Sept. 29), m., Dec. 5, 1848 Susan M. Wright (not Sarah White), dau. of John Wright. He m. 2d. 1875, Carrie Winslow, who was b. June 1, 1846, in Marblehead, Mass. He now lives in Nova Scotia; his wife Carrie resides in Nashua, N. H. Corrected statement of his chil. given Errata, page 342.

PAGE 187 (2756A). George A., b. Nov. 12, 1829, d. Jan. 2, 1833.

PAGE 187 (2759). Elmira, b. Jan. 30, 1832, m., Nov. 28, 1850, Isaac Brooks Hamblett, who was b. Sept. 22, 1827, son of Thomas Hamblett. They lived in Nashua, N. H. where he d. 1878; she d. Feb. 25, 1869. They had 7 chil., as given a few lines below.

PAGE 187 (2759A). Maria, b. 1834, m., Nov. 14, 1852, Oliver Morrill. He d. 1890. Maria d. 1870.

PAGE 187 (2759B). George E., b. March 1, 1837, d. Oct. 1, 1839.

PAGE 187 (2759C). Otis F., b. Oct. 11, 1841, d. Aug. 26, 1843.

---

The above 2758 Mary E. Knowlton and Weston Lovejoy had chil. as follows:

1. Mary Elizabeth Lovejoy, b. April 11, 1844, m. Francis A. Searles; m. 2d Albert Baker. She d. 1901.
2. George Weston Lovejoy, b. Nov. 4, 1845, d. January, 1847.
3. George Weston Lovejoy, b. Aug. 23, 1847, d. Feb. 28, 1848.
4. Elmira F. Lovejoy, b. Feb. 26, 1849, m. James A. Smith; m. 2d Oscar W. Davis. She d. Feb. 6, 1873.
5. Josephine M. Lovejoy, b. Dec. 1, 1851, m. Lonzo D. Neff.
6. James A. Lovejoy, b. May 17, 1854, m. Alice Newcomb.
7. Abraham G. Lovejoy, b. July 26, 1858, d. Oct. 3, 1858.
8. Willis P. Lovejoy, b. Dec. 6, 1861, m., Nov. 15, 1882, Henrietta Downes, dau. of Edward Alonzo and Climera E. (McKean) Downes. Reside in Nashua. Three of their four chil. are living.

---

The above 2759 Elmira Knowlton and Isaac Brooks Hamblett had chil. as follows

1. Edward B. Hamblett, b. May 21, 1851.
2. George A. Hamblett, b. June 17, 1853, m. Emma Booth.
3. Ida F. Hamblett, b. Sept. 2, 1856, m. Alfred Connor. She d. March 27, 1894.
4. Eva A. Hamblett, b. June 30, 1859, m., Aug. 21, 1883, Charles A. Fitzgerald. He is in R.R. service. Have 7 chil.



5. Annie M. Hamblett, b. Aug. 10, 1862, m., May 15, 1885, Justin N. Dows of Salem, Mass.
6. Carrie J. Hamblett, b. Sept. 19, 1864, d. young.
7. Freddie A. Hamblett, b. April 8, 1866, unm.

---

PAGE 187, *No.* 1083. Sallie Knowlton and John Oliver of Weston, Mass. She was not dau. of 445 Jeremiah. See Errata, page 94.

---

PAGE 188 (2770). Nathan m. Mary M. (not A.) Stone; lived in Union, Me. Had son Leonard, b. Sept. 27, 1848.

PAGE 188 (2789). Erastus R. or P.

---

PAGE 190 (2832B). Edwin C. and Mary McWayne's chil. are given in History, page 512.

PAGE 192, *No.* 1136. Robert owned a farm in the Royal grant in Schoharie Co., N. Y. He was living in Albany, N. Y., in 1839, and died there about that year. Erase "of the Revolution." Should read "a soldier in the war of 1812."

PAGE 192 (2840). Lucretia is (2849).

PAGE 192, *No.* 1136. Robert and Sally had other chil.; names not known, except one.

PAGE 192. Add "(2840A) Amos."

---

PAGE 193 (2849). John E. is (2840) her cousin.

PAGE 193 (2850). Sarah d. November, 1865.

PAGE 193 (2851). Eliza, b. January (not June), m. Dooty, not Dotey.

PAGE 193 (2852). David m. 1846, not 1848.

PAGE 193 (2853). Daniel b. 1823, not 1825.

PAGE 193 (2854). Harriet Newell Knowlton, b. April 15, 1828 (not Aug. 15, 1829), d. in 1860.

PAGE 193, *No.* 1139. Daniel m. 2d Mrs. Judith (Morehouse) Smith, not Judith Knowlton.

---

PAGE 194 (2862). Alexander R.

PAGE 194. Add "(2864A) Lucina m. Frederick Hodgman."

PAGE 194, *No.* 1145. Achsah Barnes Knowlton, not Achsah Barnes. See History, page 512, under Silas B.

---

PAGE 195, *No.* 1149. Dyer was a grocer in New York City 1826 to 1851.

PAGE 195, *No.* 1152. Robert Woolsey Knowlton rem. to Esperance, Schoharie Co., N. Y., not Fairfield.

PAGE 195 (2880). Robert H., son of Robert Woolsey, m. Mary A. Butler. He spelled his name "Nolton." Resided in New York City 1843 to 1856.

PAGE 195 (2882). George Gay, b. 1825 (not 1805), spelled his name "Nolton." He was a dealer in salt in N. Y. City 1850 to 1854; bookkeeper there to 1860; and dealer in glass in Cliff St., N. Y. City, 1860 to 1868. He m. Isabella Kelsey of Syracuse, N. Y. One of their sons, Francis Edwin, b. Jan. 5, 1851, m., April 11, 1883, in Syracuse, N. Y., Amy Lydia Pruyn, who was b. Jan. 7, 1855, at Mexico, N. Y. No chil.

PAGE 195. Add "(2882D) Mary, b. Jan. 20, 1835 or 1838, d. 1842."

PAGE 196, *No.* 1158. Phoebe Russell was b. 1780; d. 1853, not 1858.

PAGE 196 (2901). Stephen m. Harriet Downes (not Dibble), Aug. 25, 1833. Erase "m. 2d — Dana." He m. only once, and wife Harriet survived him nearly seven years.

---

PAGE 196, *No.* 1159. Abijah d. in New York City in 1816, not 1810. After his death his widow Abigail Ann m. 2d Isaac Meeks of White Plains, N. Y. They had 3 chil. Mary A., Jane, and Charles Meeks.

---

PAGE 196 (2907). Isaac H. (not Isaac) m. Hannah Hipper, not Hippen. Had 4 chil. not 3.

PAGE 196 (2909). Abigail Ann (not Abigail) m. N. B. Lane of New York City in 1832. Erase "m. 2d Isaac Weeks." She did not marry a second time. It was her mother Abigail Ann, *No.* 1159, who m. 2d Isaac Meeks (not Weeks).

---

PAGE 197 (2913). Chastina Burnham, not Christina.

PAGE 197, *No.* 1166. Corrected *No.* 780. Ebenezer. See Errata (780), page 70, and (1166), page 100. He was a cabinet-maker and dealer in Boston, Mass., where he d. Dec. 22, 1810. His widow Margaret d. December, 1857. He m. 1st Sallie Nowell Adams, April 16, 1797, who d. soon after. They had one child, as follows:

PAGE 197 (2917A). Sallie A., b. Jan. 8, 1798, who married her cousin John Knowlton (1975) History, page 148, his 1st wife.

After death of wife Sallie Ebenezer m. 2d Margaret Bass, Dec. 16, 1802, and they had the four children named in History, page 197. She was b. Feb. 15, 1782, dau. of Moses Belcher and Margaret (Sprague) Bass of Boston and Pembroke, Mass.

PAGE 197 (2918). Samuel Whitney Hall, b. Cornish, N. H., Nov. 24, 1801, was son of Moody and Mary (Esterbrook) Hall; a merchant in Boston. He d. in Roxbury April 28, 1877; wife Margaret d. Sept. 23 (not 21), 1883.

PAGE 197 (2919). Ebenezer d. in Philadelphia, Pa., unm. In the Directory of that city for 1845 he is styled "scrivener" at 7 Stanley St.

PAGE 197 (2920). Alfred A. Wellington was a merchant in Boston.

PAGE 197 (2921). Mary Elizabeth m., May 16, 1832, James W. Whiton, who was b. Nov. 9, 1809, in Antrim, N. H., son of Rev. John M. Whiton, D.D., author of "History of N. H." His mother was Abby Morris, a dau. of James Morris, Esq., a capt. in the Rev. War, and on Gen. Washington's staff. Mr. Whiton was a merchant in Boston; later rem. to Plymouth, N. H., to assume management of B. C. & M. R. R. He d. March 22, 1857; his widow is still living (1902). They had six children.

---

PAGE 197, *No.* 1167. Correct *No.* 781. Lucy Knowlton. See Errata (781), page 70 and (1167), page 100.

PAGE 197 (2923). Lucy Lakeman m. Ammi Smith. By mistake their family is given in History, page 501, instead of page 353.

---

PAGE 200, *No.* 1188. Jonathan Whitman Knowlton d. July 18, 1898, in West Ashford, Conn., aged 80.

PAGE 200, *No.* 1192. Laura M.

PAGE 200, *No.* 1193. Philena M.

PAGE 202 (3015). Luman Eno, not Freeman E.

PAGE 202 (3016). Marcus P., not Marens P.

PAGE 202 (3017). Extein, not Eastman.

PAGE 202, *No.* 1213. Wife Susan d. Nov. 27, 1857. She was born Dec. 31, 1807.

PAGE 202 (3032). Henry E. d. Feb. 8, 1835.

PAGE 202 (3033). Ralph Harrison Knowlton.

PAGE 203, *No.* 1217. Ebenezer and Elizabeth Ann Lyon lived in West Ashford, Conn., where he was a merchant and postmaster for 25 years. One of their daughters, either Adaline or Lillian, m. Dwight Shurtliff and had 3 chil.

PAGE 203, *No.* 1218. Samuel, b. in Ashford, Conn., lived in New Haven, Conn. Rem. to Bunker Hill, Ill., after 1840, where he d. Sept. 21, 1845. He was a wool-grower.

PAGE 203 (3041). Albert De Witt Knowlton, b. at New Haven, Conn., m. Annie Rebecca (not Frances) Whittaker.

PAGE 204, *No.* 1237. Hersey, not Hesse Knowlton.

PAGE 205, *No.* 1239. Thomas Glover res. in Wilbraham, Mass.

PAGE 205 (3077). Elisha B. Bloomer, not Boomer.

PAGE 205 (3078). James N. Glover served all through the Civil War, 1861-5; was wounded at battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863.

PAGE 205 (3082). Sarah J. and Charles J. Smith reside in Whately, Mass.

PAGE 205 (3085). Alfred N. m. Sarah E. Gilbert, July 8, 1886, dau. of Stephen W. and Lucy Ann (Kent) Gilbert. Res. in Whately, Mass. No chil.

PAGE 205, *No.* 1242. For epitaph of Capt. Miner Knowlton, see History, page 571.

PAGE 205 (3084). Danforth or Danford A. m. Stella Miriam Graves of Florence, Mass. She was b. May 9, 1854. He d. Nov. 5, 1877, and she m. 2d Elbridge M. Patrell of Florence, Mass.

PAGE 206, *No.* 1244. Hiram Cady d. Sept. 17, 1889. They had but one child.

PAGE 206 (3089). Mary Apowen Harper Cady m. Chaffee (not Chaffer), 1851.

PAGE 206 (3090). Erase "Hiram," etc. No such child.

PAGE 207 (3091). Maria R., b. July 15 (not June 6), d. April 27, 1845 (not April 29, 1848).

PAGE 207 (3092). Danford Henry (not Danforth), b. April 15 (not 18), d. Feb. 17, 1894.

PAGE 207 (3093). Miner R. m. 1868, not 1867.

PAGE 207 (3094). Gertrude M. b. January, not July.

PAGE 207, 19th line in remarks about Danford. Retired from business 1885, not 1855.

PAGE 208, *No.* 1246. Asher is (1249).

PAGE 208 (3095). Nancy Miranda m. James F. Chamberlain of Hartford, Conn., Dec. 18, 1860. Now res. in Stafford Springs, Conn.

PAGE 208 (3097). Robert D. W. m. Geraldine Sunderland of Willington, Conn., June 25, 1891.

PAGE 209 (3105). Amos W. m. 2d Stella M. Loud, Dec. 4, 1898.

PAGE 210, *No.* 1256. Sally Goulding and Samuel Warren. He was a tanner; d. Sept. 10, 1832. Sally d. in 1861.

Their chil. should read as follows:

PAGE 210 (3105A). Waterman Goulding Warren b. May 16, 1807.

PAGE 210 (3105B). Elbridge Goulding Warren b. March 27, 1810.

PAGE 210 (3105B<sup>2</sup>). Jonah Goulding Warren b. Sept. 11, 1812.

PAGE 210 (3105B<sup>3</sup>). Samuel Warren b. Oct. 31, 1817.

PAGE 210 (3105C). John Warren b. Nov. 27, 1819.

PAGE 210 (3105C<sup>2</sup>). Sarah Jane Warren b. April 10, 1825.

PAGE 210 (3105D). George Warren b. Dec. 9, 1831.

PAGE 210, *No.* 1257. Sally Knowlton (not Sarah) and David Gleason, Jr., lived in Auburn, Mass. Had 1 child, viz.:

PAGE 210 (3106). Leander Gleason b. May 25, 1814.

David Gleason, Jr., d. Dec. 19, 1816, and Sally m. 2d Aaron Sibley, April 1, 1822. They lived in Auburn, Mass. Had 1 son.

PAGE 210 (3107). Freeman Knowlton Sibley, b. Dec. 28, 1825, now lives in Waltham Mass.

PAGE 210, *No.* 1258. Benjamin <sup>Shrewsbury</sup> lived in ~~Salem~~, Mass. <sup>and Jamaica Vt where he d then Newfane, Wardsboro</sup>

PAGE 210 (3110). Abigail M. d. May 8, 1847.

PAGE 210 (3111). Israel S. m. 2d Mrs. Mary Cochrane, July, 1864.

PAGE 210 (3113). Marcia m. 1856, not 1836. She d. Sept. 3, 1899.

PAGE 210 (3114). Benjamin ~~D.~~ (not L.) resides in Jamaica, Vt.

PAGE 210, *No.* 1259. Nathan rem. to Jackson, Pa.: d. there 1848, not 1846.

PAGE 210 (3115). Oliver Stone m. Mary Cudworth. He was a carpenter; res. Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 210 (3116). Joseph Jackson Stone d. unm.

PAGE 210 (3117). Prescott Bainbridge Stone m. Susan Collier. He was a machinist res. in Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 211 (3118). Sarah Lucinda Stone m. George W. Barnard. Res. in Auburn Mass.

PAGE 211 (3119). Lewis Cutting Stone m. Abbie Stockwell. Res. in Worcester Mass., where he was supt. of Rice, Barton & Fales Machine and Iron Co. He d. Sept. 6, 1900.

PAGE 211 (3120). Emory Stone m. Catharine Shurtliff. Res. in Auburn, Mass. Is a farmer. He was Representative in State Legislature in 1855; nine years assessor, two years treasurer, and forty-one years clerk of the town of Auburn.

PAGE 211 (3121). William Marshall Stone (not Marshall) m. Elsie Eldridge. Is a printer; res. in Grafton, Mass.

PAGE 211, *No.* 1261. Abigail Knowlton, wife of Jonathan Stone, d. 1874, not 1884

PAGE 211, *No.* 1264. Pomeroy rem. from Newfane to Brattleboro, Vt.; thence to Worcester, Mass., in 1832, where he d. June 1, 1874, not January 1.

PAGE 211 (3133). Sarah Theo, b. Oct. 9, 1825, in Brattleboro, m. Theophilus Brown of Worcester, Mass., in 1845. He is a tailor. She attended Mt. Holyoke Seminary. They had chil.: *July 9*

1. William T. Brown, b. December, 1846, who m. Kate Curtis of Worcester, Mass., in 1880. They have 3 chil.: Theodore, b. 1881; Amy, b. 1882; and Kate, b. 1887, all living in Worcester.
2. Alice Brown, b. September, 1852, who m. Dwight A. Davis in 1876. They have 3 chil.: Bertha, b. 1877, unm.; Nellie, b. 1878, d. 1889; and Florence, b. 1886.
3. Fanny Brown, b. August, 1860, d. August, 1861.

PAGE 211, *No.* 1266. Curtis Fay resided in Hinsdale, N. H., not Lawrence, Mass.

PAGE 212, *No.* 1267. Arad rem. to Boston, Mass., not Brockton.

PAGE 212, *No.* 1268. Mary Knowlton and Luther Newton Waters lived (continued from Errata, page 107) in Halifax, Vt., where he d. May 15, 1847. Mary d. Sept. 13, 1866, in Shelburn Falls, Mass. They had 13 chil., as follows:

1. Pomeroy Knowlton Waters, b. Jan. 13, 1823, d. Sept. 19, 1824.
2. Mary L. Waters, b. May 7, 1824, d. March 17, 1831.
3. Esther M. Waters, b. Sept. 7, 1825, m. Theodore W. Stebbins, March 21, 1850. She d. in Rochester, Minn., June 10, 1877. Had no chil.
4. Olive A. Waters, b. Sept. 13, 1828, m. Levi C. Smith, Oct. 17, 1853. They had dau. Frantie C. Olive A. m. 2d O. H. Gerard. No chil. She d. in Allegan, Mich., 1890.
5. Luther M. Waters, b. Nov. 14, 1830, d. April 10, 1832.
6. Laura S. Waters, b. June 2, 1832, m. Stephen L. Chapman, Oct. 17, 1853. No chil. He d. Feb. 26, 1895.
7. Susan L. Waters, b. Jan. 17, 1834, m. Truman M. Watson, April, 1857. She d. in Shelburn Falls, Mass., March 1, 1860. No chil.
8. Anna C. Waters, b. May 8, 1836, m. John D. Chapman, June 23, 1867. They had son Louie J., b. Dec. 22, 1873, in Keene, N. H.
9. Cynthia R. Waters, b. Nov. 11, 1837, m. Willard DeWolf, April 4, 1865. Had 2 chil.: Edna M. and Arthur.
10. Clara C. Waters, b. May 15, 1839, m. Samuel K. Blandin in 1856. Had dau. Edna May, b. Oct. 6, 1857, who m. Fred L. Ingell. Blandin d. in 1863, and Clara C. m. 2d Albert A. Alexander, Dec. 24, 1865. They had 3 chil.: (1) Guy Carlton, b. June 24, 1867, d. May 15, 1872; (2) Albert Lyman, b. Aug. 13, 1868, d. Aug. 22, 1869; (3) Ernest Russell, b. Feb. 22, 1873.
11. Asahel Knowlton Waters, b. Oct. 1, 1841, m. Jennie Hendry in 1873. Had 3 chil.: Eula J., b. 1874; Frank Aborn, b. 1877; and Crystal, b. 1887.
12. Russell Judson Waters, b. June 6, 1843, m. Addie M. Ballard, Nov. 25, 1869. They had 6 chil., as follows:



- i. Arthur J., b. March 4, 1871, who m. Charlotte C. Miller, June 7, 1899. Live in Los Angeles, Cal.
- ii. Effie Ballard Waters, b. June 28, 1873, d. Feb. 19, 1874.
- iii. Albert Judson Waters, b. March 16, 1876, d. July 7, 1876.
- iv. Mabel Waters, b. Nov. 27, 1877.
- v. Florence Lillian Waters, b. June 23, 1886.
- vi. Myrtle Adelaide Waters, b. Jan. 21, 1889.
13. Luther J. Waters, b. May 22, 1845, m. Edmund Richmond, Feb. 22, 1865. She d. in Shelburn Falls, Mass., March 1, 1869. They had son Judson Waters, b. 1867.

PAGE 212, *No.* 1269. Lucy Maynard Knowlton (not Lucy) and Nathaniel Smith Clark. Res. in Auburn, Mass., not Worcester. She d. Feb. 7, 1883 (not 1882).

Their chil. as follows:

PAGE 212 (3143). Nathaniel Henry Clark (not Henry S.), b. Oct. 28, 1828, m. 1st Arinda Tolman: m. 2d N. Maria Nourse. Res. Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 212 (3143A). Stella Luthera Clark, b. Sept. 13, 1830, m. Sylvester S. Pierce. Res. Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 212 (3143B). Hollis Knowlton Clark, b. April 20, 1832, m. Esther L. Pierce. Res. Providence, R. I.

PAGE 212 (3143C). Samuel Smith Clark, b. Feb. 14, 1834, m. Elizabeth Bancroft. Res. Providence, R. I.

PAGE 212 (3143D). Lucy Ann Clark, b. 1836, d. in infancy.

PAGE 212 (3143E). Frederick Maynard Clark, b. March 23, 1839, m. Emeline Allen. Res. Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 212, *No.* 1270. Asahel d. Feb. 26, 1900, at Webster, Mass., aged 97 years and 4 days. An interesting historical sketch of the life of this honored citizen will be found in a Worcester, Mass., paper of Feb. 21, 1898, upon the observance, at his home in Webster, Mass., of his 95th birthday, on February 22 of that year.

PAGE 212 (3144). John Pomeroy.

PAGE 212 (3146). John N. Harrington, not M. A.

PAGE 212 (3148). Read "Westboro, Mass."

PAGE 212 (3149). Maria Augusta m. Albert Lake Smith of Worcester, Mass., March 20, 1861, where they now res. They had:

Anna Louisa Smith, b. Oct. 9, 1867, who m. Wilton Harlow Merriam, Oct. 14, 1891. They had Helen Knowlton Merriam, b. Sept. 4, 1893. Res. Worcester.

PAGE 213 (3150). Susan Luthera Rice, b. August 17 (not 19), d. Feb. 23, 1851.

PAGE 213 (3151). Emily Miriam Rice graduated at Mt. Holyoke Seminary in 1861.

PAGE 213 (3152). Nancy Feronia Rice m. Rev. Charles Carroll Carpenter. Reside in Andover, Mass. She graduated at Mt. Holyoke Seminary in 1861.

PAGE 213 (3153). George Dwight Rice.

PAGE 213 (3154). Selina Almeda Rice m. Simon Augustus Perrin of Thompson, Conn. Lived in Auburn, Mass., where he d. Oct. 2, 1875. She now res. in Worcester, Mass. She attended Mt. Holyoke Seminary. They had one child. George Dwight Perrin, b. Jan. 25, 1873, who m. Mary Maria Harris, Oct. 5, 1897. Reside in Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 213 (3155). Abbie Laurelia Rice, b. July 5, 1853, not 1844. She graduated from Oread Institute at Worcester, Mass.

---

PAGE 213, *No.* 1303. Timothy C.

PAGE 214, *No.* 1309. Amos, not Amos S.

PAGE 214, *No.* 1309. Erase "and Mary J. Hodge had:" He had no children by 1st wife. Substitute "and Ann Maria Stone, 2d wife, had:"

PAGE 214 (3170). A dau., b. Nov. 25, 1862, d. Dec. 3, 1862.

PAGE 214. Add "(3170A) Mary Lucinda, b. Nov. 18, 1863, d. Aug. 16, 1864."

PAGE 214 (3171). Mary Lucinda.

PAGE 214, *No.* 1312. Mrs. Ann (Clapp) Root, widow of James W. Root.

PAGE 215 (3178C). Rev. Kumler, not Kremler.

PAGE 215, *No.* 1318. Frances E., not Francis E. Res. Lancaster, Mass.

PAGE 215, *No.* 1319. Stephen S. was Deacon, etc., not Samuel.

PAGE 215 (3185). Harriet d. May 8, not 3.

PAGE 215 (3187). Sarah E., not Susan E., d. 1875, not 1877.

PAGE 215 (3188). Mary F. b. Sept. 13, 1838, not June 8, 1839.

PAGE 215, *No.* 1321. Zenas, not Jonas.

PAGE 215 (3190). Joseph b. 1843, not 1873.

---

PAGE 216, *No.* 1323. Emmaus, not Emmons.

PAGE 216, *No.* 1325. Should be 1323A Phila, not Phoebe. See Errata, page 110.

PAGE 218, *No.* 1343. Samuel H. and Marilla Howard, not Marietta.

PAGE 218 (3234). W. H. Grant, not Grath.

PAGE 219 (3247). Frederick and Ida P. Shirley. Their family is given in History, page 509, under wrong No. 1668.

PAGE 220 (3269). Chlorena is (3395).

PAGE 221, *No.* 1362. Elbridge G.

PAGE 221 (3282). Lora Nason, not Lovie Mason.

PAGE 221, *No.* 1366. Ruel F. lived in Grafton, Mass., where he d. Dec. 29, 1892.

PAGE 222, *No.* 1368. John C.

PAGE 222, *No.* 1369. Daniel H.

PAGE 222, *No.* 1370. Elijah B.

PAGE 223, 8th line from top. Read "She (wife Elizabeth) d. Aug. 24, 1844," not "1884." Perrin d. Aug. 24, 1884.

PAGE 223, *No.* 1376. Newell lived in Hardwick, Mass.

PAGE 223, *No.* 1387. Julia Ann.

PAGE 224, *No.* 1389. Artemus B.

PAGE 224, *No.* 1393. David B.

PAGE 225, *No.* 1398. Nancy F.

PAGE 226, *No.* 1403. Henry G., not Harry G.

PAGE 226 (3386). Charles W. was a real-estate agent and dealer.

PAGE 227 (3395). Chloe, or Chlorena, m. Fortesque Wright (3269).

PAGE 227, *No.* 1414. Tabitha F.

PAGE 227, *No.* 1415. Augustus B. d. 1862.

PAGE 227 (3402). Dr. Augustus Barton Knowlton is said to have rem. to South Carolina. *61837 not 1827 - m Emma Smith Tuber Sept 20 - 1837*

PAGE 227 (3408). Miles Justus.

PAGE 228, *No.* 1421. Miles J. lived in Newfane, Vt. Read "m. 1st Abigail Howard; m. 2d Betsey Jones." Chil. named in History are by first and perhaps 2d wife. He m. 3d Semira (not Lemyra) Bartlett, who survived him. No chil. by 3d wife, who d., 1885, in Westmoreland, N. H.

PAGE 228 (3428). Frank M.

PAGE 228 (3429). Henry A.

PAGE 229, *No.* 1435. Miles E.

PAGE 229, *No.* 1438. Hannah A.

PAGE 230, *No.* 1439. Amasa E.

PAGE 230, *No.* 1441. Harriet A.

PAGE 230 (3463). John C. Curtis. Myra C. is (3472).

PAGE 230 (3472). John C. Curtis is (3463).

PAGE 230 (3473). Sophia A. Willard is (3655).

PAGE 231, *No.* 1444. Cynthia Holbrook Knowlton.

PAGE 231, *No.* 1445. Ezekiel L.

PAGE 231 (3490). Residence, Knowlton, P. Q., Canada.

PAGE 232, *No.* 1450. Stephen P.

PAGE 233 (3522). Merinda E.

PAGE 234 (3553). Maria Carroll Knowlton. John H. Rice d. Feb. 28, 1900.

PAGE 234 (3555). John Calvin.

PAGE 234, *No.* 1460. Eliva Williams, not Elvira.

PAGE 234 (3558). m. Hon. William Burnham Woods.

PAGE 234. Add "(3558A) Willard Warner, Jr., m. Eliza W. Woods. He was U. S. Senator from Alabama."

PAGE 234. Add "(3558B) Helen Warner m. J. L. Robins, or Robbins. Lived in Newark, O."

PAGE 240, *No.* 1495. Charlotte S.

PAGE 241, *No.* 1499. Katherine A.

PAGE 241 (3649). Arthur R. and Ellen or Etta Howe. For their family see History, page 512.

PAGE 241, *No.* 1501. Patty W.

PAGE 241, *No.* 1502. Merab A.

PAGE 242 (3655). Luke W. is (3473).

PAGE 242, *No.* 1503. Goodloe H.

PAGE 242 (3662). Martin H. is a commercial traveler. No chil.

---

PAGE 242, *No.* 1506. Asa d. about 1877.

PAGE 242, *No.* 1513. Huldah Knowlton and John Hunt (not Hart). She d. 1842; he d. soon after; both in Sutton, Mass.

PAGE 242 (3667). Martha Hunt m. Zara Parker of Douglass, Mass. They had 5 chil.

PAGE 242. Add "(3667A) Huldah Hunt m. E. Joslin (or Jaslin). 4 chil."

PAGE 242 (3668). Mary Hunt m. Joseph Perkins. No chil.

PAGE 242 (3669). Seth Hunt d. young.

PAGE 243 (3670). Phoebe Hunt, b. 1832, m. Charles C. Arnold. 6 chil.

PAGE 243 (3672). Vilma Hunt, b. 1834, m. William Metcalf. 1 child.

PAGE 242 (3663). Adaline R. (not Adaline) d. April 29, 1846. *m. Simeon B., not Simeon*

PAGE 242 (3664). Charles Henry (not Charles) b. July 4, 1822 (not January 4). He was a boot-maker. Resided in Shrewsbury, Mass., where he d. Jan. 14, 1899. He served in the War of the Rebellion, enlisting as a musician in 22d Reg. Mass. Infantry Band. Was in Va. under McClellan. After his discharge he again enlisted in the 2d Brigade Band Corps d'Afrique. Was at New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Port Hudson, etc., and on the Red River under Gen'l N. P. Banks; and served until the close of the war, when he was honorably discharged, August, 1865. See History, page 583.

He m. 1st Mary E. Noyes, Aug. 4, 1846. They had chil. as follows:

1. Emma A., b. June 27, 1847, m. Frank B. Pratt of Shrewsbury, Jan. 19, 1865.  
For their family see below.
2. Mary Adaline, b. Nov. 21, 1849, m. Calvin Stratton Temple, Feb. 23, 1869.  
See below for their family.
3. Frank C., b. Nov. 6, 1853, m. Abbie Bachelor, April 14, 1881. No chil.
4. Azelia H., b. 1856, d. aged 4 months.

Wife Mary E. d. April 6, 1857, and Charles H. m. 2d Weltha Noyes, in 1857.

They had chil. as follows:

5. Jubal Everett Knowlton, b. June 3, 1859. He is a currier; res. in Shrewsbury.  
He m. — and has two chil.: Bernard N., b. July 28, 1890; Bertha E., b. June 20, 1893.
6. Damarias Howe Knowlton, b. July 19, 1861, m. George MacCulloch, Dec. 25, 1880. See below for their family.
7. Hiram King Knowlton, b. d. Aug. 8, 1864.

Above 1 Emma A. Knowlton and Frank B. Pratt res. in Shrewsbury, Mass. Had chil. as follows:

- i. Willis H. Pratt, b. Feb. 15, 1866, m. C. Belle Eaton, June 1, 1892.
- ii. Mary B. Pratt, b. Sept. 12, 1868, m. Willis H. Bartlett, Nov. 17, 1892.
- iii. Frederick C. Pratt, b. Nov. 12, 1870, m. Angie F. Eaton, July 21, 1889. She d. Dec. 24, 1901. They had 1 child, Carlyle C. Eaton, b. Feb. 16, 1890.
- iv. Harry O. Pratt, b. Dec. 24, 1875.
- v. Florence E. Pratt, b. Nov. 11, 1877.
- vi. Bertram F. Pratt, b. Jan. 20, 1881.
- vii. Clifford B. Pratt, b. March 16, 1885.

Above 2 Mary Adaline Knowlton and Calvin Stratton Temple res. in Shrewsbury. He is a farmer and supt. of streets, and was b. Aug. 24, 1849.

Their chil. were as follows:

- i. Flora Elizabeth Temple, b. Sept. 29, 1870, d. April 10, 1886.
- ii. Alice Belle Temple, b. May 18, 1875, m., Jan. 1, 1891, Herbert W. Newton. She d. Feb. 28, 1893. They had 1 child, Flora Maud Newton, b. Aug. 12, 1891.
- iii. Edith May Temple, b. March 6, 1878, d. May 15, 1881.

Above 6 Damarias Howe Knowlton and George MacCulloch had chil. as follows :

- i. Edith M. MacCulloch, b. June 30, 1882.
- ii. Maud E. MacCulloch, b. Nov. 23, 1884, d. young.
- iii. Stella M. MacCulloch, b. Feb. 22, 1887, d. young.
- iv. Lulu F. MacCulloch, b. May 31, 1890.
- v. Flora W. MacCulloch, b. Nov. 19, 1897.

---

PAGE 243 (3681). Josiah S., not L.

PAGE 243 (3684). Adaline F. Millard.

PAGE 243, *No.* 1520. Joseph E.

PAGE 243 (3687). Adaline L. Pierce or Peirce m. Nov. 5, 1848. She was b. Sept. 13, 1830, dau. of John B. and Harriet (Moore) Peirce of Putney, Vt.

PAGE 243 (3689). William F. m. Susan A. Allen, dau. of Albert F. and Katharine (Peirce) Allen of Jamaica, Vt. It is not known if she was his first or second wife. She was b. Sept. 14, 1841.

---

PAGE 244, *No.* 1525. Sarah Nelson Harrington. See History, page 508.

PAGE 244 (3695). Charles Thomas, not F. Lucy Maria Temple was born June 14, 1829, in Shrewsbury.

PAGE 244 (3696). Relief Mixer Knowlton.

PAGE 244 (3697). Hannah Hastings Knowlton.

PAGE 244 (3698). Daniel Harrington m. Elizabeth S. Temple of Shrewsbury, Mass.

---

PAGE 244, *No.* 1528. Artemus was a shoe-cutter. He m. 1st Eveline Smith (not Emeline), in 1835. He m. 2d Mary Hill, not Ewell. After her death he m. 3d Sarah S. Godfrey of North Grafton, Mass. After death of Sarah he removed to Illinois, where he m. 4th Mary E. Marsh of Saunemin, Ill., where he died. His widow now lives there. Have been unable to learn whether he had any children.

---

PAGE 244, *No.* 1529. William Seth Knowlton lived first in Shrewsbury, then Southbridge, Mass. Was a cutler; afterwards composer of music. In 1848 he commenced as a railroad contractor, and built portions of New York and New Haven R. R.; rem. to Bridgeport, Conn., soon after completion of above R. R. He built public works and Congress Street Bridge in Bridgeport. For parents of Hannah Harrington see History, page 508.

---

PAGE 245, *No.* 1534. William H. and Susan Lee Brigham. He d. Aug. 5, 1872, not 1852. Susan d. Sept. 25, 1877, not 1871. Corrected statement of chil.:

PAGE 245 (3715). Susan Ellen, b. Dec. 26, 1828, m. Elhanan C. Wheeler (not Elnathan), Jan. 1, 1849, not May 25, 1859.

PAGE 245 (3716). Mary Adelaide, b. May 19, 1831, m. Joseph A. Nourse, April 17, 1855.

PAGE 245 (3717). William Everett, b. Sept. 26, 1832 (so named, but was always called Everett; so he usually writes his name Everett W.), m. Mary E. Brown, Jan. 7, 1856.

PAGE 245 (3718). Lucy Maria, b. May 21 (not 25), 1835, d. Sept. 30, 1850, not 1880.

PAGE 245. Erase "(3719) William E.," etc. He is same as (3717).

PAGE 245 (3720). Eliza Greenwood, b. Oct. 18, 1837, d. Nov. 26, 1855.



PAGE 245 (3721). Martha Brigham, b. Oct. 6, 1839, d. Aug. 13, 1840.

PAGE 245 (3722). Caroline Elizabeth Amelia, b. April 3 (not 13), 1843, d. Jan. 9, 1868.

PAGE 245 (3723). Walter Brigham, b. Dec. 2, 1845, d. July 7, 1866, not January 3.

---

PAGE 246, *No.* 1537. Joseph F.

PAGE 246 (3747). Harrison Howell Dodge.

---

PAGE 248, *No.* 1571. Should read "Molly and Jonathan Knowlton." He is 902. This family is also given in History, page 165.

PAGE 248 (3768). Anna T.

PAGE 248 (3771). Ann Maria.

PAGE 248 (3772). William and Eliza A. Bedney m. June 20, 1825.

PAGE 249, 4th line. After words "2d wife," add "Rachel Lee; pub. May 14, 1809, in Manchester, Mass." *1<sup>st</sup> wife Anna d. in Manchester Oct 5. 1802*

PAGE 250, *No.* 1575. Mark Saxby, not Sexberry. Lived in Beverly, Mass.

PAGE 250, *No.* 1579. Betsey Wright, not Buckley. See Errata, page 127.

PAGE 250, *No.* 1600. Hiram lived and died in Liberty, Me., not Camden.

PAGE 250 (3815). Claudius B. m. Etta R. Greeley, dau. of David T. and Mary E. Greeley of Liberty, Me.

---

PAGE 251, *No.* 1602. Add after words "Probate Judge," "He (Joseph W.) d. June 29, 1901."

PAGE 251 (3833). John C. Carey and Frances Dickson (not Francis). For their chil. see History, page 509.

PAGE 251, *No.* 1605. Rev. Isaac Case Knowlton.

PAGE 252, *No.* 1605, 24th line. Add "Mary S., widow of Rev. Isaac C., died July 7, 1902, at Arlington, Mass."

PAGE 253 (3850). Wm. Wesley Knowlton served in War of the Rebellion.

PAGE 254, *No.* 1612. Susan M. French.

PAGE 255, *No.* 1626. Lot M.

PAGE 256, *No.* 1631. Julia A.

PAGE 256, *No.* 1655. Sally R.

PAGE 257, *No.* 1672. Josiah B. had other chil., names not known. He d. in Indiana, 1853. His wife d. April, 1850.

---

PAGE 257, *No.* 1673. Francis Butler lived in Farmington, Me. Was a farmer; d. June 1, 1845.

PAGE 257 (3939). Caroline E. Butler, b. March 28, 1828, m. Dec. 17, 1846.

PAGE 257 (3940). Hiram A. Butler (not H.) b. Aug. 29, 1831.

PAGE 257 (3941). Margaret J. Butler, b. March 10, 1836, m. T. F. Belcher, Jan. 19, 1860.

---

PAGE 258, *No.* 1674. Ephraim S. Butler was a farmer; res. Farmington, Me.

PAGE 258. Add "(3942A) Hiram Francis Butler, b. April 16, 1832, d. Aug. 11, 1835."

PAGE 258 (3943). Julia Wendell Butler b. Jan. 23, 1837.

PAGE 258 (3944). Charles Francis Butler b. Feb. 11, 1843.

PAGE 258, *No.* 1676. Sumner res. in Chesterville, Me., where he d. October, 1840. Had 2 children, as follows :

PAGE 258. Add "(3944A) Leonard Keith, b. March 4, 1832, d. 1847."

PAGE 258 (3945). Charles Adams, b. June 28, 1834, who m. Mary T. Johnson. He is a farmer in Livermore, Me.

They had children :

1. John Henry, b. Aug. 11, 1869.

2. Dana Russell, b. Feb. 19, 1874. *in alieu M Spiller of Fayette Me Dec 22*

They are merchants in company together.

PAGE 258, *No.* 1676. Sumner's wife Mariana d. Oct. 11, 1834, and he m. 2d Marcia L. Rich, in 1837. No chil. by this wife. She lived in N. Y. City from 1859 to 1868, and d. Feb. 4, 1884; place not known.

PAGE 258, *No.* 1679. Selden is a farmer.

PAGE 258 (3950). Julia Deborah, not Julia G.

PAGE 258 (3952). Margie E. b. 1857, not 1855.

PAGE 258 (3953). Augustus T. (not E.) b. 1861, not 1862.

PAGE 258, *No.* 1680. Cordelia Ann Backus, not Cornelia.

PAGE 259, *No.* 1683. Parmelia, not Permelia.

PAGE 260, *No.* 1685. Samuel m. 2d Mrs. Harriet Ellis, December, 1882. Res. in Oskaloosa, Ia.

PAGE 260, *No.* 1686. Sarah Ann.

PAGE 260, *No.* 1687. George Whitefield is a farmer and cattle-dealer.

PAGE 260, *No.* 1703. Jeremiah B. and Sarah Ann Fossett, not Fassett.

PAGE 260 (3989). Rhoda Isabella Towle.

PAGE 261, *No.* 1704. William F. and Irene L. Carrick.

PAGE 261 (3995). Ada Lovie b. Oct. 19, 1879.

PAGE 261 (3996). Grace Irene b. Feb. 28, 1881.

PAGE 261, *No.* 1705. Rev. Francis B. and Mrs. Louisa Campbell Butterfield.

Erase remarks, and substitute as follows: Rev. Francis B. in getting his education taught no less than seven large winter schools for his own expenses. He was assistant teacher in the Farmington, Me., Academy for three years; and in the absence of the Preceptor, taught the Academy alone one term. In 1858 he taught a select high school of 100 scholars in Solon, Me.; and in the Classic Grove Seminary at Oxford, Pa., for two years: after which he entered the Bangor Theological Seminary, and was ordained to the Congregational ministry Aug. 29, 1865. He had charge of churches in Orford, N. H., Royalston and Phillipston, and supplied the pulpit at Athol, Mass., where he now resides. He has contributed considerably to the press, both prose and miscellaneous poems, the latter still called for. His Centennial paper on "Education," exhibited at Philadelphia, Pa., 1876, was pronounced by the Supt. of Schools in N. H. to be the best one offered, and was printed.

PAGE 261 (3997). Lillian Edith d. Oct. 8, 1869.

PAGE 261 (3998). Ellery Francis, not Ellen F.

PAGE 261 (3999). Irwin Louis.

PAGE 261, *N<sup>o</sup>*. 1706. David H. and Clara Armine Hinckley.

PAGE 261, *N<sup>o</sup>*. 1707. Henry C. Johnson res. Chicago, Ill.

PAGE 261 (4003). Mary Johnson d. young.

---

PAGE 262, *N<sup>o</sup>*. 1713. Samuel and Betsey Pike, not Elizabeth. He was a State Legislator, not Legislature. He d. Sept. 13, 1846. His wife d. Aug. 28, 1881. Both in Sunapee, N. H.

PAGE 262 (4011). Dennis G., b. Sept. 23, 1814, in New London, N. H., m. June 1, 1843.

PAGE 262 (4012). Moses F., b. July 9, 1816 (not 1716), in New London, m. Elizabeth C. Bailey of Sunapee, April 20, 1846.

PAGE 262 (4013). John P., b. Oct. 10, 1821 (not Sept. 1), m. Abigail S. Morgan of Warner, N. H., Oct. 23, 1848; still living. No chil.

---

PAGE 262, *N<sup>o</sup>*. 1714. Josiah S. and Susan Smith, not Sarah. He m. 2d Roxana Wilcox, not Rosanna. He was a merchant and farmer, and lived in Hopkinton, N. H. He represented Hopkinton (not Herkimer) in the N. H. Legislature 1841 and 1842.

PAGE 262 (4016). George Cogswell Knowlton.

PAGE 262 (4017). Eliza J. b. 1836, not 1837.

---

PAGE 262, "1715 Sophronia" should read "1719 Betsey and Josiah Flanders," not "Jonathan." See Errata, page 134, (1715) and (1719).

They res. in Sunapee, N. H.

---

PAGE 263, *N<sup>o</sup>*. 1725. Luther M. Trussell.

PAGE 263, *N<sup>o</sup>*. 1725A. Nathaniel W. was a native of New London, N. H. Removed to Sutton, N. H., in 1825; lived one year in Ohio; returned to Sutton, where he lived until 1851, when he removed to New London. After the death of his wife, in 1867, he went to Washington in 1868. Returned to New London again in 1879, where he d. July 14, 1879.

PAGE 263 (4036). Elbridge Gerry Haynes.

---

PAGE 263, *N<sup>o</sup>*. 1725B. Samuel S. res. in New London, N. H., where the home farm was. Wife Martha d. July 9, 1881.

PAGE 263 (4037). Andrew Jackson, b. Aug. 2, 1823, d. Aug. 8, 1825.

PAGE 263 (4038). Betsey, b. Jan. 13, 1825, m. 2d Curtis Messer.

PAGE 264 (4041). Ezekiel d. Nov. 7, 1851 (not 1857), unm.

PAGE 264 (4042). John b. Feb. 23, 1831.

PAGE 264 (4043). Mary, b. Sept. 27, 1834 (not 1832), d. May 19, 1837.

PAGE 264 (4044). George b. 1832, not 1833.

PAGE 264 (4045). Martha, b. June 8, 1836 (not June 2, 1837), never m.

PAGE 264 (4046). Eliza Hill (not Elizabeth F.) m. March 15, not 10.

PAGE 264 (4047). Mary, b. Aug. 7, 1841, never m.

---

PAGE 264, *N<sup>o</sup>*. 1743. Daniel lived in Concord, N. H.

PAGE 264, *N<sup>o</sup>*. 1745. Nathaniel lived in Concord, N. H.

PAGE 265 (4059). Hon. Richard Pattee, not Potter.

PAGE 265, *No.* 1770. Ariel P.

PAGE 266 (4082). Frances Ann (not Francis A.) was a teacher in painting.

PAGE 266, 19th line. Littleton, Mass., not N. H.

PAGE 266, *No.* 1774. Daniel H.

PAGE 266 (4092). Sarah M. is (4095).

PAGE 266, *No.* 1776. William M.

PAGE 267, *No.* 1777. Francis P. and Mary Dix Hartwell. See Errata, page 137.

PAGE 267 (4095). Fred H. Bailey is (4092).

PAGE 267, *No.* 1781. Murphey, not Murphy.

PAGE 267 (4098). Elijah W. Murphey m. Hulburt, not Hurlburt.

PAGE 267 (4100). Dr. Harwood Wakeman, not Harmon Waterman.

PAGE 267 (4106). Frank H. b. March, not May.

PAGE 268 (4108). Dana Albert d. Aug. 14, 1867.

PAGE 268 (4110). Augusta Sarah m. Frank L. Burbank in July, not January.

PAGE 268 (4111). Eben A. d. Nov. 23, 1864.

PAGE 268 (4112). Harnden J., b. February 25, d. Sept. 26, 1867.

PAGE 268 (4113). William H., b. February 14, d. Aug. 16, 1867, not 1869.

PAGE 268, *No.* 1800. Rebecca F. Colburn.

PAGE 268 (4116). Emma Lydia (not Emily L.), b. May 5 (not 24), m. Elbridge N. Allen of Vienna, Me., where they now res. Had 1 child:

Lillian N. Allen, b. April 17, 1881.

PAGE 268 (4117). Newell Russell, photographer, unm., res. Farmington, Me.

PAGE 268 (4118). Fred. Lewis is a hotel proprietor; res. Farmington, Me. m. Lizzie S. Whittier, Dec. 22, 1885. Chil.:

Florentine M., b. July 9, 1887.

Carrold W., b. July 20, 1889, d. May 30, 1892.

PAGE 268 (4119). Sylvanus Rice Knowlton, b. 1859 (not 1864), m. Jennie S. Nason, not Mason. He is a hotel proprietor at Farmington, Me. They had one child, d. young.

PAGE 269, *No.* 1812. Elzaphan P. Brewer (not Elnathan) d. in Boston, Mass., not Worcester. His widow lives in Milford, N. H., not Mass.

PAGE 269 (4123). Charles W. Brewer d. Feb. 12, 1900.

PAGE 269 (4125). Harry G. Brewer m. Louise L. Mullen, September, 1890. They res. in Cambridgeport, Mass. Have three chil.:

I. Joseph Knowlton Brewer, b. July 15, 1891.

II. Gilman Norton Brewer, b. Feb. 24, 1894.

III. Leonard Plympton Brewer, b. July 7, 1898.

PAGE 269, *No.* 1813. William lives in Milford, N. H., not Mass. Wife d. July 14, 1901.

PAGE 269 (4126). Hattie E. b. June, not January.

PAGE 269 (4127). Isabelle M. m. Fred H. Goss, Oct. 12, 1886. Live in Melrose, Mass. Have one child, Helen, b. March 23, 1890.

PAGE 269, *No.* 1815. Harriet A. (not E.) lives in Milford, N. H., not Mass. Her husband Andrew Fuller d. May 6, 1881, not 1861.

PAGE 269 (4128). Helen M. Fuller m., Nov. 6, 1898, Rev. Joseph Manuel, Rector of the Episcopal Hospital Mission, Philadelphia, Pa. They have one son, Evan Knowlton Manuel, b. Aug. 17, 1899.

PAGE 269 (4130). Annie D. b. March 28, not 25.

PAGE 269 (4132). Hattie G. b. October 24, not 27.

PAGE 269 (4133). Frederick Kirk, not Kirk.

---

PAGE 271, *No.* 1841. E. Bowen Crandall lives in Whitewater, Wis., not Cazenovia, N. Y.

---

PAGE 271, *No.* 1844. William and Mary Chapman were m. June 21, 1822. She was b. at Mt. Vernon, Me., May 5, 1799. They res. at New Portland, Me., where he d. Aug. 14, 1863. She d. Dec. 31, 1871.

PAGE 271 (4150). Read "Sabrina W. Chapman," not "Salina W."

PAGE 271 (4151). Read "Alvira (not "Elvira") d. May 23, 1825."

PAGE 272 (4152). Read "Albion Keth Parris (not "A. K. P.") m. Mary A. McGuire; m. 2d Almira C. Chase of Lewiston, Me."

PAGE 272 (4153). Read "William (not "William A.") m. Harriet Mere Kimball," not "Hannah."

PAGE 272 (4155). Read "Mary Elizabeth d. Aug. 29, 1839."

PAGE 272 (4156). Read "Martha Howes m. Josiah Newell," not "Joseph W. Methuen."

---

PAGE 273, *No.* 1852. Albion Keth Parris (not Albion) lived in Lanesville, Mass., where he d. 1851, not 1857. He is buried in Locust Grove Cemetery, at that place.

PAGE 273. Add "(4182A) Albion, b. April 8, 1844, m. Henrietta E. Munsey of Laconia, N. H., in 1880." They had four chil.: (1) Albion B., b. Sept. 5, 1883; (2) Bessie E., b. Sept. 5, 1887; (3) Edith C. and (4) Ethel M., twins, b. Dec. 23, 1896.

PAGE 273 (4183). Mary Ellen (not Mary D.), b. November 16 (not August 16), m. Herbert M. Duley (not Daly), August 10, not 1.

PAGE 273 (4184). Eliza C. m. Thomas Marchant, not Merchant. They had children as follows:

1. Emma Lizzie Marchant, b. Nov. 17, 1877.
2. Blanche Elliot Marchant, b. Aug. 24, 1881.
3. Bertha Ellen Marchant, b. Aug. 24, 1881.
4. Eliza Merrill Marchant, b. Nov. 16, 1888.

---

PAGE 273, *No.* 1854. Daniel Washington (not David) and Vianna B. Holbrook (not Vienna).

PAGE 273 (4185). Daniel Albert (not David A.), b. June 23, 1852 (not June 24, 1857), m. Marietta Colley Johnson, Dec. 19, 1887.

PAGE 273 (4186). George H., b. 1857 (not 1859), d. Oct. 16, 1865.

PAGE 273 (4187). Charles Davison, b. July 20, 1867 (not January), m. Annie Rogers, June 6, 1895. He is a physician; res. 574 Warren St., Boston, Mass. They had chil. as follows:



1. Vianna, b. Dec. 13, 1896.

3. Isabel, b. March 21, 1901.

2. Priscilla, b. Oct. 5, 1898.

4. Louisa, b. Nov. 24, 1902.

PAGE 273 (4188). Edith d. Aug. 22, 1869.

PAGE 273. Erase "(4189) Charles, March 16, 1874." They had only one Charles, given above (4187).

PAGE 273 (4190). Anna, b. March 15 (not 16), 1874, d. Sept. 26, 1874.

---

PAGE 273, *No.* 1856. John D.

PAGE 273, *No.* 1858. Joseph L.

PAGE 274, *No.* 1861. George K. and Irene M. Rawlins (not Pullins) lived in Hamilton, Mass. See Errata, page 142.

PAGE 274 (4199). Idella E. or Odella E.

PAGE 274 (4200). Charles Everett Knowlton.

---

PAGE 274, *No.* 1863. Isaac F.

PAGE 274, *No.* 1865. Sarah A. is (4220).

PAGE 274, *No.* 1866. Esther is (720).

PAGE 274 (4207). Isaac P. m. Georgiana Brackett, or Braskett. For their family see History, page 512.

---

PAGE 275, *No.* 1892. Ira Patch Knowlton lived in Ipswich in 1879.

PAGE 275 (4220). John H. Knowlton is (1865).

PAGE 275 (4221). Mary Esther m. George Rufus Dodge, Nov. 29, 1879, in Ipswich. For their children see History, page 511.

PAGE 275, *No.* 1894. Richard D.

PAGE 276, *No.* 1899. Nehemiah, not Neemiah. Harriet Coley, 2d wife.

---

PAGE 277 (4252). Elizabeth or Lucy Elizabeth m. David Brainard Burnham, Dec. 14 1861. Res. Essex, Mass. They had children:

1. Winslow Lewis Burnham, b. Oct. 17, 1865, d. Feb. 8, 1866.

2. Lizzie Brainard Burnham, b. March 6, 1868.

---

PAGE 278, *No.* 1913. Elizabeth m. 2d Jesse Burnham, Oct. 2, 1851.

---

PAGE 279 (4298A). William J. m. Alberta Loraine Cutler, May 25, 1880. She was b. July 2, 1858, dau. of James H. and Loraine M. (Dean) Cutler of Evansville, Ind. They res. in Cambridge, Mass. 2 chil.:

1. Cutler Knowlton, b. April 24, 1881.

2. Norwood Hale Knowlton, b. Dec. 8, 1882.

---

PAGE 280, *No.* 1937. Augustus Dodge, b. Aug. 17, 1812, d. Feb. 2, 1858. Wife Martha L. d. Oct. 10, 1878. Both in Wenham, Mass.

PAGE 280 (4319). George A. Dodge m. 1868, not 1865. Had 1 child, Grace Dodge b. June 26, 1870.

---

PAGE 281, *No.* 1938. Zebulon Burnham lived in Hamilton or Essex, Mass.

PAGE 281 (4322). Ivers S. Burnham, not Ives D.

PAGE 281 (4323). John E. Burnham.

PAGE 281 (4324). Amos P. Burnham (not Anna P.) b. May, not August.

PAGE 281 (4327). Frank Burnham b. March 31, not 3.

PAGE 282, *No.* 1957. William and Maria S. Barney settled in the town of Charlotte, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., where most of their chil. were born. He was a farmer. He enlisted in the War of 1812 when but 17 years of age. After a few months' service he was carried home sick, and after recovery was honorably discharged. He died in Corry, Pa., May 15, 1881. His wife died Feb. 11, 1874.

Corrected statement of their chil. as follows :

PAGE 282 (4350). Augustus Emery, b. Dec. 11, 1819, at Charlotte, N. Y., m. Betsey Elizabeth Fellows, April 24, 1842, in Clymer, Chau. Co., N. Y. She was born in Groton, Tompkins Co., N. Y. For their chil. see Errata, page 420, in his numerical place.

PAGE 282 (4351). Lucy Jane (not Lucy), b. Dec. 27, 1821, d. March 23, 1823, in Charlotte, N. Y.

PAGE 282 (4352). Marian, b. Dec. 29, 1823, m. George Tarbell, Oct. 6, 1852. Had no chil. She d. July 19, 1870, in Corry, Pa., where they lived.

PAGE 282 (4353). Julia, b. Oct. 3, 1825, m. Sherman B. Gail, March 2, 1853, in Clymer, N. Y. They live in Corry, Pa. Had four chil., as follows :

1. Emma Brown Gail, b. July 14, 1856.

2. Carrie Marian Gail, b. Nov. 17, 1858, d. Oct. 16, 1865.

3. Fred William Gail, b. Jan. 17, 1860, who m. Elizabeth M. Fuller, April 10, 1884. They had Carrie Belle, b. June 25, 1885. Wife Elizabeth d. June 29, 1886, and he m. 2d Matie G. Smith, September, 1889, at Stillwater, Minn., where they now reside. They had one son, Sherman Gail, b. January, 1891.

4. Nellie Adell Gail, b. Nov. 17, 1862, who m. Frank Ford, Nov. 17, 1889, at Corry, Pa. Had two chil.: Sherman M., b. Aug. 29, 1894, and Leopold, b. June 25, 1896.

PAGE 282 (4354). Sarah J., b. July 13, 1829, m. Jones Smith of Columbus, Warren Co., Pa., Aug. 22, 1861. She d. May 19, 1884. They had one child, Glennie E. Smith, b. April 11, 1869, who m. Bess Freeman, Oct. 15, 1891, at Lincoln, Neb., where they now reside. They have two chil.: Alice, b. 1892, and Dean Smith, b. 1894.

PAGE 282 (4355). John B., b. July 24, 1827 (not July 28, 1857), m. Martha A. Johnson, at Clymer, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1852. He is a mechanic and farmer; residence, Jacquins P. O., Chau. Co., N. Y. They had five chil., account of whom is given in Errata, page 420, in numerical place.

PAGE 282 (4356). William W., b. Sept. 6, 1831, lived in Charlotte, N. Y. In April, 1854, he started for California. Went by ship from New York. Caught the yellow fever while crossing the Isthmus, and while suffering with it took care of his two sick companions, who also had the fever. He died soon after reaching California, July 5, 1854.

PAGE 282 (4357). Harriet, b. May 29, 1833, m. William H. Bell, March 2, 1853. They lived in Harmony, Chau. Co., N. Y., where she d. May 6, 1864, not May 5, 1870. He d. Jan. 5, 1877. They had three chil., as follows :

1. Ida S. Bell, b. Sept. 8, 1856, d. Dec. 30, 1875.

2. James W. Bell, b. March 19, 1859, who m. Jennie S. Dudley, Nov. 12, 1879, at Brockton, Chau. Co., N. Y. They live at Portland, N. Y., and have two chil.:

1. William H., b. Jan. 29, 1883.

11. Clarence D., b. Oct. 26, 1885.

3. Lincoln R. Bell, b. April 25, 1861, d. Jan. 1, 1864.

PAGE 282 (4358). Hiram, b. June 29, 1835, m. Selina McCollum, at Clymer, N. Y., March 1, 1864. They had two chil., account of whom is given Errata, page 420, in his numerical place.

PAGE 282 (4359). Emily b. Aug. 2, 1837, not October 3. Erase "d. Dec. 16, 1863." She is now living in Clymer, N. Y., where she is a teacher in the public schools.

PAGE 282 (4360). Maria, b. Jan. 6, 1840 (not July 6), m. Otis Green at Clymer, N. Y., March 1, 1864. They lived in Sherman, Chau. Co., N. Y., where she d. May 28, 1894, not Feb. 11, 1874. They had one son, Mosie Green, who m. Sarah Peacock of Mayville, N. Y., in 1898, and who had a daughter b. in 1900.

PAGE 282, *No.* 1969. Samuel Stearns rem. to Rindge, N. H., 1830, not 1834. He m. 2d Almira Hall, not Hale.

PAGE 282 (4368). Jeremiah m. Eliza F. Goodwin (not Eliza) of Eliot, Me., June, not January.

PAGE 282 (4369). Hannah m., Oct. 11, 1865, Hon. Horton D. Walker, b. June 9, 1811, son of Arza and Lydia (Baker) Walker. Lived in Portsmouth, N. H. (not Berwick, Me.), where he d. May 9, 1872. Hannah now res. in Hartford, Conn. He was active in business, member of State Legislature, and Executive Counselor 1865, 1866.

PAGE 283, *No.* 1975. John and 1st wife Sally Adams Knowlton had chil. as follows:

PAGE 283 (4380A). John Bartlett Knowlton, b. Sept. 25, 1821, d. November, 1862, unm.

PAGE 283 (4380B). Daniel Temple Knowlton, b. Aug. 20, 1823, d. July 2, 1852, unm.

PAGE 283 (4380C). Sarah Adams Knowlton, b. Sept. 5, 1825, d. Aug. 7, 1826. Wife Sally d. Aug. 3, 1826, and John m. 2d Eliza Leavitt of Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 27, 1829. They had two chil., as follows:

PAGE 283 (4380D). Sarah Eliza, b. Aug. 1, 1830, d. Sept. 20, 1833.

PAGE 283 (4380E). Alfred Wellington, b. Aug. 26, 1832, d. Aug. 22, 1833. 2d wife Eliza d. Sept. 13, 1833, and John then m. 3d Nancy Janvrin Frye, June 28, 1834. She was b. Aug. 17, 1812, dau. of Isaac W. and Rachel (Foster) Frye. She d. Aug. 2, 1902, in Hartford, Conn.

They had eight chil., correct statement of whom (instead of the five given in History) is as follows:

PAGE 283 (4380F). Henry Smith, b. July 4, 1835, d. Aug. 11, 1835.

PAGE 283 (4381). Ann Emily (not Annie E.), b. Nov. 6, 1837 (not 1836), m. Rev. George E. Sanborn, same as in History.

PAGE 283 (4382). Sarah Adams, b. March 15, 1839 (not 18), m., etc., same as History.

PAGE 283 (4384). Wm. H. Harrison, b. June 28, 1841, m., etc., same as in History.

PAGE 283 (4383). Mary Dorcas (not Mary H.), b. July 15, 1842, m., etc., same as History.

PAGE 283 (4383A). Lucy Bartlett, b. July 7, 1844, d. Dec. 5, 1844.

PAGE 283 (4385). Eliza Walton Clark, b. March 1, 1848; unm.; lives in Hartford, Conn.

PAGE 283 (4385A). Ella Taylor, b. March 1, 1848, d. Sept. 5, 1848.

PAGE 283, *No.* 1976. Lucy Knowlton and James Bartlett res. in Portsmouth, N. H. He was b. June 18, 1787, son of James and Lois (Hill) Bartlett.

PAGE 283 (4386). John Knowlton Bartlett is a physician; grad. Yale, 1837.

PAGE 283 (4387). Lucy O. Bartlett m. Rev. Joseph Thompson, D.D., of N. Y. City.

PAGE 283 (4388). Edward G. Bartlett (not Edwin) is an eminent physician; grad. Yale College, 1847.

PAGE 284 (4389). Sarah K. Bartlett m. Rev. Edson Johnson of Bridgeport, Conn. Erase "Baltimore."

PAGE 284 (4390). Margaret Bartlett d. young.

PAGE 284 (4391). James P. Bartlett was President Bank of New Hampshire.

PAGE 284 (4392). Louisa D. Bartlett m. Dr. — Goodale.

PAGE 284, *No.* 1979. Joseph G. True lived in Litchfield, Me.

PAGE 284 (4404). Charles T. or F. and Martha Hoagdon, or Mary Hodgkin.

PAGE 284, *No.* 1982. Joseph lived in Watsonville, Cal.

PAGE 285. 1893 should be 1983. Jacob res. in Litchfield, Me.; afterwards removed to Bath, Me., where he d. May 21, 1867.

PAGE 285 (4415). George R. was a soldier in the Rebellion and d. in the Union Army Jan. 26, 1864.

PAGE 285 (4416). Abby Ann d. in Cal. in 1890, unm.

PAGE 285 (4418). Sarah E. m. John H. Bowditch, or Bosworth. She d. Feb. 10, 1879.

PAGE 285 (4420). Mary Frances.

PAGE 285, *No.* 1985. Francis removed to Detroit, Mich.; lived there, then returned to Litchfield, Me., where he d. Dec. 6, 1856.

PAGE 285 (4422). Emily is said to have m. 2d Jesse Fuller.

PAGE 285 (4423). Edward L. res. Brockton, Mass.; d. Dec. 13, 1891.

PAGE 285, *No.* 2013. Jonathan was a farmer; res. Northwood, N. H., where he d. July 27, 1853.

PAGE 285 (4424). Mayhew P., son Everett, b. June 28, 1858.

PAGE 285 (4425). Alonzo d. Dec. 13, 1891.

PAGE 285, *No.* 2014. Miles res. in Northwood, N. H., where he d. Feb. 12, 1874. Was a farmer. Wife Nancy d. July 13, 1869, not July 3, 1870.

PAGE 285 (4428). Henry is dead.

PAGE 285 (4429). James d. Feb. 19, 1893.

PAGE 285 (4430). John P. d. Feb. 22, 1832.

PAGE 285 (4431). Daniel C. m. March 26 (not 5), in Deerfield, N. H.

PAGE 285 (4432). Alfred d. Sept. 22, 1825.

PAGE 285 (4433). Angeline and J. B. Morrison res. in Lynn, Mass., 20 years. Both are now deceased.

PAGE 285 (4434). Elizabeth d. Dec. 18, 1858.

PAGE 285 (4435). Roxana b. Sept. 21, 1822, not April 31, 1823. She d. 1867, not 1869.

PAGE 285 (4438). Annie M. b. August, not April.

PAGE 285 (4439). Olive J. and Newton J. Tilton now res. in Lynn, Mass.

---

PAGE 286, *No.* 2017. William res. in Pittsfield, N. H., not Northwood.

PAGE 286. Erase (4447), (4448), (4449), (4450), Jonathan, Miles, William, and Nathan. They are History (2013), (2014), (2017), (2020), already on page 150.

---

PAGE 286, *No.* 2020. Nathaniel and Eliza Hoyt lived in Northwood, N. H., not Chester. She is (2076). He was a farmer; d. Dec. 6, 1885. Eliza d. Jan. 20, 1897.

PAGE 286 (4456). Emery M. b. March 15, not September 16.

PAGE 286 (4457). Mary L.

PAGE 286 (4458). Eliza A.

PAGE 286 (4460). Melissa d. 1897.

PAGE 286 (4461). Francenia b. 1848, not 1846.

PAGE 286 (4462). Plummer C. b. 1841, not 1848.

---

PAGE 287, *No.* 2026. Oliver d. March 17, 1872.

PAGE 287 (4466). Rachel, not Rachael.

PAGE 287 (4473). Sophronia Clark Evans.

PAGE 287 (4474). Mary J., b. March 20, d. July 28, 1855.

PAGE 287 (4476). Louisa Emeline, b. June 8, 1832 (not Dec. 25, 1824), m. — Drev. She d. Dec. 7, 1854.

PAGE 287 (4478). Sarah O. b. December 13, not 25.

PAGE 287 (4479). Oliver b. 1835, not 1834.

---

PAGE 287, *No.* 2028. Samuel (not Sally) d. Sept. 17, 1859.

PAGE 288. *No.* 2044, not (2044); Samuel T., not Samuel.

PAGE 289, *No.* 2045. James M. and Rebecca Keniston.

PAGE 289, *No.* 2047. Andrew B.

PAGE 289, *No.* 2049. Benjamin F. H. (not William) and Miranda J. Braley (not Merinda Bailey). She was b. Oct. 22, 1837. He resides at Windham Junction (not Derry), N. H. His 2d wife Lydia Currier was b. Feb. 19, 1837.

PAGE 289 (4513). Charles B. m. Charlotte Ramsdell; divorced, and then he m. Lottie F. Durgin, May 5, 1884.

PAGE 289 (4514). Sarah Jane (not Sarah) m. Frank K. Webster; m. 2d Charles I. Harriman. Live at New Haven, Conn.

PAGE 289 (4516). Henry J. (not Henry), b. May 9, 1862 (not June 9, 1863), m. Mary D. Walker, Jan. 23, 1886. He is janitor of Palm St. School at Nashua, N. H.

---

PAGE 289, *No.* 2056. William H. H. and Eleanor B. Norris. He was a farmer; res. in Northwood, N. H., where he d. Nov. 29, 1897. She was b. Sept. 14, 1810, dau. Joseph B. and Betsey (Tilton) Norris.

PAGE 289 (4517). Blake N., b. June 29, 1831, m. Emma J. Peasley, March 16, 1863. He d. Aug. 7, 1863.



PAGE 289 (4519). Susan F. (not Susan), b. 1836 (not 1831), m. Dr. Nelson P. Clark of New Boston, N. H.

---

PAGE 290, *No.* 2057. Jeremiah G.

PAGE 290, *No.* 2058. Flanders, not Flandors.

PAGE 290, *No.* 2060. James S.

---

PAGE 291, *No.* 2065. Micah Dyer d. Nov. 24, 1897.

PAGE 291 (4541). Erase "Walter R. Dyer d.," etc. He is still living.

PAGE 291. In notice of Julia Knowlton Dyer, should read "lineally connected with Gen. Dearborn."

PAGE 291, *No.* 2067. Susan Dearborn Knowlton.

PAGE 291 (4543). Ethel S. and Edith A. Garland.

PAGE 291 (4544). Alric Garland, not Alice.

PAGE 291, *No.* 2067. Dr. Garland is a prominent physician in Gloucester, Mass. Erase "Springfield."

---

PAGE 292, *No.* 2084. Gilbert G.

PAGE 292, *No.* 2093C. Rev. David and Mehitable True Lane.

She was b. Feb. 10, 1811, and was dau. of John and Abigail (Crane) Lane. She d. in San Francisco, Cal., April, 1882. Rev. David was a Christian Baptist minister, and in 1843 was settled over the Christian Baptist Church at Salisbury Point, Mass.; afterwards at Skowhegan, Me., and other places. He d. in Boston, Mass., Jan. 4, 1869.

PAGE 292 (4549). Ebenezer, b. Nov. 18, 1835, in Skowhegan, Me., m. Elizabeth Johnston (not Johnstone), Nov. 17, 1869. She was b. in 1848, dau. of Charles G. Johnston of New York City. He rem. to San Francisco, Cal., in 1864.

PAGE 292 (4550). David Millard.

PAGE 292 (4551). Charles Frank, b. Oct. 19, 1839, d. March 22, 1840.

PAGE 292 (4552). Sarah Greene, b. April 25, 1841, d. April 26, 1842.

PAGE 292 (4553). Charles Greene, b. March 19, 1843, d. April 22, 1848.

---

PAGE 292, *No.* 2093D. Rev. and Hon. Ebenezer and Phoebe True, dau. of Paul and Sarah Knowlton True, m. at Montville, Me., Aug. 16, 1840.

He was for many years a resident of Montville, where he d. Sept. 10, 1874, aged 58 years. He was a Free Baptist minister of great intellectual force, and of consequent prominence in public affairs. He was a trustee of Waterville, now Colby College, 1856-8, and trustee of Bates College, Lewiston, Me., 1863-4. The "Knowlton Professorship of History and Economics at the last named College was Endowed in Memory of the late Rev. Ebenezer Knowlton."

He was a Representative to the Maine State Legislature 1844-6-8, Speaker in 1846, and Member of the National Congress 1855 to 1857. In politics he was an anti-slavery man, and declined a second nomination; also refused to be nominated for Governor of the State, preferring to preach the Gospel.

PAGE 292 (4554). Ellen b. Aug. 29, 1843, in South Montville, Me.

PAGE 292 (4555). Hattie True Knowlton b. in South Montville, Me.

PAGE 292 (4557). Ebenezer Cheney Knowlton (not Eben) d. Dec. 28, 1859.

---

PAGE 292, *No.* 2093E. John Colby Knowlton and Sarah Ann Webb. He d. at Montville, Me., March 1, 1887.

PAGE 292 (4558). Charles Edgar, b. August 19 (not 29), at Palermo, Me., m. Helen A. Blood, June 8, 1867.

PAGE 292 (4559). Mary Emma m. Daniel Tarr (not Farr) of Cal., June 8, 1869, at Montville, Me. Res. Sutter Creek, Cal. They had two children:

1. Blanche Tarr, b. July 1, 1870, at Sutter Creek, Cal.
2. Caro Inez Tarr, b. Aug. 11, 1873, at Sutter Creek, Cal.

PAGE 292 (4560). Caro Ella (not Carrie) m. Francis Orlando Keating of Appleton, Me., Nov. 16, 1873, not 1875. He was b. April 13, 1847; d. June 29, 1895, in Appleton, where they lived. Had two chil., as follows:

1. Raymond Orlando, b. April 18, 1880.
2. Jessie Emma, b. April 16, 1887.

PAGE 292 (4561). John Frank m. Jessie Fremont Meservey, not Josie Merservey. They live at Ellsworth, Me., where he is clerk of courts. Have four chil.:

1. Ethel May, b. Dec. 13, 1879.
3. Charles Colby, b. March 3, 1885.
2. Morris Wilson, b. Oct. 23, 1882.
4. Hazel M., b. April 9, 1887.

PAGE 293, *No.* 2096. Benjamin lived at or near New Ipswich, N. H., in 1812. See History, page 582, under N. H.

PAGE 294, *No.* 2113. Joseph and Harriet Temple (not Harriet Jane).

He was a wheelwright; lived in New Ipswich, N. H., where he d. May 2, 1867, aged 71 years, 10 mos. Harriet was b. Oct. 4, 1799; d. Oct. 4, 1855; dau. of Benjamin Temple of Northboro, Mass., and Fitzwilliam, N. H., a farmer and miller, by his first wife Phebe Green. Joseph m. 2d Sarah Bucknam, who d. July 8, 1863. He m. 3d Sophronia Sawtelle, who now res. in New Ipswich. He was an adopted son of John Knowlton (page 156), his parents both dying when he was a very young child; and, having been legally adopted, he always used his adopted name, as have all his descendants. His father's surname was Darling, not Dorling.

Joseph's children were all by first wife Harriet.

PAGE 294 (4602). William Rodolphus (not William), b. September 6 (not 10), m. Sarah Wheeler Taylor, Oct. 26, 1842.

PAGE 294 (4603). Sarah E. b. in Lowell, Mass.

PAGE 294 (4604). Benjamin F. (not Benjamin) m. Grace L. Nichols.

PAGE 294 (4605). Laura J., b. June 2, 1830 (not 1832), d. June 25, 1855.

PAGE 294, *No.* 2114. Sarah (called Sally) Knowlton and Timothy Green Temple, not F. G. Temple. They lived in New Ipswich and Milford, N. H. He was a mechanic, and d. in Milford Feb. 13, 1888.

PAGE 294 (4606). John Augustus Temple b. Dec. 19, 1830, not 1831.

PAGE 294 (4607). Charles Walker Temple.

PAGE 294 (4608). George T. Temple.

PAGE 294, *No.* 2115. Shubal or Shebuel Shattuck, farmer, lived in New Ipswich, N. H., where he d. Sept. 19, 1846.

PAGE 294 (4610). Charles Edward Shattuck.

PAGE 294 (4611). Almira Jane Shattuck, not Elmira.

PAGE 294 (4612). John Brown Shattuck b. October 21, not 24.

PAGE 294 (4613). Eliza Ellen Shattuck.

PAGE 294 (4614). Harriet Frances Shattuck (not C.) d. Jan. 14, 1838.

PAGE 294 (4616). Harrison (not H.) Shattuck b. May 15, 1841, not 1851.

PAGE 295 (4621). Joseph L. b. July 8, not 26.

PAGE 296, *No.* 2125. Maria Loud, not Lond.

PAGE 296 (4635). Wilbur, not William.

PAGE 296, *No.* 2126. Josiah and Lucy Loud. He d. at sea in 1838.

PAGE 296 (4637). Clara L.

PAGE 296 (4638). Lucy M. m. James Nathan Adams (not James H.), Jan. 5, 1854. They settled in Ellsworth, Wis., in 1857. He d. there May 27, 1888. He was b. in Portsmouth, N. H., June 5, 1828.

PAGE 296 (4639). George Henry, m., Jan. 3, 1861, Mary A. Pillsbury. He d. July 3, 1871, not January.

PAGE 296 (4646). William is (4655).

PAGE 297 (4655). Mary J. is (4646).

PAGE 298, *No.* 2167. William M.

PAGE 298 (4696). Elizabeth Baker m. 1st Michael Poad, Oct. 29, 1839, not Pond. She d. April, 1900. They had:

1. Annie E. Poad, b. Sept. 22, 1840, d. Nov. 27, 1895, who m. Gideon Winan Allen, May 16, 1865, and had 3 children.

Elizabeth m. 2d Charles J. Cox, Nov. 26, 1845. They had:

1. Florence Adelaide Cox, b. May 7, 1849.

PAGE 298 (4697). Samuel Baker d. of yellow fever while en route for California.

PAGE 299, 5th line. Erase "Samuel d. May 24, 1852, of yellow fever, when en route for California." It was Samuel (4697) History, page 298. See above.

PAGE 299 (4699). John Henry Doria Baker.

PAGE 299, *No.* 2186. Amos m. 2d Mrs. Rhoda Ann Bull, not Ball. He d. May 21, not August 21.

PAGE 300, *No.* 2193. Lampson, not Sampson.

PAGE 300 (4721A). Worthby, not Worthen.

PAGE 300 (4721C). Freeman T. He d. Sept. 8, 1894.

PAGE 301 (4744). Nancy Thorndyke Knowlton and Theodore Froment. For their children see History, page 514.

PAGE 301 (4745). John Mark was a broker in N. Y. City.

PAGE 302, *No.* 2246. Susan Rogers (not Knowlton) and Jones Davis, not John. See Errata, pages 47 (386) and 162 (885).

PAGE 302 (4747). Edward, not Edmund.

---

PAGE 302, *No.* 2248. Lucinda Rogers, not Knowlton. See Errata, page 162 (885).

PAGE 302 (4753). Rev. Coan, not Coon.

PAGE 302, *No.* 2253. Lucy A.

PAGE 302 (4757). Erase "Daniel." Should read "A dau., name unknown."

---

PAGE 303, *No.* 2267. Thomas and Sarah Prescott (not Susan) res. Northport, Me. She was b. May 20, 1820.

PAGE 303 (4767). Eva or Eliza.

PAGE 303, *No.* 2268. Sarah J. and Orcemus Patterson, not Robinson.

PAGE 303, *No.* 2270. Eliza M. m. 2d McClenathan, not McClelland.

PAGE 303 (4771). Euphemia Cotrell.

---

PAGE 303, *No.* 2274. Harriet L. and Frederick Augustus Dickey. He was b. in Northport, Me., Aug. 29, 1829, where Harriet L. also resided; but they were m. in Belfast. Now res. in Northport; is a farmer.

PAGE 303 (4777). Frederick A. Dickey b. Aug. 1, 1853. Was a mariner, and Master of the schooner *Helen M. Condon*, which was lost at sea with all on board Aug. 18, 1879, going from Philadelphia to Boston.

PAGE 303 (4778). Fannie M. Dickey m. Robert Wadlin of Belfast, Me., Dec. 5, 1873. He is a master mariner.

PAGE 304 (4779). George Knowlton Dickey d. April 10, 1863.

PAGE 304 (4780). Charles O. Dickey m. Josie L. Knowlton, at Northport, Me., Dec. 27, 1886, where they reside. He is a farmer. Have son:

1. Charles A. Dickey, b. April 13, 1889.

---

PAGE 305, *No.* 2288. Lewis A. res. Belfast, Me. He m. 1st Caroline E. Pendleton, in 1848. They had:

PAGE 305 (4799). Caroline Josephine, b. Sept. 20, 1849, who m. Charles P. Hazeltine and had 2 children. Wife Caroline E. d. February, 1858, and Lewis A. m. 2d Lizzie E. Pendleton, June 8, 1859. They had:

PAGE 305 (4800). Charles E. (4801). Herbert E.

PAGE 305 (4807). Harry, not Henry.

---

PAGE 305, *No.* 2292. Should be 2291. Abram (not Abraham) and Janetta (not Jeanette). Erase "Jeanette d. and Abraham m. 2d," etc. He had but one wife; chil. all by Janetta.

PAGE 305 (4813). Faustina d. young.

PAGE 305. Add "(4813A) Rita, b. 1875, d. young."

PAGE 305. Add "(4813B) Gertrude."

PAGE 305. Add "(4813C) Almatia, who m. Leslie Neal."

PAGE 305. Add "(4813D) Eva." Add "(4813E) Cyrus." Add "(4813F) Roy."

PAGE 305, *No.* 2293. Maria Winslow, not Mary.

PAGE 305 (4815). Louise, not Louisa.

PAGE 306, *No.* 2295. Barnet S.

PAGE 306 (4819). George died April 7, 1863.

PAGE 306, *No.* 2296. Hannah P. Allen was b. Sept. 13, 1817.

PAGE 306 (4824). John B. m. Louisa F. Allen, October, 1869. She was b. Oct. 18, 1840, in Manchester, Mass.

PAGE 306 (4836). Lucy P. d. Oct. 26, 1879. Henry Morse d. May 21, 1879.

PAGE 306 (4837). William Wallace (not Wm. A.) m. Martha E. Darrah.

PAGE 306 (4838). Charles Rollins (not Charles) d. July 29, 1893.

PAGE 307 (4839). Abigail M. m. Nov. 11, 1863.

PAGE 307 (4840). Ann d. October, 1836.

PAGE 307 (4841). Margaret Ann m. 1st Cyrus J. Littlefield, April 24, 1853. He d. Nov. 11, 1858. She m. 2d Silas Bent, Dec. 2, 1860.

PAGE 307 (4842). George A. m. Hannah E. Olmstead.

PAGE 307, *No.* 2309. Alvan lived in Needham, Mass.

PAGE 307 (4847). Charles C.

PAGE 307 (4852). Mary Ann.

PAGE 309 (4879). William F. res. Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 309, *No.* 2333. Jeremiah and Emily Goddard, not Jane. Erase "or Stoddard." She was dau. of Ezra Goddard, and d. Dec. 7, 1844. Jeremiah res. in Holden, Mass.; d. May 5, 1838. *aged 31 in Worcester Mass*

PAGE 309 (4886). Burnett, not Bennett.

PAGE 309 (4887). Emily Jane b. June 24, 1836.

PAGE 309, *No.* 2334. Maria Knowlton and Winslow Fairbanks res. in Holden, Mass., where he was b. March 16, 1800; d. there Sept. 5, 1880. Wife Maria d. in 1889, aged 80.

PAGE 309. Add "(4887A) Louisa Fairbanks b. 1830, d. "

PAGE 309 (4888). William Harvey Fairbanks b. Nov. 5, 1832.

PAGE 310, *No.* 2343. Leonard and Angeline Coleman. Their family, which should have been given on this page in the History, is given page 168, under wrong No. 923. See Errata, pages 77, 167, and 168.

PAGE 310, *No.* 2347. Curtis was a railroad superintendent. He d. May 15, 1866. Wife Amanda d. Aug. 27, 1894.

PAGE 310 (4903). Virginia m. Hamilton K. (not R.) Gray, 1866. They had:

1. William Curtis Gray, b. 1867.

2. Ross Bunting Gray, b. 1868.

PAGE 310 (4905). Sarah, b. Oct. 24, 1840, m. Jan. 19, 1870, James Leech. They had:

1. Maude Knowlton Leech, b. Oct. 4, 1871.

2. James Linden Leech, b. Aug. 16, 1873.

3. Clarence Alvin Leech, b. Sept. 18, 1879.

4. Ethel Virginia Leech, b. June 14, 1884.



PAGE 310 (4907). Alfred Curtis (not Curtis), b. Dec. 22 (not 27), 1846, m. Lillian Force of Livingston, N. J. (not *N. Y.*), July 11, 1877.

PAGE 310 (4908). Amanda (not Armanda) b. March 22, 1851, not 1849.

PAGE 310 (4909). Clara, b. June 24, 1855 (not 1856), m. James Bramble, Oct. 26, 1882. They had as follows:

1. Clara Edna Bramble, b. Sept. 10, 1883.
2. Anna Dripps Bramble, b. Aug. 20, 1885.
3. Curtis Knowlton Bramble, b. Nov. 15, 1887.
4. Helen Knowlton Bramble, b. May 29, 1890.
5. Irene Fling Bramble, b. March 10, 1894.

PAGE 310 (4913). Ellen A. m. her 2d cousin Henry L. Stowe (Errata (4915B), page 310), his 2d wife. Reside at Holyoke, Mass.

PAGE 310, *No.* 2349A. Alona and Lovell Stowe. Continuation of History, and Errata, page 167. He was proprietor of a large shoe manufactory in Grafton, Mass., where he died Feb. 3, 1850. Alona died Feb. 19, 1898. Their chil. were as follows:

(4915A). Thomas W. Stowe, b. Nov. 1, 1835, d. April 13, 1837.

(4915B). Henry L. Stowe, b. April, 1837, m. 1st Emily Moore, his cousin, and grand-dau. of (2342) Betsey Knowlton. He m. 2d Ellen A. Knowlton (4913), his 2d cousin. Reside at 8 Taylor St., Holyoke, Mass.

(4915C). William K. Stowe, b. July 1, 1839, d. July 8, 1864.

(4915D). Ann Eliza Stowe, b. Dec. 13, 1841, m. Charles H. Van Deusen, Aug. 17, 1861. Artist; res. in Chicago, Ill. They have 2 chil., as follows:

1. Arthur S. Van Deusen, b. Aug. 17, 1862, is a merchant in Chicago, Ill. m. Lydia E. Beebe, 1885. Have 3 chil.: Archibald, Arthur, and Catharine.
2. Wilbur C. Van Deusen, b. July 4, 1876, m. Barbara Swain, 1899. Have 1 child, Arthur S.

(4915E). Julia A. Stowe, b. May 22, 1844, d. April 1, 1845.

(4915F). Maria Louise Stowe, b. 1845, d. Dec. 16, 1893, m. Charles L. Gorham.

(4915G). Harriet A. Stowe, b. 1848, d. Sept. 11, 1850.

PAGE 311, *No.* 2354. Elias W.

PAGE 311, *No.* 2365. Ezra W. and Elizabeth A. Gabler. He was a grocer for a few years. (4932) Irene E. d. 1865.

PAGE 311, *No.* 2366. Rebecca M. Carman. Ansel C. b. in Willet, *N. Y.*

PAGE 312, *No.* 2377. Almon Reynolds lived in Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y., in 1826. Now resides in Hoosick Centre, N. Y.

PAGE 312. Add "(4943A) William Reynolds b. d. 1876."

PAGE 312, *No.* 2380. Aaron B. and Martha A. Uline. Now lives in Wilbraham, Mass.; is a farmer.

PAGE 312 (4944). Cora b. Oct. 14, 1865.

PAGE 312 (4945). Mary b. April 26, 1869.

PAGE 312 (4946). William Thomas (not Willis) b. Feb. 22, 1876. He graduated at Albany, N. Y., Medical College in 1900.

---

PAGE 312, *No.* 2400. Dexter B. rem. to East Jaffrey, N. H., not Mass.

PAGE 312 (4948). Mary E. m. February 13 (not 18). She d. at Sunderland, Vt.

PAGE 312 (4949). Hannah m. after 1865.

PAGE 312 (4952). Katie d. same day.

PAGE 312 (4953). Residence, Jaffrey, N. H., not Mass.

---

PAGE 312, *No.* 2403. Luke, Jr., and Mary Jane Pierce. He served 3 years in War of the Rebellion. See History, page 585. Mary Jane d. Nov. 2, 1861, and he m. 2d, Sept. 5, 1867, Hannah M. Townsend, dau. of James and Sarah (Kilham) Townsend. They had 1 child, viz.:

PAGE 312 (4956A). Carrie T. b. Aug. 12, 1878.

---

PAGE 313, *No.* 2405. Caroline E. Knowlton and Wm. M. Nason (not Mason). He was b. Aug. 7, 1832, and after his wife Caroline E. died, m. her sister Sarah A.

PAGE 313, *No.* 2408. Sarah A. Knowlton (not Sarah) and William M. Nason.

---

PAGE 315, *No.* 2456. Irene M.

PAGE 315 (4999). Maria m. George F. Houghton, 1854. He was b. 1834.

PAGE 315, *No.* 2458. Daniel. Residence also Holliston, Mass.

---

PAGE 316, *No.* 2465. Jabez Wight Knowlton.

---

PAGE 316, *No.* 2468. Elmira Knowlton and James Moore had 3 chil., as follows:

PAGE 316 (5009). Mary E. Moore b. Sept. 28, 1848. See History.

PAGE 316 (5010). Frank C. Moore (not Mark C.) m. Arvina Weston, not Webster.

PAGE 316 (5011). Albert J. Moore b. July 9, 1855.

James Moore d. after 1855 (not 1848), and Elmira m. 2d Rufus Coggeshall (not Coggeswell) September, 1858, not 1849. They had as follows:

PAGE 316 (5012). Nathan F. Coggeshall b. Sept. 2, 1859. Res. Swanzey, N. H.

PAGE 316 (5013). Milton A. Coggeshall, b. April 8, 1862, d. . Wife Elmira has deceased.

---

PAGE 317 (5034). Eliza R. Job. E. Green is (5050).

PAGE 317, *No.* 2474. James M.

---

PAGE 318, *No.* 2476. Joseph d. Aug. 7, 1853, and his widow m. his bro. Levi (2478) History, page 173.

PAGE 318 (5050). Eliza R. is (5034).

---

PAGE 318, *No.* 2478. Mrs. Martha Knowlton is widow of 2476.

PAGE 319 (5062). Charles G.

---

PAGE 320 (5080). Sanford G. (not Sanford) m. 3d, at Cooperstown, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1892, Mrs. Sarah Ann (Stafford) Smith, then living in Washington, D. C. She was b. July 31, 1840, at Lowell's Corners, N. Y., dau. of Jacob and Anna (Lowell) Stafford; and

widow of Abraham Smith, Jr. At the time Sanford G. married her he was living at Fly Creek, N. Y. Is a retired farmer; now res. in Milford, N. Y. No chil. by this 3d wife.

PAGE 321 (5111). Eliza J. Coburn and Fred Wheeler lived at Orford, N. H., not Oxford.

PAGE 321 (5112). Joseph D. Coburn m. 2d widow Mrs. Emily (Standing) Holmes of England, July 26, 1874.

PAGE 321 (5119). Edwin F. m. December, 1861.

PAGE 324 (5137). William Randall Knowlton, not Randall.

PAGE 325 (5161). William Augustus.

PAGE 326 (5165). Eli De Far, not De Farr. *should be De Far*

PAGE 326 (5167). Emily C. d. young.

PAGE 326 (5168). Byron P. m. May, not August. He m. 2d Laura Hoffner, May 23, 1888.

PAGE 326 (5169). Florence d. young.

PAGE 326 (5170). Gertrude S. Residence, Albia, Ia.

PAGE 327, No. 2628. Joseph M.

PAGE 327 (5194). Philip D. Armour, b. May 16, 1832, in Stockbridge, Madison Co., N. Y., m. Malvina B. Ogden of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 1, 1862. He d. Jan. 6, 1901. He had two sons: Philip D., Jr., who d. about 1899, and J. Ogden.

PAGE 327, No. 2630. Juliana Brooks and Danforth Armour had also seven other chil., as follows: Simeon B., Andrew W., Lucy M., Marietta, Charles E., Berman C., and Joseph F.

PAGE 327, No. 2636. Joshua lived in Indiana.

PAGE 329 (5231). Francis and Nancy Fay had chil. as follows:

1. Charles. Res. Colorado.

2. Mary, m. Thomas Simpson. Res. Indiana, Pa.

PAGE 329 (5239). Orson is dead. His widow res. in Wilbraham, Mass.

PAGE 329 (5242). Daniel and Sophia both dead. He was a soldier in the Civil War 1861-5.

PAGE 329 (5244). Sarah Jane d. April 10, 1898.

PAGE 329 (5247). Charles res. Belchertown, Mass. He served in Rebellion 1861-5.

PAGE 329 (5248). Diana has deceased.

PAGE 330 (5254). Sarah E. d. 1871, not 1891.

PAGE 330 (5255). Miner Nathaniel.

PAGE 330 (5256). George W.

PAGE 330 (5258). Emily and Alfred Hoyt had no children.

PAGE 330, No. 2651. In notice of Rev. Farnham, 1st line, read "b. Sept. 8, 1800." Last line, add "He d. in Stanwich, Conn. Wife Sarah d. July 23, 1851."

PAGE 330 (5259). Amana S. d. Dec. 11, 1846, not Amanda S.

PAGE 330 (5260). Carroll A. d. Aug. 3, 1852.

PAGE 330 (5262). Fletcher d. April 26, 1862.

PAGE 330 (5261). Hamlin C. had dau. Grace, b. Oct. 30, 1892.

PAGE 331, 13th line. Add "Dr. Myron d. in Rochester, N. Y."

PAGE 331 (5263). Sarah Katharine.

PAGE 331 (5264). Hosea W., unm.

PAGE 331 (5265). Almira Ann.

PAGE 331 (5266). William Anson.

PAGE 331 (5267). Emily H. m. Dec. 31, 1857, not Oct. 23, 1862. They had Stella L. Hallenbeck, b. Oct. 23, 1862, unm. Augustus M. Hallenbeck rem. to Greenbush, N. Y., about 1875; was clerk in insurance office in Albany, N. Y., and was drowned in Hudson River, Nov. 11, 1902, from falling from Maiden Lane Bridge, the draw being open.

PAGE 331 (5268). Adelia M. had dau. Bertha M. Rysedorph, b. Aug. 10, 1867. Res. Troy, N. Y.; unm.

PAGE 331 (5269). Cemantha M. had dau. Mabel Knowlton Watson, b. May 30, 1872, who m. Clifford B. Sheldon of Albany, N. Y., in 1900. Now reside in Dover, N. J.

PAGE 331 (5270). Sabina B.

PAGE 331. Add "(5271A) Myron N. b. July 7, 1847; farmer; d. July 3, 1900, unm.'"

PAGE 331, No. 2656. Nathaniel was a farmer; res. on the old homestead farm, where he was born. He d. Dec. 19, 1897.

PAGE 332 (5272). Edwin M. d. Oct. 12, 1823.

PAGE 332 (5273). Almira P. m. September, 1848, in Milton, Sar. Co., N. Y.

PAGE 332 (5274). Cornelia T.

PAGE 332, No. 2659. Isaac d. at Newburgh, N. Y., not Schodack Landing, May 23, 1883, and was buried at Schodack Landing, N. Y. The Albany *Evening Journal* of that date has the following editorial Obituary notice: "Announcement of the death at Newburgh, N. Y., to-day, of Isaac Knowlton, late of Schodack Landing, was received in Albany this morning. The deceased was 88 years of age. He was a survivor of the War of 1812, a service in which he won some distinction. Mr. Knowlton was a cheery and kind-hearted old gentleman. He will be buried on Friday, at Schodack Landing:"

PAGE 332, No. 2660. Benjamin Bradbury was a carpenter and builder. He was a devout and earnest member of the Methodist Church, and a highly respected citizen. He d., after great suffering, in 1847. Wife Orendia d. about 1860.

PAGE 332 (5275). Elizabeth Ann Bradbury d. March 16, 1819.

PAGE 332 (5279). Clarissa Amanda Bradbury d. Aug. 25, 1826.

PAGE 332 (5280). Katharine Alida Bradbury d. Nov. 22, 1827.

PAGE 332 (5282). Maria Augusta Bradbury m. 2d Isaac Reid in Cincinnati, O., where she d. Had no chil.

PAGE 332 (5283). George W. Bradbury d. September, 1832.

PAGE 332 (5285). Mary Spencer Bradbury d. February, 1837.

PAGE 332, No. 2663. Read "Sybil Ann Rowe," not "Sybil Anne."

PAGE 332 (5290). Charlotte Ann d. at East Greenbush, N. Y.

PAGE 332 (5291). Frances Forrester (*not* Francis F.) d. at Albany, N. Y. *1 Feb not*

PAGE 334, No. 2665. Sidney Algernon Knowlton and Harriet Burnham. Continued from History, and Errata, page 183. She was born March 7, 1797, in Dumbarton, N. H., and d. Sept. 10, 1881. They lived in Penn., Kentucky, Ohio, and Ill.; rem. to Utah sometime after 1841. He d. in Utah April 20, 1863. Their ten chil. were as follows:

PAGE 334 (5291A). Ruhamah, b. Sept. 6, 1817, m. Erastus T. C. Derby, Aug. 10, 1834. She d. Dec. 29, 1896. They had four chil., as follows:

Freeman, b. May 5, 1836.

Sidney, b. March 31, 1838.

Harriet Amelia, b. June 29, 1840, d. same day.

Martha Cornelia, b. June 2, 1841, d. Sept. 7, 1842.

PAGE 334 (5291B). Harriet Virginia, b. March 30, 1820, in Susquehanna Co., Pa. d. July 9, 1821-9.

PAGE 334 (5291C). Martha Jane, b. June 3, 1822, in Boone Co., Ky., m. Howard Coray, Feb. 6, 1841. He now lives in Salt Lake City, Utah. She d. Dec. 14, 1881.

PAGE 334 (5291D). Julia Ann, b. Aug. 17, 1824, in Boone Co., Ky., d. July 12, 1826.

PAGE 334 (5291E). Ephraim, b. March 22, 1827, in Cumminsville, O. (now Cincinnati), d. Sept. 23, 1845.

PAGE 334 (5291F). Mary Ann, b. Sept. 11, 1829, in Cumminsville, O., m. William Henry Hooper, Dec. 24, 1852. He was b. Dec. 25, 1813, at Easton Shore, Dorchester, Md., and d. Dec. 29, 1882. She d. March 22, 1887. They had 9 chil., as given a few lines below.

PAGE 334 (5291G). George Washington, b. July 4, 1832, in Cumminsville, O., d. Dec. 13, 1861.

PAGE 334 (5291H). John Quincy, b. July 9, 1835, in Hancock Co., Ill., m. Maryette Vanderhoof, Feb. 8, 1857, in Farmington, Utah. She was b. Sept. 8, 1841, in Bertrand, Mich., and now lives in Grantsville, Utah. He d. Dec. 13, 1886 or 1887. They had ten chil., as given a few lines below.

PAGE 334 (5291J). Benjamin Franklin, b. June 30, 1838, at Bear Creek, Ill., d. 1901. He m. Rhoda A. Richards, Oct. 31, 1863.

PAGE 334 (5291K). Marcia Eliza, b. Dec. 19, 1841, at Bear Creek, Ill., d. May 17, 1851.

---

The above 5291F Mary Ann Knowlton and William Henry *Hooper* had 9 chil., all b. in Salt Lake City, Utah, except Harriet (4), who was b. in Ohio.

1. William Henry, Jr., b. Feb. 4, 1854, d. Sept. 11, 1855.

2. George, b. August, 1856, d. August, 1866.

3. Mary, b. Sept. 18, 1858, m. Thomas W. Jennings, Nov. 1, 1875.

4. Harriet, b. May 3, 1861, in Ohio, m. Willard Young, Aug. 12, 1882.

5. Elizabeth, b. June 1, 1863, m. David C. Dunbar, May, 1884.

6. Annie, b. Dec. 12, 1865, m. Joseph E. Caine, November, 1888.

7. Cora Ella, b. March 19, 1868, m. Ernest R. Eldridge.

8. Sidney Knowlton, b. May, 1870.

9. Alice, b. July 18, 1873.

---

The above 5291H John Quincy Knowlton and Maryette Vanderhoof lived in Utah. He was a ranchman and cattle-raiser, a very industrious and respected man. During the trouble with Indians he was active in keeping down Indian outbreaks, and had a great deal of influence with them. He was wounded in the knee in a fight with the Indians, from which he suffered until his death. Was killed by a horse falling upon him Dec. 13, 1887. His widow Maryette now lives in Grantsville, Utah. Their 10 chil. were as follows:

1. Ephraim Quincy, b. May 1, 1859, in Salt Lake City.







JAMES B. KNOWLTON

*Swampscott, Mass.*

No. 4211

2. Harriet, b. Nov. 19, 1863, in Salt Lake City, d. Sept. 28, 1864.
3. Sarah Alice, b. April 7, 1866, in Salt Lake City, d. April 4, 1869.
4. Marcia Lorena, b. Oct. 10, 1868, in Salt Lake City, d. Sept. 10, 1876, in Quincy, Utah.
5. Sidney Algernon, b. July 6, 1871, in Salt Lake City.
6. Maud May, b. Feb. 15, 1874, in Salt Lake City.
7. Abbie, b. July 19, 1876, in Quincy, Utah.
8. Ada Vivian, b. Nov. 10, 1878, in Quincy, Utah.
9. Frank Forrest, b. Jan. 2, 1881, in Quincy, Utah.
10. Zina, b. Nov. 9, 1884, in Grantsville, Utah.

---

PAGE 334 (5296). Martha Jane Knowlton is (5299).

PAGE 334, *No.* 2670. For remarks about Ephraim see History, page 335.

PAGE 334 (5298). Annie B. d. Oct. 27, 1835.

PAGE 334 (5299). Martha Jane m. Frank Eastman (5296), June 20, 1872. They had :

Frank Knowlton Eastman (5297), b. April 10, 1874, unm.

Sidney Knowlton Eastman (5297A), b. Aug. 25, 1876, unm.

PAGE 334 (5300). Sidney Burgoyne Knowlton m. Martha H. Dodsworth, not Dodworth. They had 1 dau.:

Annie, b. April 5, 1862, who m. Ferdinand J. Zimmerman, Aug. 4, 1891. They reside in Cincinnati, O., and have no children.

---

PAGE 338, *No.* 2689. Rebekah Fenton Knowlton.

PAGE 338 (5303). Margaret M. d. March 7, 1855.

PAGE 338 (5304). Calista K. Upton m. David A. Briscoe of Dudley, Mass., Aug. 20, 1895.

---

PAGE 338 (5309). Almira House and Holly Bryant had 9 chil.

PAGE 338 (5310). Julia House and George D. Taylor (not George G.) had 6 chil. He was in the Union Army, War of the Rebellion. Julia d. Sept. 4, 1872.

PAGE 338 (5311). Samuel House and Clara R. Johnson had four chil. He d. Oct. 22, 1896.

PAGE 338 (5312). Lucinda House and Levi Clapp had four chil.

PAGE 339 (5313). Benjamin House and Frances Warner had two chil.

PAGE 339 (5314). Anna K. House and Lyman Root had nine chil.

PAGE 339 (5315). James Utley House and Harriet Northrup had two chil.

PAGE 339 (5317). Maria House and George Cook had two chil.: Harry A. and George M. She d. November, 1898.

PAGE 339 (5318). Marietta House and Oliver Edwards, Jr., had two chil.: William and Robert E. She d. Aug. 8, 1864.

PAGE 339 (5319). Sarah Utley and Enoch A. Root had two chil.: Enoch A. and Sarah J.

PAGE 339 (5321). Amelia Utley and Francis S. Eggleston had dau. Ella J., b. March 18, 1848, who m. Joseph G. Robbins, Dec. 31, 1873.

PAGE 339 (5323). Amanda M. Utley d. Sept. 10, 1899.

PAGE 339 (5324). Zeruah Utley and Charles Deuel had 3 chil.: Charles F., Frank D., and James E.

PAGE 340 (5333). Thomas Knowlton Utley. For his chil. see Errata, page 470.

PAGE 340 (5336). Thomas Chaffee is (5354).

PAGE 340 (5338). Matthew Marcy d. May 3, 1858.

PAGE 341 (5345). Add "d. Oct. 9, 1900."

PAGE 341, *No.* 2714. Newman K. Chaffee, not Newman.

PAGE 341, 14th line. Read "by 2d wife Olive Abbott Newman K. Chaffee had:"

PAGE 341 (5349). Joseph C. Chaffee and Caroline L. Phelps had two chil. She d. July 3, 1892. He resides in Lee, Mass. Their chil. were as follows: (1) Fred Knowlton Chaffee, b. April 14, 1870, m. Mary Louisa Barker, and had daughters Caroline and Edith; (2) Kate Phelps Chaffee, b. Nov. 9, 1875, d. Feb. 6, 1885.

PAGE 341 (5354). Martha Knowlton Marcy is (5336).

PAGE 342 (5363). Wilson Ames m. 2d Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth (Phelps) Ayres of Albany, N. Y. He is a wholesale merchant; res. Chicago, Ill.

PAGE 342 (5365). Franklin Ames, wholesale merchant, Chicago, Ill., had chil.: James C. Ames, Germaine Ames.

PAGE 342, *No.* 2718. Should read "Thomas S. Chaffee and Catharine L. Blair, 2d wife." Erase "Betsey Shaw."

PAGE 342 (5368). Edward C. Chaffee d. Sept. 11, 1852.

PAGE 342 (5374). Should read "m. 1st Caroline Clark, 1862; m. 2d Jeanette Clark, 1868."

PAGE 342 (5378). Charles S. Chaffee and Martha B. George had chil. as follows:

1. Hattie M., b. July 20, 1866, who m. Emil A. Danielson, July 6, 1887.
2. Frank S., b. July 19, 1870, who m. Kittie Whitney, October, 1887.

PAGE 342, *No.* 2756. Abraham Knowlton and Susan M. Wright (not Sarah White) He now lives in Nova Scotia. His wife Susan died, and he m. 2d Carrie Winslow, in 1875. She resides in Nashua, N. H. Corrected statement of chil. as follows. By first wife Susan:

PAGE 342 (5379). Charles H., b. May 28, 1854, m. Addie E. Young, June 1, 1895. Now lives in Windham, N. H.

Abraham and Susan had four other chil., who d. in childhood.

PAGE 344, *No.* 2793. Betsey J.

PAGE 345 (5415). Luke W. Osborn. For his family see History, page 501.

PAGE 345 (5417). Mary Bell Osborn and Prescott Dodge. For their family see History, page 502.

PAGE 345 (5418). Louis A. Osborn. For his family see History, page 502.

PAGE 345, *No.* 2826. Lydia, not Lydia M.

PAGE 345 (5421). Pitt Gordon Knowlton graduated at Oberlin, O., 1890; was A.M. of Harvard 1892; studied 3 years at Leipsic, Germany, where he was Ph.D. 1898; and is now Ph.D. of Fargo College, Fargo, N. D.

PAGE 346, *No.* 2841. Louisa M., not F.

PAGE 346, *No.* 2849. Lucretia d. in St. Augustine, Fla., September, 1894. John E. is (2840) her consin. *he d Aug 5, 1877 at 7 in St Augustine - buried there*

PAGE 346 (5429). Alonzo John, b. 1836 (not 1838), m. Elizabeth W. Norris, Dec. 21, 1861. Now res. Waterford, N. Y. For his family see History, page 508.

PAGE 346 (5430). Daniel Robert. For his family see History, page 508.

PAGE 346 (5431). George N. m. Mary J. Winston, not Winter. For their family see History, page 508.

PAGE 346, *No.* 2851. Munson Dooty, not Dotey. He and his wife are both dead.

PAGE 346 (5443). Peter Dooty m. Susannah Diamant. Had 4 children.

PAGE 346 (5446). Susan Dooty is dead.

PAGE 346 (5447). Daniel Dooty, not David.

PAGE 346, *No.* 2850. Sarah d. November, 1865.

PAGE 347, *No.* 2852. David d. about 1899.

PAGE 347 (5448). Sarah Jane Christler (not Chiller) had no children.

PAGE 347 (5449). Catharine E.

PAGE 347 (5450). Harriet Mary.

PAGE 347 (5451). Charles b. 1854, not 1853.

PAGE 347, *No.* 2854. Harriet Newell Knowlton died 1860.

PAGE 347 (5452). James W. Hicks is dead.

PAGE 347 (5453). Elsie Malvina, or Malvina E. Hicks, m. Harris Howard, not Hurd.

PAGE 347 (5454). Knowlton V. Hicks res. Waterford, N. Y.

PAGE 347 (5455). Minerva L. Hicks m. — Ensign.

PAGE 347 (5458). Charles Hicks res. Lansingburgh, N. Y.

PAGE 347, *No.* 2862. Alexander R.

PAGE 347 (5460). Oscar is a farmer.

PAGE 347 (6468). Should be (5468).

PAGE 348 (5473). Catharine Allen d. July 4, 1897.

PAGE 348 (5484). Joseph H. and Amelia Hughes had:

1. Robert Henry, b. Dec. 17, 1882.

2. Cornelia Elizabeth Hamlin, b. July 25, 1884.

Joseph H. is proprietor of the Ice and Cold Storage Company at Los Angeles, Cal.

PAGE 350, *No.* 2901. Stephen and Harriet Downs, not Dibble.

PAGE 350. Erase "Harriet d. and Stephen m. 2d Dana." He had only one wife, Harriet Downs, who survived him nearly seven years. They had four chil., not five. Corrected statement as follows:

PAGE 350 (5518). Harriet. Residence, Bedford, N. Y.

PAGE 350 (5519). Del 'Orme, not De Lorme, b., etc., as in History.

PAGE 350. Erase "(5520) Stephen, Jr." He is (5524).

PAGE 350 (5521). Van Buren, as in History.

PAGE 350 (5522). A. Augusta, not Augusta. Residence, Bedford, N. Y.



PAGE 350, *No.* 2906. Stephen was an importer of and wholesale dealer in foreign fruits and oils, in Front St., New York City, for many years; from which he retired in 1859. He then resided in Maryland four years; then returned to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he died, and where his widow now resides. Erase "Res. Bedford, N. Y." He was born in Bedford.

PAGE 350 (5524). Stephen, Jr., never married. Erase "m. No chil."

PAGE 350 (5525). Henry W. res. in Brooklyn, N. Y., where his widow now resides.

PAGE 351 (5528). Minnehaha and John DeWitt Clark always resided in Brooklyn, N. Y. Erase "H. DeWitt."

---

PAGE 351, *No.* 2907. Isaac H. (not Isaac) and Hannah Hipper. Erase "Hopper (or Hippen)." Erase "removed from Bedford, N. Y., to Chicago, where Isaac d." He was a merchant in New York City for a number of years; then went to California in 1847 or 1849; returned to New York some years after, and died near Patterson, Putnam Co., N. Y.

PAGE 351 (5532). Charles M. was in business in New York City several years. Rem. to Patterson, N. Y.

---

PAGE 351, *No.* 2909. Abigail Ann Knowlton and N. B. Lane of New York City. She d. at Bayonne, N. J., Sept. 1, 1869, and he m. 2d Clementina Prince of Brooklyn, N. Y., who is now living in Brooklyn. He d. Aug. 21, 1872.

Corrected statement of his chil., all by first wife Abigail Ann, as follows:

PAGE 351 (5536). Stephen Knowlton Lane, as in History, d. Nov. 14, 1896.

PAGE 351 (5537). Harwood Vernon Lane, b. about 1836 (not December, 1839), d. about 1841.

PAGE 352 (5538). Charles Sargent Lane, b. July 23, 1840 (not 1841), d. November, 1863, m. Louisa T. Fox, in Louisville, Ky., in 1859. They had: Abbie Virginia Lane, who m. J. M. Burke, and who had 2 chil.

PAGE 352 (5539). Asa Smith Lane, b. Feb. 21, 1842, d. April 20, 1900, m. Harriet K. Cooper, in Durham, Conn., June 27, 1865. No chil.

PAGE 352 (5540). Susan Amelia Lane, b. July 16, 1846, in New York City, who m. George Henry Kennedy, in Bayonne, N. J., June 11, 1868. Resided in Morristown, N. J., where she d. July 1, 1902. They had as follows:

1. Grace Lane Kennedy, b. Dec. 1, 1870, d. Dec. 1, 1878.

2. Mary Louisa Kennedy, b. Oct. 11, 1875.

PAGE 352 (5541). Ella Russell Lane, b. May 6, 1854, d. May 3, 1860.

---

PAGE 352. Erase "Abigail m. 2d Isaac Weeks, and had:"

PAGE 352. Erase also "(5542), (5543), (5544)." Abigail 2909 did not marry a second time. She d. before her husband did. These 3 children belong on page 196, and were children of Abigail Ann, widow of Abijah 1159, who m. 2d Isaac Meeks, not Weeks. See Errata, page 196, *No.* 1159.

---

PAGE 352, *No.* 2915. Mrs. Susan L. Eastman.

PAGE 353, *No.* 2924. Susan Knowlton Lakeman.

---

PAGE 355, *No.* 2951. Miles lived in Windsor and Ouaquaga, Broome Co., N. Y.

PAGE 355 (5579A). Eva, b. in Windsor, N. Y., m. in Ouaquaga, June 29, 1882, Albert Miller. He was b. Oct. 10, 1855, in Milford, N. Y., and was son of Wm. H. and Hannah (Bostwick) Miller. They had four chil.:

1. Clarence Rozelle Miller, b. March 19, 1883.
2. Mabel Azalia Miller, b. Feb. 4, 1886, d. Oct. 20, 1889.
3. Zoe Winnifred Miller, b. March 2, 1891.
4. Flora May Miller, b. April 23, 1893.

PAGE 355, *No.* 2974. David P.

PAGE 355, *No.* 3014. William M.

PAGE 355 (5582). Cora Alice.

PAGE 356, *No.* 3017. Mary A.

PAGE 357, 6th line. Read "Orson Moulton," not "Knowlton."

PAGE 357, *No.* 3030. Ezra L. removed to Providence, R. I., in 1898.

PAGE 358, *No.* 3035. Henry E.

PAGE 358, *No.* 3041. Albert DeWitt Knowlton and Annie Rebecca Whitaker, not Frances Whitaker. She was b. in Trenton, N. J., March 30, 1846. They resided in Bunker Hill, Ill., and El Dorado, Kan., and for some years in Newton, Kan., where he was a hardware merchant. He d. in Cañon City, Col., June 14, 1900. His widow res. in Newton, Kan. Their chil. should read as follows:

PAGE 358 (5598c). Fay Huggins Knowlton, b. March 30, 1868, at Bunker Hill, Ill., now res. at El Paso, Tex.

PAGE 358 (5599). Philip Howell Knowlton, b. Aug. 16, 1872, at El Dorado, Kan., now res. at Cripple Creek, Col., where he is proprietor of and publishes the Cripple Creek *Evening Star*, a daily and weekly paper. It is the official U. S. Land Office publication, and official paper of the city of Cripple Creek.

PAGE 358 (5600). Zelda (not Lilla), b. Sept. 8, 1875, at El Dorado, Kan., now res. at Newton, Kan.

PAGE 358, *No.* 3044. Charles L. Dean (not Charles S.) and Juliette A. Fuller.

PAGE 358. Read "Col. Charles L. Dean." In remarks, 2d line, erase "thirty-one" and substitute "twenty years old."

PAGE 360, *No.* 3089. Philo Chaffee, not Chaffer.

PAGE 360 (5614). Eva E. Chaffee, b. March 20 (not 2), d. April 4, 1885. No chil.

PAGE 360 (5615). Mary Ella Chaffee d. June 10, 1865.

PAGE 360 (5616). Henrietta A. Chaffee had no chil.

PAGE 360, *No.* 3092. Danford Henry, not Danforth. In remarks, on 12th line, add "He died Feb. 17, 1894."

PAGE 360 (5617). Edith m. Allan Appleton Robbins of New York City, June 6, 1901.

PAGE 361 (5622). Elsie Hull (not Elsie R.) m. Harold Percy Martin of New York City, Feb. 23, 1901.

PAGE 361 (5623). Marguerite d. August 26, not May 26.

PAGE 361 (5625). Marie R. (not Maria R.) b. 1879, not 1979.

PAGE 361. In article on Miner Rockwell Knowlton, 19th line, "Sugar Monopoly" should read "the tariff which created and protected a Sugar Trust Monopoly;" also 26th line, erase "scathing" and substitute "searching."

PAGE 362, No. 3094. Gertrude M.

PAGE 362 (5626B). Alice Knowlton Chamberlain b. Oct. 14, 1861.

PAGE 362 (5626C). Gertrude Elvira Chamberlain b. Jan. 23, 1865.

PAGE 362, No. 3105. Amos W. m. 2d Stella M. Loud, Dec. 4, 1898.

PAGE 363, No. 3111, 6th line. Israel S. m. 2d Mrs. Mary Cochrane of Beloit, Wis., July 7, 1864, and they had one son:

PAGE 363 (5630A). Frank Lauriston, b. July, 1866, d. January, 1870.

PAGE 363. After 18th line, add "Israel S. d. in Byron, Ill., Feb. 9, 1902, aged 87 years."

PAGE 363, No. 3114. Benjamin ~~D.~~ *Lauriston Knowlton*

PAGE 363 (5636). Fred B., b. in Jamaica, Vt., Oct. 13, 1855, m. Anna Barnes, July 31, 1882 (not July 4), in Wellsville, N. Y., where they now reside. He is a printer. Their children:

1. Minnie E., b. June 26, 1883, in Wellsville, N. Y.
2. John B., b. July 27, 1885, in Wellsville, N. Y.
3. Frederick J., b. May 25, 1887, in Columbus, O.
4. Jeannette D., }
5. Gertrude S., } twins, b. July 3, 1890, in Wellsville, N. Y.

PAGE 363 (5637). John Lauriston Knowlton, b. in Jamaica, Vt., m. Belle G. Clark, Jan. 14, 1892, in Brattleboro, Vt., where they now reside. Is a clothing merchant. Children, all b. in Brattleboro:

1. Lauriston E., b. Oct. 1, 1893.
2. Bernard W., b. April 23, 1896.
3. Elizabeth W., b. Nov. 20, 1899.

*Macray,*

PAGE 363, No. 3144. John Pomeroy Knowlton is a cabinet-maker and wood-worker; res. Webster, Mass.

PAGE 363 (5639). Herbert M. m. in Pittsfield, Mass. He is assistant superintendent of a manufacturing company in Webster, Mass., where they reside. Children:

1. Edith May, b. Feb. 12, 1890.
2. Norman Pomeroy, b. March 7, 1896.

PAGE 363 (5640). Emma J. res. Webster, Mass.; unm.

PAGE 364 (5641). Clara Estelle and James E. Smith have no children. He is clerk in a drug-store in Lynn, Mass.

PAGE 364 (5642). Willard L., not Maud L. He is a mill operative; res. Webster Mass.; unm.

PAGE 364 (5645). Comee, not Cowell.

PAGE 364 (5649). Henry Willard Knowlton, b. in Worcester, Mass., d. Aug. 6, 1884, not 1888.

PAGE 364 (5650). Mary B. is a teacher in South Boston, Mass.; unm.

PAGE 364 (5651). Stephen B., m. Dec. 29, 1892, res. in Webster, Mass. Is a mechanical engineer. Now resides in Philadelphia, Pa. His chil. as follows:

1. Sidney B., b. Feb. 4, 1896.
2. Margaret W., b. Oct. 4, 1898.

PAGE 364, *No.* 3152. Rev. Charles Carroll Carpenter lives in Andover, Mass., not Auburn.

PAGE 364 (5654). Katharine M. Hoyt.

PAGE 364 (5655). Jane B. Carpenter graduated from Mt. Holyoke College (not Seminary), at South Hadley, Mass., in 1896. Resides in Andover, Mass.

PAGE 365, *No.* 3178c. Rev. Kumler, not Kremler.

PAGE 365 (5658). William M. McKelvey.

PAGE 365, *No.* 3186. Frances L., not K.

PAGE 365 (5661). Kent b. Aug. 14, 1872 (not 1870), at West Medway, Mass. He graduated from Dartmouth College 1894. Now teacher at Danville, Vt.

PAGE 365. Erase "(5662) Ralph, 1872." Not their son.

PAGE 365. In remarks about Rev. Stephen Knowlton, 4th line, erase "also taught school in Andover in 1865" and add "He graduated from Andover, Mass., Theological Seminary in 1865. After his pastorate in New Haven, Vt., of 9 years, he was pastor in Greensboro, Vt., 10 years,—1881-91,—and since 1891 has been, and is still, pastor of the Congregational Church in Danville, Vt."

PAGE 366 (5676). Ophelia A. (not Ophelia), b. July 9, 1852, in Wallingford, Conn., m. Scoville Hitchcock, April 15, 1874. He was b. in Cheshire, Conn., Sept. 13, 1848. Was a jeweler, and lived in Southington, Conn. They had five chil.:

1. Charles E. Hitchcock, b. March 15, 1877, in Winsted, Conn.
2. Bertha L. Hitchcock, b. Aug. 12, 1879, in New Hartford.
3. George H. Hitchcock, b. Sept. 23, 1881, d. Oct. 2, 1881.
4. Frank F. Hitchcock, b. Sept. 12, 1882.
5. Hattie A. Hitchcock, b. Dec. 9, 1883.

PAGE 367, *No.* 3221. James M.

PAGE 367, *No.* 3223. George H.

PAGE 367, *No.* 3224. Mary A.

PAGE 367, *No.* 3225. Helen H.

PAGE 369, *No.* 3287. Hermann L.

PAGE 369 (5728). Clarence b. May, not August.

PAGE 370, *No.* 3299. John Wiles Bigelow was b. in Northbridge, Mass., Jan. 14, 1834. Res. in Denver, Col.

PAGE 370, *No.* 3303. Clara A.

PAGE 370, *No.* 3304. Julia F.

PAGE 370 (5740). Annie Knowlton Mixer, b. Jan. 10, 1854, d. Feb. 26, 1854.

PAGE 370 (5742). Frederick Mixer. Erase "m. Jessie May Anthony." He is unm.

PAGE 370 (5743). Knowlton Mixer, b. Nov. 4, 1868, m. Jessie May Anthony, Jan. 17, 1895.

PAGE 370. In notice about Miss Mary Mixer, 3d line, erase "Cleveland, Ohio," and substitute "Chicago, Ill."

---

PAGE 370, *No.* 3317. Rev. Chauncey Carter Knowlton.

PAGE 371, *No.* 3320. Harriet Hoffnagel was dau. of Joseph, and a lineal descendant of Melchior Hoffnagel of Frankfort-on-Main, Germany.

PAGE 371 (5752B). Henry Hobart Knowlton m. in Essex, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1889, Mary Rogers, dau. of Willett E. and Elethura F. (Wright) Rogers. She was b. in Essex, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1866. (See Hyde Genealogy, page 318.) They live in Providence, R. I. Have 2 chil.:

1. Guy Rogers Knowlton, b. Feb. 6, 1891.

2. Kenneth Renwick Knowlton, b. July 6, 1894.

PAGE 371 (5752C). William N. graduated from Albany Medical College 1891. He m. Jessie, dau. of Thomas Witherbee of Essex, N. Y.

PAGE 371 (5752D). Hugh J. is unm.

PAGE 371 (5753). Lucy W. died, unm.

---

PAGE 371, *No.* 3321. Newell F.

PAGE 372, *No.* 3324. Adelaide S.

PAGE 374, *No.* 3397. Dr. Charles L. Knowlton died July 5, 1898. He lived a life of greatest activity and usefulness. He was a doctor of remarkable intelligence and skill; a man of the old school, and the accompanying traits of character endeared him to all who knew him well. He was honest and independent, and very conscientious in his profession to an eminent degree. He was a man of large heart and greatest kindness, and his many acts of sympathy will long be remembered. He was frank and outspoken, and of positive convictions. For many years he stood in the very front ranks of his profession in Western Mass.

---

PAGE 374, *No.* 3398. Lucy M.

PAGE 374, *No.* 3401. Willis (he was christened Nathaniel N. P. Willis Knowlton) died in August, 1901, in the hospital at Long Branch, N. J., from the result of a second operation for tumor on the brain.

---

PAGE 374, *No.* 3402. Dr. Augustus Barton Knowlton.

PAGE 375, *No.* 3403. Stephen now resides at Everett, Wash.

PAGE 376, *No.* 3409. Jason S.

PAGE 376, *No.* 3413. Lyman S.



PAGE 376, *No.* 3414. Elizabeth S.

PAGE 378 (5864). Ella Knowlton is either (4896) or (5560).

PAGE 378, *No.* 3460. Laura S.

PAGE 379, *No.* 3472. J. C. Curtis is (3463).

PAGE 379, *No.* 3473. Sophia A. Willard is (3655).

---

PAGE 380, *No.* 3484. Nancy L. is (3486).

PAGE 380, *No.* 3485. Holey A.

PAGE 380, *No.* 3495. Shepard P. Parker had another son, (5919A) Frank, b. —.

PAGE 381, *No.* 3510. Eliza M.

PAGE 382, *No.* 3518. William Keene Knowlton.

---

PAGE 383, *No.* 3553. John H. Rice (not John W.) was born in Watertown, N. Y., in 1818, where he was in business until 1859, when he removed to Albany, N. Y., and resided there until his death, Feb. 28, 1900. Was for many years in the insurance business, and an insurance loss adjuster at Albany.

PAGE 383 (5962). Sophia Knowlton Rice m. Henry S. Hiss, not H. H. Hess. For their family see History, page 509.

---

PAGE 385, *No.* 3560. Sophia M.

PAGE 385, *No.* 3567. Alice M.

PAGE 386 (5993). Margaret L. is (6028).

PAGE 386, *No.* 3593. Charlotte K. Robinson.

PAGE 387, *No.* 3617. In remarks about J. C. Pettes, 2d line, erase the words "Library Building and." Nathaniel Pettes, brother of J. C., presented the Library Building to the town.

PAGE 388 (6028). Paul H. is (5993).

PAGE 390, *No.* 3675. Mrs. Caroline Knowlton Howell and family reside in St. Louis, Mo.

PAGE 390, *No.* 4643. Should be 3643.

---

PAGE 391, *No.* 3681. Josiah S. is an ironworker.

PAGE 391 (6082). Augustus C. Seagraves, not A. C. S. Seagraves.

PAGE 391, *No.* 3682. George H. resides in Providence, R. I.

PAGE 391 (6083). Ada S. m. June 7, not 2.

PAGE 391, *No.* 3684. Walter M. and Adaline F. Millard. He is a silversmith; lives in Providence, R. I.

PAGE 391 (6086). Charlotte E. Curtis.

PAGE 391 (6089). Julia H. d. May 27, 1879.

PAGE 391, *No.* 3695. Charles Thomas (not Charles F.) and Lucy Maria Temple.

PAGE 392, *No.* 3698. Daniel Harrington Knowlton and Elizabeth S. Temple, now of Worcester, Mass.

PAGE 392 (6099). Ruth Evelyn m. Henry P. or Charles Monroe.

PAGE 394 (6102). Joseph L. graduated from West Point Military Academy 1895, not 1875.

---

PAGE 394, *No.* 3715. Susan E. and Elhanan C. Wheeler (not Elnathan) lived in Shrewsbury, Mass. She died Oct. 9, 1854. He d. July 19, 1882.

PAGE 394 (6106). Ida C. Wheeler died Jan. 3, 1852.

PAGE 395 (6107). Willie H. Wheeler, b. July 28, 1851 (not January), d. Dec. 29, 1851.

PAGE 395 (6108). Inez E. (not L.) Wheeler m. Walter C. Warren, Nov. 27, 1883.

PAGE 395, *No.* 3716. Mary A. and Joseph A. Nourse lived in Shrewsbury. She d. May 2, 1898. He is a grocer.

PAGE 395 (6109). Anna M. Nourse m. Charles E. Rogers, Jan. 24, 1882. They had one son, Walter M. Rogers, b. June 3, 1887.

PAGE 395 (6110). Frank G. Nourse d. Dec. 17, 1877.

PAGE 395 (6111). Walter B. Nourse (not P.) d. Aug. 8, 1878.

PAGE 395 (6112). William K. Nourse m. Edith G. Gray, July 31, 1890. He d. March 22, 1895. They had two chil.: (1) Alta G. Nourse, b. May 17, 1891; and (2) Beatrice K. Nourse, b. March 8, 1895.

PAGE 395 (6113). Albert L. Nourse m. Alta J. Allen, Dec. 26, 1892. Had two chil.: Wilbert A. Nourse, b. Dec. 20, 1894, and Vera F. Nourse, b. Oct. 17, 1897, d. Feb. 3, 1899.

PAGE 395, *No.* 3717. William Everett and Mary E. Brown. (He was so named, but having always been called Everett, he writes his name Everett W.) Lives in Shrewsbury, Mass. Dealer in provisions, with his three sons Willis E., Edward L., and Harry L., under firm name of E. W. Knowlton & Sons.

PAGE 395 (6114). Willis E. m. Delia I. Newbury, Nov. 29, 1888.

PAGE 395 (6115). Addie M., b. Oct. 3 (not 8), 1858, m. Walter E. Carpenter, Nov. 20, 1878. They had three chil., as follows: Louie E. Carpenter, b. March 16, 1881, d. Aug. 23, 1882; Walter C. Carpenter, b. Nov. 16, 1882; and Kenneth E. Carpenter, b. Jan. 13, 1884.

PAGE 395 (6116). Mabel E. She is librarian of Public Library, Shrewsbury.

PAGE 395 (6117). Edward L. m. Sarah E. Howe, Nov. 24, 1892.

PAGE 395 (6118). Elmer B. (not Elinor B.) d. March 23, 1867.

PAGE 395 (6119). Harry L. m. Willo M. E. Gates, Oct. 27, 1892. They had Clover G. Knowlton, b. June 24, 1894.

PAGE 395 (6120). Mary A. d. May 24, 1881.

PAGE 395 (6121). Lee Hastings d. April 28, 1878.

PAGE 395, *No.* 3735. Francis A., not Frank A.

PAGE 395, *No.* 3742. Elbridge or Eldridge.

PAGE 396 (6130). Grace Louise m. Clarke Waggaman of Georgetown, D. C., June 6, 1901, at Washington, D. C.

PAGE 397, *No.* 3747. Harrison Howell Dodge was b. March 31, 1852, and is son of Alexander Hamilton Dodge and Anna Howell, dau. of Dr. Samuel Howell of Princeton, N. J. He graduated at Columbian College, D. C., in 1871; indexed the Congressional Record 1874-6; with Riggs & Co., Bankers, Washington, D. C., 1877 to 1885; and is now residuary secretary and superintendent of Mount Vernon, Va.

PAGE 398, *No.* 3768. Anna T. and Henry Dodge. He was a farmer; lived in Hamilton, Mass., where he d. Sept. 7, 1880.

PAGE 398 (6136). Samuel A. Waite of Asbury Grove, Mass.

PAGE 398, *No.* 3772. Eliza A. Bedney.

PAGE 400, *No.* 3815. Claudius B. and Etta R. Greeley. He has been employed by a large lumber company for over 25 years. He had one other child, viz.:

PAGE 400 (6170A). Claudius Stuart Knowlton.

PAGE 400, *No.* 3826. Joseph E.

PAGE 400, *No.* 3834. Hon. Hosea Morrill Knowlton was stricken with apoplexy at his summer home, Marion, Mass., December 6, and died there Dec. 18, 1902. His funeral was held at New Bedford, Mass., December 22, where there was an impressive service in the First Universalist Church, of which he was a member, and superintendent of its Sabbath school. An immense throng, among them Governor Crane and many other State and public officials, and a large representation of the bench and bar of the Commonwealth, assembled to mourn over their beloved departed friend. The Knowlton Association was represented by the president, George Warren Knowlton. Dr. Elmer H. Capen, President of Tufts College, prayed that "the Commonwealth might ever find as faithful servants as was he." The whole city of New Bedford was in mourning and a picture of sadness. Banks were closed at noon; everywhere flags drooped at half mast; and the bell in the old stone tower tolled its requiem.

PAGE 403, *No.* 3964. Edwin F.

PAGE 404, *No.* 3972. Olive A.

PAGE 405, *No.* 3979. Annie P.

PAGE 405, *No.* 3989. Samuel F. and Rhoda Isabelle Towle reside in Strong, Me.

PAGE 405 (6232). Ralph William b. Aug. 29, 1879.

PAGE 405 (6233). Clara Bell b. July 17, 1883.

PAGE 406, *No.* 4011. Dennis G. d. 1894, not 1890.

PAGE 406 (6258). Moses F. (not S.), b. 1845 (not 1844), m. Feb. 22, 1882, in Sunapee, N. H.

PAGE 406 (6259). Sarah E. Trow (not Emily Trew) m. Aug. 23, 1869.

PAGE 406, *No.* 4012. Moses F. d. 1854, not 1864.

PAGE 406 (6260). Ellen A. (not Ella K.) b. April 29, 1847, in Sunapee, N. H.; unm.

PAGE 406 (6261). Myra F., b. June 10, 1855, in Sunapee, d. Aug. 14, 1856.

PAGE 406, *No.* 4016. George Cogswell Knowlton.

PAGE 407, *No.* 4035. Nathaniel C. is a farmer; res. New London, N. H.

PAGE 407 (6263). Frank W. m. Emma Emily Little; m. 2d Elzina M. Smith, Nov. 29, 1893.

PAGE 407 (6264). Horace E. d. Jan. 30, 1858.

PAGE 407 (6265). Luette S., or Sarah Luette, m. James W. Bourlet of Concord, N. H., where they res. No chil.

PAGE 407 (6266). William M., b. May (not August), m. Mary S. Stanley, Oct. 24, 1891. Res. New London, N. H., on the old homestead farm. They had 3 chil., as follows:

1. Lura Gertrude, b. April 11, 1893.
2. Marion Isabel, b. Sept. 3, 1895.
3. Edgar Columbus, b. Jan. 1, 1898.

PAGE 407 (6267). Mary E. m. Dec. 12, 1885.

---

PAGE 407, *No.* 4036. Elbridge Gerry Haynes res. in Springfield and Manchester, Mass.

PAGE 407 (6268). Martin A. Haynes (not H.) m. Cornelia T. Lane (not F.), March 9, 1863. They had 3 children: Ruth, Mary, and Addie. He was Rep. in Congress from New Hampshire 1883 to 1887. Residence, Laconia, N. H.

PAGE 408 (6269). Addie M. Haynes, b. April 29 (not 25), m. Dr. Chauncey W. Clement, Manchester, N. H., dentist.

PAGE 408 (6270). Charles F. Haynes d. Dec. 30, 1887, in Manchester, N. H.

PAGE 408 (6271). Cora May Haynes m. Herman Leilshire in Manchester, N. H. She is deceased.

---

PAGE 408, *No.* 4038. Curtis Messer, not Merser.

PAGE 408 (6277). George Harvey Knowlton.

PAGE 408 (6280). Wesley James Knowlton.

---

PAGE 410, *No.* 4044. George d. March 19, 1894.

PAGE 410, *No.* 4046. Eliza Hill, not Elizabeth.

PAGE 410 (6284). Alberta M., or Martha Alberta, m. Hiram Bert Currier. Res. a short time in New London, N. H.; now res. in Hillsborough, N. H. They had 1 son:

Philip Currier, b. Dec. 12, 1888, d. Dec. 15, 1888.

PAGE 410 (6285). Fred W. studied in Colby Academy, New London, N. H. Res. Hillsborough; unm.

---

PAGE 410, *No.* 4054. Adaline A.

PAGE 410, *No.* 4056. William C. lived in Manchester, N. H. Served in War of Rebellion.

PAGE 410 (6293). Arthur Hazen Knowlton.

---

PAGE 411, *No.* 4059. Pattee, not Potter.

PAGE 411 (6295). Elzina Pattee, not Elyma.

PAGE 411 (6302). Laura Prescott Young (not Lavinia P.) res. Barnstable, Mass., not Worcester.

PAGE 411 (6303). Ellen Maria Young res. Barnstable, Mass.

PAGE 411 (6304). Wayland Hoyt Young res. Spokane, Wash.

PAGE 411 (6305). Francis Emeleus Young m. Agnes Claribel Hutchins, not Emerson. Erase "Res. Worcester." He is a mining promoter in Idaho.

PAGE 411 (6309). Ada B., not Asa B.

---

PAGE 411, *No.* 4063. Joseph A.

PAGE 412, *No.* 4076. Mary C.

PAGE 413, *No.* 4093. George Hartwell Knowlton *died* in the City Hospital at Los Angeles, Cal., Sept. 1, 1899, from *burns* received the same day, while trying to *save his employer's lumber property from destruction by fire.*

---

PAGE 414, *No.* 4098. Elijah W. Murphey, not M. Hulburt, not Hurlburt.

PAGE 414, *No.* 4150. Hiram and Sabrina, not Salina. Res. Portland, Me. He is an attorney at law.

PAGE 414 (6349). William J. (not Willis J.), b. in Stark, Me., m. Vetta C. Tibbetts, June 12, 1878, in Portland, Me. She was b. June 1, 1851. They have no chil. He is a lawyer; resides in Portland, Me.

PAGE 414 (6350). Fred. H. (not Frederick H.), b. in Mercer, Me., m. Emma S. Saunders, Dec. 20, 1877, in Portland, Me., where they resided. He was a U. S. railway mail clerk; d. Feb. 27, 1885. Wife d. Feb. 27, 1881. Had no chil.

---

PAGE 414, *No.* 4152. Read "Albion Keth Parris Knowlton and Mary A. McGuire," not "Mary E." He is an attorney at law; res. Lewiston, Me. Graduated at Colby College, Me., in 1854; was Principal of No. Conway, N. H., Academy in 1854; Preceptor of Thomaston, Me., Academy 1856-1859; and Principal of Lewiston High School 1860-1863. Was Alderman of Lewiston three years; Judge of Lewiston Municipal Court four years; City Solicitor 1881-1882; and eight years member of School Board. Is a staunch Republican in politics; religious affiliation, Free Baptist.

PAGE 414 (6351). Carrie May d. Dec. 8, 1880.

PAGE 414, *No.* 4152. Above first wife Mary A. d. July 26, 1860 (not June 26), and he m. 2d Almira C. Chase of Lewiston, Me.

PAGE 414 (6352). Grace A. m. Clarence C. Smith of Everett, Mass. He is an attorney at law.

---

PAGE 414, *No.* 4153. Harriet Mere Kimball.

PAGE 415 (6357). Wm. A. Suits, not Snits. Florence Isabel m. 2d Wilson A. Plummer of Minneapolis, where they reside.

---

PAGE 416, *No.* 4157. Mark L. res. Lowell, Mass. He is overseer in the Appleton Corporation in that city.

PAGE 417, *No.* 4214. Nellie M.

PAGE 418, *No.* 4296. George W. Residence, Salem, Mass.

PAGE 419 (6409). John James.

PAGE 419 (6410). Betsey m. Louis Conklin. She d. in 1884. No chil.

PAGE 419, *No.* 4340. Thomas J.

---

PAGE 420, *No.* 4350. Augustus Emery Knowlton and Betsey Elizabeth Fellows. Continued from Errata, page 282. He was a farmer; lived in or near the town of Clymer, N. Y., where most of their chil. were born. About 1860 he removed to a farm in the town of Wayne, Erie Co., Pa. (near Corry), where he d. Sept. 10, 1891, aged 72. They had eight chil., as follows:

PAGE 420 (6423A). Delivan O., b. May 20, 1843, d. Sept. 26, 1844.

PAGE 420 (6423B). Cyrene Ophelia, b. March 7, 1846, d. May 3, 1886, unm.



PAGE 420 (6423C). Charles Maple b. Jan. 20, 1848, at Clymer, N. Y. He ran away from home, from his father's farm near Corry, Pa., May 27, 1863, and the same day joined the U. S. Navy at Erie, Pa., and was placed on a gun-boat of the *Monitor* pattern on the Mississippi River. Soon after left the Navy, and joined the 18th Ohio Infantry at Cincinnati for 3 years. He served through the War of the Rebellion to its close, and afterwards on the northwestern frontier until 1867, when he was honorably discharged at Fort C. F. Smith on the Big Horn River. Remained in the northwest until the completion of the Union Pacific R.R., in 1869, when he settled in California. About 1888 he married a widow named Brooks, and is now living near Santa Monica, Cal. Have no chil. He was a carpenter, contractor, and builder; now retired from business.

PAGE 420 (6423D). Leland Llewellyn, b. Jan. 19, 1850, d. Nov. 9, 1882, m. Lillie O. Brooks, at Corry, Pa., April 11, 1873. His family now live in Oakdale, Pa. Have 2 chil.: (1) Mabel, b. Sept. 19, 1875; (2) Clarence, b. Oct. 8, 1878.

PAGE 420 (6423E). Lucy Jane, b. Aug. 26, 1852, m. James D. Lacell, June 15, 1876. They lived in Corry, Pa. Had no chil. He d. Nov. 24, 1901, aged 64. He served as private in the War of the Rebellion in Co. F., 16th Heavy Artillery, N. Y. Vols., and was present at the battles of Spottsylvania Court House and Cold Harbor.

PAGE 420 (6423F). William Adelbert, b. April 12, 1856, in Clymer, N. Y., m. Rachel Inez Steffey, June 29, 1881, in Corry, Pa. Is a grocery merchant at Jamestown, N. Y. Had three chil., as follows:

1. Clara Inez, b. June 18, 1883.
2. Anna Abigail, b. Feb. 9, 1885.
3. Betsey Lura, b. Feb. 9, 1885, d. Aug. 10, 1885.

PAGE 420 (6423G). Leonard Perrin Knowlton, b. Dec. 5, 1858, in Clymer, N. Y., m. Ida A. Wilcox, April 11, 1883, at Findlay's Lake, Chau. Co., N. Y. Have no chil. Reside at Corry, Pa. In business with his bro. George W. under firm name Knowlton Bros. retail grocers.

PAGE 420 (6423H). George W., b. Nov. 19, 1863, near Corry, Pa., m. Marian Heath, March 25, 1885, at Corry, where they now live. Is a retail grocer, as above mentioned. Have one child, Hazel Lillian, b. May 21, 1891.

PAGE 420, No. 4355. John B. Knowlton and Martha A. Johnson. Continued from Errata, page 282. He is a mechanic and farmer; residence, Jacquins P. O., Chau. Co. N. Y. They had five chil., as follows:

PAGE 420 (6423J). Frank E., b. Aug. 16, 1853, m. Etta Waters, April 21, 1875, at Clymer, N. Y., where his family now reside. He died Aug. 5, 1890. They had four chil. as follows:

1. Bertha A., b. Feb. 12, 1876, who m. — Stodard. He is a farmer; lives at Busti, N. Y. Have 2 chil.:
  - I. Harold Frank Stodard.
  - II. Percival Stodard.
2. Percival F., b. April 15, 1877.
3. Delroy B., b. Sept. 30, 1878.
4. Bernice, b. Oct. 4, 1884.

PAGE 420 (6423K). Fred W., b. Oct. 9, 1856, m. Dora Schramblin, July 4, 1878. Live in Buffalo, N. Y. Have three chil.:

1. Charles, b. Oct. 4, 1885.
2. Iris, b. Sept. 9, 1889.
3. Frank E., b. December, 1897.

PAGE 420 (6423L). Addie M., b. July 3, 1859, m. Byron Hurlburt, June, 1877, at Clymer, N. Y. She d. Aug. 12, 1885. Had two chil.:

1. Leo, b. Aug. 29, 1879. Lives at Pachogue, N. Y.
2. Floyd, b. June 25, 1882. Lives at Clymer, N. Y.

PAGE 420 (6423M). Minnie E., b. Jan. 20, 1865, m. — Spoon, April 19, 1884. Reside in Union City, Pa. Have four chil.:

1. Ethel M., b. Oct. 24, 1885.
2. Willie K., b. March 10, 1888.
3. Frank E., b. Aug. 16, 1893.
4. Frederick E., b. Sept. 20, 1895.

PAGE 420 (6423N). Myrtle A., b. Sept. 8, 1866, m. — Mangus, April 19, 1884. Live at Corry, Pa. Have one child, Emma A. Mangus, b. Sept. 26, 1892.

PAGE 420, *Nº*. 4358. Hiram and Selina McCollum. He was a farmer; lived in Clymer, N. Y., afterwards on a farm near Westfield, N. Y., where he d. Aug. 10, 1893. In 1861 he enlisted as a volunteer in the War of the Rebellion, Co. G, 49th N. Y. State Reg. (I think an all Chautauqua Co. Reg.). Was in the Army only about 6 months, part of that time in the hospital, due to fever and varicose veins. They had two chil.:

PAGE 420 (6423O). William Alexander, b. July 26, 1867, in Clymer, N. Y., m. Nellie J. Dickson, Nov. 29, 1890, at Westfield, N. Y., where they reside. He is an extensive fruit-grower. Had four chil., all b. in Westfield:

1. Alma Selina, b. Sept. 1, 1891.
2. Grace Amy, b. July 14, 1894.
3. Fayette, b. Dec. 9, 1897.
4. Ruth, b. July 8, 1899.

PAGE 420 (6423P). Carey Jerome, b. March 16, 1872, near Westfield, N. Y., m. Alice E. Law, at Westfield, June 20, 1894, where they reside. He is an extensive fruit-grower. They have one child, Edith Marion, b. April 23, 1895.

PAGE 421, *Nº*. 4365. Sarah and George W. Emery (not Jr.). He was b. Feb. 12, 1821, son of Simeon and Lydia (Emery) Emery. Sarah d. Dec. 21, 1900. Res. South Berwick, Me. They had chil. also:

- PAGE 421 (6425A). Carroll Emery.
- PAGE 421 (6425B). Grace Emery.

PAGE 421, *Nº*. 4366. Harriet d. Nov. 11, 1900.

PAGE 421 (6426). Charles H. m. Ella Staples.

PAGE 421 (6428). Emma G. (not Emma S.) m. A. W. Laughlin, not Langham.

PAGE 421 (6430). Willis L. (not Willie).

PAGE 421, *Nº*. 4367. John and Elizabeth Caroline Ham. He d. Feb. 1, 1890.

PAGE 421 (6431). John Edward m. Sarah Frances Payne. He d. April 7, 1887.

PAGE 421 (6434). Mary Josephine d. Jan. 21, 1898, unm.

- PAGE 422, *No.* 4368. Jeremiah and Eliza F. Goodwin.  
 PAGE 422, *No.* 4376. James H. (or F.) res. Woburn, Mass.  
 PAGE 422 (6440). Ida Matilda b. Nov. 21, 1856.  
 PAGE 422, *No.* 4377. Hannah A.  
 PAGE 422, *No.* 4378. Lucy J.

- PAGE 422 (6451). Sarah Hatch, b. Oct. 11, 1865, d. Sept. 17, 1896.  
 PAGE 422 (6452). Lillian F. Hatch (not Sullivan) b. March 8, 1871.  
 PAGE 422 (6453). Lucy J. Hatch b. Feb. 27, 1873.  
 PAGE 422 (6454). Edna Hatch b. March 9, 1877.  
 PAGE 422. Add "(6454A) Richard M. Hatch b. March 11, 1879."  
 PAGE 422. Add "(6454B) Horace Hatch b. d. young."  
 PAGE 422. Add "(6454C) Arthur Hatch b. d. young."  
 PAGE 422. Add "(6454D) Grace Hatch b. d. young."

---

PAGE 423, *No.* 4380. George W. enlisted 1862, not 1852.

PAGE 423 (6456). Grace V.

PAGE 423 (6457). John K. Robinson m. Carmela Cantuarius Casanave. Res. Iquique, Chili, South America.

---

PAGE 423, *No.* 4383. Mary Dorcas Knowlton d. Nov. 21, 1865. Charles E. Lane was son of Samuel and Sabrina (Brock) Lane of Exeter, N. H., and b. 1837.

PAGE 423, *No.* 4404. Charles F. or T. lived in Litchfield, Me., not Letchfield.

---

PAGE 424, *No.* 4417. John R. res. Bath, Me.

PAGE 424, *No.* 4420. Mary Frances (not Frances) res. Bath, Me.

PAGE 424, *No.* 4421. Hall, not Hale. He d. in California.

PAGE 424, *No.* 4422. Emily said to have m. 2d Jesse Fuller. Res. Litchfield, Me.

---

PAGE 424, *No.* 4426. Wife Hannah d. May 2, 1877, not May 19, 1876.

PAGE 424 (6478). Alvin L. m. Abbie Bennett, who d. May 5, 1853. Had no children.

PAGE 424, *No.* 4428. Henry was a farmer; res. in Northwood, N. H., where he d.

PAGE 424, *No.* 4429. James res. in Boston many years, and Northwood, N. H. Was a hotel proprietor until he retired from business; d. Feb. 19, 1893.

PAGE 424 (6481). Monroe, not James.

PAGE 424 (6482). Sidney B.

---

PAGE 425, *No.* 4431. Daniel C., not Daniel. Resided in Boston, Mass.; now res. in New York City. He is treasurer of the Magpie Gold Mining Co. of Pactola, S. D.; also of the Jalisco Copper Mining and Smelting Co. of Mexico, with offices in New York City.

PAGE 425 (6484). Julien G. (not Julian G.) is unm.

PAGE 425 (6485). Louis (not Louisa) is unm.

PAGE 425 (6486). Grace G. d. Sept. 3, 1872.

PAGE 425 (6487). Blanche D. d. June 8, 1893, unm.

---

PAGE 425, *No.* 4433. J. B. Morrison lived in Lynn, Mass., 20 years. Both now dead.

PAGE 425, *No.* 4438. Anna M.

PAGE 425 (6499). Albion James, not Albert.

PAGE 426, *No.* 4459. John B. is a farmer; lives in Deerfield, N. H.

PAGE 426 (6508). Nettie has deceased.

PAGE 426, *No.* 4460. Wife Melissa has deceased.

PAGE 426 (6510). Junie, not Jennie.

PAGE 426 (6511). Bertha M., not Esther. She is dead.

PAGE 426, *No.* 4461. John H. Thompson res. in Lynn, Mass.

PAGE 426, *No.* 4462. Plummer C. is a farmer; res. Northwood, N. H.

PAGE 426 (6513). Frank P. m. Lizzie S. Jewell, Dec. 31, 1890. Has dau. Marion L. Knowlton, b. Feb. 15, 1895.

PAGE 426 (6514). Lizzie b. July 19, 1874.

PAGE 426 (6515). Harry L. (not Henry) b. Oct. 1, 1878.

PAGE 427, *No.* 4473. George W. d. March 22, 1899. Sophronia Clark Evans.

PAGE 427 (6526). George W. m. Etta F. Watson.

PAGE 427 (6527). Willard S., b. 1857 (not 1851), m. Lillie J. Smith, Oct. 6, 1880.

PAGE 428, *No.* 4518. Martha A.

PAGE 428, *No.* 4534. Horace, not Hosner.

PAGE 429, *No.* 4549. Prof. Ebenezer and Elizabeth Johnston now reside and always lived at San Francisco, Cal. (not Montville, Me.).

She was a dau. of Charles G. Johnston of New York City, and was b. in 1848.

He grad. at Amherst College 1860; was instructor in State Normal Schools in Maine, Mass., and California; and principal of High Schools at Brewer, Kittery, and Fryeburg, Me., and St. Louis, Mo.; and graduated at Harvard Theo. School 1864. He has preached occasionally, and is author of several educational works.

Their chil., all born in California, should read as follows:

PAGE 429 (6563A). Maud True, b. Feb. 2, 1871 (not 1870), m. Joseph Percy Lambert of Chicago, June 15, 1892.

PAGE 429 (6563B). Ethel May, b. Oct. 4, 1873, m. Arthur Sims, Sept. 15, 1895.

PAGE 429 (6563C). Ralph Max, b. Oct. 1, 1878, m. Nellie Burrell, July 3, 1897. Res. in San Francisco. Have 1 child, Mildred Clare Knowlton, b. Aug. 16, 1898.

PAGE 429 (6563D). Iva Clare (not Ira Chase) b. April 22, 1885, not 1886.

PAGE 429, *No.* 4554. Charles A. Milliken, son of Elias and Hadassah Larabee (Whitney) Milliken of Burnham, Me. Is one of the Corporation Fellows of Bates College at Lewiston, Me., and was mayor of the city of Augusta, Me., 1894-6. Now res. in Augusta. Their children were born in Pittsfield, Me.

PAGE 429 (6562). Carl Elias Milliken b. July 13, 1877.

PAGE 429 (6563). Hattie True Milliken b. Jan. 11, 1879.

PAGE 429, *No.* 4555. Hattie True Knowlton. Lyman G. Jordan is Stanley Professor of Chemistry in Bates College at Lewiston, Me.; also secretary of the college. They reside in Lewiston. Had 5 children, as follows:

PAGE 429 (6564). Ralph Irving Jordan, b. May 9, 1875, d. Jan. 29, 1877.

PAGE 429 (6565). Beula Claire Jordan (not Berta C.), b. June 2, 1877, d. March 6, 1894.

PAGE 429 (6566). Mabel True Jordan b. Sept. 23, 1878.

PAGE 429. Add "(6566A) Elwyn Knowlton Jordan b. March 17, 1880."

PAGE 429. Add "(6566B) Wayne Clark Jordan b. Feb. 14, 1885."

---

PAGE 429, *No.* 4558. Rev. Charles Edgar Knowlton and Helen A. Blood. He was a Methodist minister. d. June 2, 1878 (not June 7), at Rockport, Me., the place of his last pastorate. Wife Helen A. d. July 8, 1873.

PAGE 429 (6567). William Edward (not Willis E.) b. April 30, 1873, not April 3. Rev. Charles Edgar m. 2d Sept. 14, 1874.

---

PAGE 432, *No.* 4602. William Rodolphus Knowlton (not William R.) and Sarah Wheeler Taylor.

He was a carpenter; res. in New Ipswich, N. H., where he d. Nov. 11, 1895. His wife was b. March 25, 1819, and d. Aug. 17, 1892.

He served in the War of the Rebellion as corporal in Co. I, 4th Reg., N. H. Vols from July, 1861, until June, 1862, when he was discharged for disability. He enlisted again in the Veteran Reserve Corps, and served as musician until close of the war. See History, page 585. All their children were born in New Ipswich, N. H. Corrected list as follows:

PAGE 432 (6613). John F. b. Aug. 7, 1843, not 1849. He enlisted in Co. G, 13th Reg., N. H. Vols, Sept. 9, 1862, War of the Rebellion, and served until he died, at Newport News, Va., March 4, 1863. See History, page 585. He was unm.

PAGE 432 (6611). William A., b. July 14, 1845, m., Nov. 28, 1878, Vesta A. Walker of Nobleboro, Me., who was b. Aug. 8, 1851. He is a carpenter; removed to Gardner, Mass., May 1, 1878, where he now resides.

Their chil. as follows:

1. Alice A., b. Sept. 12, 1879, in New Ipswich, N. H., unm.
2. Frederick E., b. Nov. 21, 1881, in Gardner, Mass., unm.
3. Frank H., b. April 25, 1885, in Gardner, Mass., unm.

---

PAGE 432 (6612). Walter C., b. Feb. 13, 1848 (not 14), m. Nellie M. Swallow of New Ipswich, N. H., Nov. 3, 1880, not October 10.

He is a shoemaker, and now res. in Gardner, Mass.

They had one child:

1. Helen M., b. Sept. 9, 1886.

PAGE 432 (6614). Mary E. m. Edwin F. Blanchard of New Ipswich, N. H.

---

PAGE 432 (6615). Frank A. m. Mrs. Cora B. (Carr) Coleman of Gardner, Mass., Nov. 10, 1883. He is a carpenter and builder; res. in Gardner. They had no chil.

PAGE 432 (6616). Laura M. (not Laura) d. Feb. 22, 1858.

PAGE 432 (6616A). Charles L. (not Charles A.) m. Carrie E. Carlton of New Ipswich, N. H., Jan. 24, 1889. He is a carpenter and builder; res. New Ipswich, N. H.

They had chil.:



1. Laura M., b. Jan. 8, 1892.
2. Ethel E., b. Feb. 17, 1893.
3. Mary E., b. Jan. 7, 1902.

---

PAGE 432, *No.* 4603. Sarah E. Knowlton and John B. Fuller resided in Lowell, Mass. They are both dead; also all the children except one son, who now resides in Lowell.

---

PAGE 433, *No.* 4604. Benjamin F. (not Benjamin) and Grace L. Nichols. He d. July 20, 1894. His widow now resides in Cambridgeport, Mass.

PAGE 433 (6625). Caroline G. m. Charles Sawyer.

PAGE 433 (6626). Frances G. b. December 25, not 24.

PAGE 433 (6627). Lilla G., b. August 23 (not 24), d. Aug. 10, 1863.

---

PAGE 433, *No.* 4621. Joseph L. d. March 6, 1900. Wife Clara d. Nov. 10, 1887.

PAGE 433 (6634). Clara N. m. Lester Ramsdell, July 3, 1880. Chil. given Errata, page 487.

PAGE 433 (6635). Lucius M. (not Lewis M.) d. Nov. 18, 1858.

PAGE 433 (6636). William E., b. Jan. 22, 1859 (not June 22, 1857), m. Martha L. Allen, Aug. 29, 1882. He is chief eng. Portland R. R. Power Station, Portland, Me.

PAGE 433 (6637). James A. m. Annie McMillin, July 31, 1884. Chil. given Errata, page 487.

PAGE 433 (6638). Ethel L. m. Peter Bernard, November, 1885. Chil. given Errata, page 487.

PAGE 433 (6639). Sarah M. m. Frank H. Flagg, December, 1891. Chil. given Errata, page 487.

PAGE 433 (6640). Lewis S. (not L.), b. Sept. 8, 1875 (not 18), d. Feb. 2, 1896.

PAGE 433. Add "(6640A) Martha T., b. Oct. 21, 1878, d. Sept. 23, 1881."

---

PAGE 433, *No.* 4622. Daniel W. Lucy A. Cloudman. Res. Westbrook, Me.

PAGE 434, *No.* 4623. Sarah A.

PAGE 434, *No.* 4624. James J.

PAGE 434, *No.* 4626. Ann E.

PAGE 434, *No.* 4627. Joseph S.

PAGE 434, *No.* 4629. Joseph B.

---

PAGE 435, *No.* 4639. George Henry and Mary A. Pillsbury.

PAGE 435 (6667). Daniel S. m. Alice Joyce, Jan. 19, 1887. See Errata, page 487.

PAGE 435 (6668). Marion E. m. 1st Augustus Secheverill; m. 2d Elbridge O. Warner.

---

PAGE 436, *No.* 4645. William H.

PAGE 436, *No.* 4647. John W. res. in Rockland, Me.

PAGE 436 (6684). Edward A. m. Hattie B. Hewitt, in Hope, Me., Nov. 17, 1869.

---

PAGE 437, *No.* 4650. Sally A.

PAGE 437, *No.* 4654A. Adamizer res. Minot, Me.

PAGE 438, *No.* 4655. William res. Swansville, Me. Mary J. is (4646).

PAGE 438 (6730). Hiram d. in service War of Rebellion.

PAGE 438 (6732). Horace F. served in War of Rebellion.

PAGE 438, *No.* 4656. Aaron res. Maine.

PAGE 438, *No.* 4657. Amasa res. Swansville, Me.

PAGE 438 (6752). Amasa M. served in War of Rebellion.

PAGE 439 (6760). Estelle I.

PAGE 439, *No.* 4658. Ephraim res. Swansville, Me.

PAGE 439 (6761). Calvin B. or E. served in War of Rebellion.

PAGE 439, *No.* 4659. Thomas res. Maine.

---

PAGE 440, *No.* 4675. Joshua lived in Monroe, Me. Served in War of Rebellion.

---

PAGE 441, *No.* 4688. William W.

PAGE 441, *No.* 4693. Edward Atkinson, not Edwin. Erase "writes the money articles for the *New York Sun*." He never writes for that paper.

---

PAGE 441. Erase last line on this page; does not belong here. "Florence is asst. librarian," etc., means (6819), next page.

PAGE 442, *No.* 4699. John Henry Doria Baker.

PAGE 442 (6819). Florence E. Baker is at the head of the Reference Department, and supt. of the reading-room in the Library Building of the State Historical Society at Madison, Wis.

---

PAGE 444, *No.* 4812. Should read 4712.

PAGE 444, *No.* 4721A. Daniel E. (not David E.) and Worthby, not Worthen. He served in Co. E, 1st Wis. Vol. Heavy Artillery, one year, — in the defence of Washington Sept. 1, 1864, to Sept. 1, 1865.

PAGE 444 (6869). Asa L.

---

PAGE 445, *No.* 4721C. Freeman T. lived in Rockford, Ill., not Ohio. d. Sept. 8, 1894.

PAGE 445 (6872). William A. b. August 14, not 23.

PAGE 445 (6873). Franklin W. b. Jan. 24, 1873, not Jan. 23, 1875.

---

PAGE 445, *No.* 4721D. Francis P. had 3 other chil., as follows:

PAGE 445 (6877A). Francis P., Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1884.

PAGE 445 (6877E), (6877C). Effie and Bessie both d. young.

---

PAGE 445 (6878). Adeline F. b. Jan. 21, 1868, not July 21, 1867.

PAGE 445 (6881). Mary L. b. July 17, not 19.

PAGE 445 (6882). Phoebe J. b. March 30, not 13.

---

PAGE 446, *No.* 4799. Caroline Josephine res. Belfast, Me.

PAGE 446, *No.* 4824. Louisa F. Allen.

PAGE 447, *No.* 4836. Henry Morse (not Harry) d. May 21, 1879. Wife d. Oct. 26, 1879.

PAGE 447, *No.* 4837. William Wallace Knowlton and Martha Elizabeth Darrah.

PAGE 447, *No.* 4841. Margaret Ann and Cyrus J. Littlefield. She d. Sept. 5, 1897. Cyrus J. d. Nov. 11, 1858. She m. 2d Silas Bent, Dec. 2, 1860.

PAGE 448, *No.* 4847. Charles C.

PAGE 448, *No.* 4878. Daniel Waldo Knowlton.

---

PAGE 449, *No.* 4907. Alfred Curtis Knowlton.

PAGE 449 (6933). Edith Jennings Knowlton.

---

PAGE 449, *No.* 4999. George F. Houghton lived in Holliston, Mass.; rem. to Clinton, Mass., in 1866; d. 1882.

PAGE 449 (6937). Anna F. Houghton d. 1876.

---

PAGE 451, *No.* 5112. Joseph Daniel Coburn held many public offices of trust in Boston and the county of Suffolk. By first wife Maria Baker he had the two chil. (6977) and (6978) Jennie W. Coburn. He m. 2d, July 26, 1874, widow Emily (Standing) Holmes of England, and they had the two chil.:

PAGE 451 (6979). Joseph Marshall Coburn b. Nov. 30, 1881. Erase "d. 1852."

PAGE 451 (6980). Clifton Crombie Coburn, b. March 25, 1875, d. March 31, 1876.

---

PAGE 452, *No.* 5117. Mary S. Coburn, wife of William A. Haskell, is still living. Erase "d. 1842."

PAGE 452, *No.* 5119. Edwin F. d. Oct. 25, 1898, at West Upton, Mass.

---

PAGE 453 (6996). George W., Jr., m., Oct. 24, 1900, Gwendolyn Burris. They have one son, George William, 3d, b. Sept. 8, 1901.

---

PAGE 453, *No.* 5122. Charlotte A., not E. Eli W. Batchelor, not Bachelor. The statement that he was connected with the manufacturing house of William Knowlton & Sons is not correct.

PAGE 454, 3d line. Read "Batchelor," not "Bachelor."

---

PAGE 454 (7004). Edwin N. Chapman (not H.). They have one son, Edwin Nesbit Chapman, Jr., b. Nov. 24, 1901.

PAGE 454 (7007). Alice Maud m. W. Schuyler Smith of New York City, Sept. 24, 1902.

PAGE 456 (7023). Constance G. m. John Paul Baldwin, Sept. 14, 1897, in Berea, O. Live in Baldwin, La.

---

PAGE 457, *No.* 5165. An error was made in giving names of children of Henrietta Knowlton and Eli De Far, and the five children, viz. (7029), (7030), (7031), (7032), (7033), are children of Paul 2602, already on page 326, and these five numbers and names should be erased on this page. Below is a correct statement of chil. of Henrietta and Eli De Far, eight in all. ~~Ed~~<sup>Mrs</sup> De Far d. Oct. 12, 1900.

PAGE 457 (7029). Frank De Far.

PAGE 457 (7030). Edward De Far.

PAGE 457 (7031). Flora De Far.

PAGE 457 (7032). William De Far.

PAGE 457 (7033). Avis De Far.

*name should be DeFar*

PAGE 457 (7033A). George De Far.

PAGE 457 (7033B). Mary De Far, } twins.

PAGE 457 (7033C). Maud De Far, }

*should be De Far*

PAGE 457, No. 5168. Byron P. is a contractor and dealer in paints and paper hangings; res. Omaha, Neb. His wife Alice E. d. Aug. 18, 1886, and he m. 2d Laura Hoffner, May 23, 1888. She d. Feb. 17, 1892.

PAGE 459, No. 5232. Phineas has been deacon of the First Congregational Church in Wilbraham, Mass., since 1878. Erase "Springfield, Mass."

PAGE 459 (7057). Cora F. and Lyman M. Powers. Their family given History, page 497, under wrong No. 7058.

PAGE 460, No. 5242. Daniel lives in Springfield, Mass.

PAGE 460 (7068). Hattie S. m. Arthur F. Bardwell, November, 1879. He is a mechanic; was b. Dec. 24, 1859, in Whately, Mass., where they reside. Had dau. Maud, b. June 19, 1881, d. in infancy.

PAGE 460, No. 5244. Sarah Jane.

PAGE 460 (7073). Gertrude m. James Johnson of Norwich, Conn.

PAGE 460 (7074). Minnie m. Otis Cowan of Lynn, Mass.

PAGE 461 (7086). Jacob C. d. Dec. 5, 1897, unm.

PAGE 462, No. 5263. Sarah Katharine.

PAGE 462 (7087). Irving S. Johnson and Ida have children:

1. William Knowlton Johnson, b. Feb. 22, 1888.
2. Katharine Millard Johnson, b. Aug. 9, 1889.
3. Seymour Ackroyd Johnson, b. July 28, 1891.
4. Irving Edward Johnson, b. Oct. 23, 1899.

PAGE 462 (7090). Estelle Kirkpatrick and Frank I. Kennedy m. Sept. 26, 1891. Have children:

1. Reginald Kirkpatrick Kennedy, b. July 26, 1892.
2. Gladys Mersereau Kennedy, b. July 17, 1896.
3. Royal Knowlton Kennedy, b. Feb. 22, 1898.

PAGE 462 (7091). Reginald Kirkpatrick d. Feb. 10, 1887.

PAGE 462, 24th line. Read "Countess de Teba," not "Feba."

PAGE 462, No. 5271. Alonzo D. Traver d. about 1879. His widow res. in Albany, N. Y.

PAGE 462 (7092). Helen M. Traver m. Edward F. Ross of Albany, N. Y., in 1899.

PAGE 463, No. 5273. Almira P. and Archibald Jennings lived in Schodack Landing, N. Y., where she d. Oct. 16, 1876. He m. 2d Mrs. Lucy Reed Lyman, Sept. 15, 1880. No children. She d. June, 1900. Archibald d. in Albany, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1900.

PAGE 463 (7097). Franklin K. Jennings had no chil. Res. in Albany, N. Y.

PAGE 463 (7098). Azelia S. Weaver had no children. Res. Chicago, Ill.

PAGE 463 (7099). Nellie C. and Edward C. Tallmudge had chil.:

1. Flora R., b. Aug. 20, 1881, d. Oct. 14, 1882.
2. Edith H., b. Nov. 21, 1883.
3. Mabel A., b. May 5, 1886.

They res. in Albany, N. Y.

PAGE 463 (7100). Archie Jennings had son Archie, b. Aug. 23, 1881, d. Aug. 25, 1881. Res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

PAGE 463 (7101). Carrie Jennings d. Nov. 29, 1859.

PAGE 463 (7102). Charles Lyon Jennings.

PAGE 463, No. 5276. Charles Bradbury d. July, 1888.

PAGE 463 (7104). John G. Bradbury d. Jan. 5, 1863.

PAGE 463 (7105). Mary Bradbury, b. April, 1844, m. George Pratt. Had son Clinton. Res. Chicago.

PAGE 463 (7106). Charles Bradbury, Jr., m. Olive Randall of Albany, N. Y., 1874. No chil.

PAGE 463 (7107). Caroline Bradbury d. Feb. 14, 1855.

PAGE 463, No. 5277. John Chandler Witt d. 1848, in Greenbush, N. Y. Wife Lydia subsequently rem. to North Adams, Mass., where she d. July 7, 1897. They are buried in the Rural Cemetery, Albany, N. Y.

PAGE 463 (7108). Ashley B. Wright was member of U. S. Congress two terms. Lived in North Adams, Mass., where he died August, 1897. Was a retired merchant. His widow now lives in New York City. Had no chil.

PAGE 463 (7109). John Chandler Witt, Jr., d. July 8, 1848.

PAGE 463 (7110). Ella H. Witt m. Alfred Johnson, Feb. 20, 1865. He was b. in London, Eng. Was a custom tailor; for many years lived in Troy, N. Y. He retired from business, and rem. to New York City in 1901; d. there Oct. 5, 1902. His widow now lives in New York City. They had two chil., as follows:

1. Carolyn, b. July 4, 1867, who m. Edwin J. Crandall of Woodstock, Vt., June 18, 1895. No chil. He is a lawyer; res. New York City.
2. Helen B., b. May 2, 1869, who m. Edmund Powers of Boston, Mass., April 4, 1893. No chil. He is a lawyer; res. New York City.

PAGE 463 (7111). Mary Elizabeth Bradbury m. Charles Fowler of Greenbush, N. Y. April 9, 1868. Res. in Albany and Castleton, N. Y., where she d. They had children:

1. Josetta, b. Feb. 24, 1869, who m. J. S. Schermerhorn of Castleton, N. Y., March 28, 1894. Res. in New York City.
2. Charles L., b. Aug. 5, 1874.
3. George B., b. May 16, 1876.
4. May, b. Dec. 9, 1877, d. Sept. 20, 1879.
5. Daisy W., b. Sept. 14, 1879.
6. Alma Margaret, b. Oct. 4, 1881.

PAGE 463 (7112). William Lester Bradbury d. July 21, 1848.

PAGE 463 (7113). Sarah Frances Bradbury.



PAGE 463 (7114). Frances (not Frank) Bradbury.

PAGE 463 (7116). George D. Bradbury d. Nov. 26, 1875.

PAGE 463 (7117). John S. Bradbury lives in N. Y. City; unm.

PAGE 463 (7118). William H. (not K.) Bradbury d. May 2, 1875.

PAGE 463 (7119). Jessie May Bradbury.

PAGE 463, *No.* 5278. Ephraim Knowlton Bradbury's 2d wife Sophia Melissa d. Nov. 19, 1879, in Albany, N. Y., and he m. 3d Sarah Don of Albany, Sept. 14, 1885. He kept a livery boarding-stable in Albany; afterwards hotel at Castleton, N. Y., and at Schodack Landing, N. Y. Now (1902) is residing in Albany. No chil. by 3d wife.

PAGE 464, *No.* 5281. George McKendrick Gardiner resided in Cincinnati, O., where he died about 1880. Catharine Alida, his widow, d. there July 14, 1892.

PAGE 464 (7120). George Knowlton Gardiner m. Bessie Lee Howerly, Oct. 3, 1888. They have 2 chil. Live in Cincinnati.

1. Hazel Knowlton Gardiner, b. Dec. 2, 1889.

2. Shelley Bradbury Gardiner, b. March 3, 1892.

PAGE 464 (7121). Carrie Witt Gardiner, unm. Lives in Cincinnati.

PAGE 464 (7127). Ephraim B. Miller m. Clara Watson, July 3, 1894.

PAGE 464, *No.* 5287. Benjamin B. Bradbury lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.

PAGE 464 (7134). Dorothy O. Bradbury d. Sept. 8, 1895.

PAGE 468, *No.* 5289. George Henry resides in Albany, N. Y.

PAGE 468 (7139). Fannie Ross (not Moss) d. March 27, not 17.

PAGE 468 (7140). Anna Maude, not Annie.

PAGE 468, *No.* 5301. Erase "After Dr. Pierce's death."

PAGE 468 (7146). Carl De Wolf Brownell is a surgeon in the U. S. Army.

PAGE 468 (7147). Ernest H. Brownell graduated from Brown University in 1888; and from the Boston Institute of Technology in 1890. Res. Providence, R. I. He m. A. May Angell, Feb. 10, 1891. They had:

1. John Angell Brownell, b. Feb. 1, 1892.

2. Dorothea De Wolf Brownell, b. Oct. 16, 1893.

3. Margaret Knowlton Brownell, b. July 26, 1895.

PAGE 468 (7148). Edward Ibara Brownell (not Edward H.) is a lawyer; res. Providence, R. I. He m. Fannie D. Gladding, Dec. 27, 1897. Had son Roger.

PAGE 468, *No.* 5301. Henrietta M. Brownell d. Oct. 15, 1897.

PAGE 469, *No.* 5325. Sarah Lee Utley and Rev. Simeon F. Woodin. All their chil. were b. in China, except (7155) Grace.

PAGE 469 (7150). Edwin B. Woodin, b. Dec. 9, 1861, m. Alice L. Cutler, Dec. 28, 1892.

PAGE 469. Add "(7150A) George Utley Woodin d. young."

PAGE 469 (7151). Herbert P. Woodin b. Aug. 4, 1866.

PAGE 469 (7152). Mary Eastman Woodin b. April 16, 1868.

PAGE 469 (7153). Arthur S. Woodin (not L.) d. young.

PAGE 469 (7154). Gertrude L. Woodin b. Jan. 8, 1871.

PAGE 469 (7155). Grace Woodin b. Jan. 25, 1873, in Concord, N. H.

---

PAGE 469, *No.* 5326. Julia M. Utley and Dr. William C. Bailey lived in Chatham, N. Y., where all their chil. were born.

PAGE 469 (7156). Samuel Utley Bailey b. March 19, 1861.

PAGE 469 (7157). Frank B. Bailey, b. Jan. 5, 1865, m. Josephine Schott, Nov. 14, 1894. Live in Brooklyn, N. Y.

PAGE 469. Add "(7157A) Hattie L. Bailey d. young."

PAGE 469 (7158). Annie C. Bailey (not Anna B.), b. July 20, 1871, m. ——— Campfield of Washington, D. C., in 1893.

PAGE 469. Add "(7158A) Jennie P. Bailey b. d. young."

---

PAGE 469, *No.* 5327. Dr. James Utley lived in Taunton, Mass.

PAGE 469 (7159). Edward R. Utley b. Aug. 18, 1863, in Taunton. Is a physician; lives in Newton, Mass.

---

PAGE 470 (7159A). Bessie L. Jones b. Jan. 18, 1872.

PAGE 470 (7160). Arthur E. Jones b. Nov. 1, 1875.

PAGE 470 (7161). Florence M. W. Jones b. Jan. 15, 1879.

---

PAGE 470, *No.* 5333. Thomas Knowlton Utley and Octavia H. Bates. Continued from History, page 340. Reside in Chesterfield, Mass., where their chil. were born, as follows:

1. Frederick Knowlton Utley, b. Jan. 18, 1873, m. Nellie M. Sampson, Aug. 18, 1895.
2. William Utley, b. April 24, 1875, m. ——— Bisbee.
3. Addie D. Utley, b. Oct. 24, 1877, m. Wilbur P. Bisbee, March 31, 1895.
4. Edna D. Utley, b. Sept. 27, 1880.
5. Lizzie K. Utley, b. Aug. 14, 1882.
6. Mabel M. Utley, b. Aug. 8, 1884.

---

PAGE 471 (7162). William Chaffee m. Alberta Briggs. They had Dorothy, b. July 13, 1899.

PAGE 471 (7163). Betsey C. Chaffee m. Alexander Agar, Jr. They had 6 chil.

PAGE 471, *No.* 5464. Andrus, not Andrews.

PAGE 472, *No.* 5474. Mary L., not Margaret.

PAGE 473, *No.* 5507. Jotham M.

---

PAGE 473, *No.* 5519. Del'Orme (not De Lorme) was an importer of and wholesale dealer in foreign fruits and oils, in Front St., New York City, for many years. Retired in 1888. Resided also in Dresden and Bedford, N. Y. Corrected list of their chil. as follows:

PAGE 473 (7205). Agnes Dana, b. Nov. 2, 1871, m. Henry Sheldon Germond, Jr. Reside 22 Spencer Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PAGE 473 (7206). Mabelle, not Natelle.

PAGE 473 (7207). Edith. (7208) Adele.

PAGE 473. Add "(7208A) Del'Orme."

PAGE 473. Add "(7208B) Harold." Add "(7208C) Ruth."

---

PAGE 474, *No.* 5533. Anna Eliza.

PAGE 474, *No.* 5533, 11th line. Read "Sir Francis Flood," not "Blood." After the words "member of" insert "the last Irish Parliament for Kilkenny."

---

PAGE 474, *No.* 5534. John Russell Knowlton.

PAGE 474 (7216). James R. m. Ella L. Gilligan of Plainfield, N. J. Now resides in Ridgewood, N. J. Had 3 chil.: (1) J. Russell, Jr.; (2) Elsie L.; (3) Walter E.

PAGE 474 (7218). George E. res. in Ridgewood, N. J. He m. Carrie Huff Anderson in 1884. They had 2 chil.: (1) Grace Edna; (2) William Howard, d. young. He m. 2d Mary Hopper of Ridgewood. They had 1 child, George E., Jr., b. 1897.

---

PAGE 476 (7230A). Frank H. and Alice K. Freeman had 2 chil.:

1. Marion Rubie, b. Oct. 17, 1896.

2. Florence Evelyn, b. Jan. 28, 1900.

PAGE 476 (7230B). William L. d. Feb. 27, 1898.

---

PAGE 476, *No.* 5658. Kumler, not Kremler. Also William M. McKelvey.

PAGE 476 (7230D). Jeremiah, not John.

PAGE 478, *No.* 5966. Elizabeth F.

PAGE 478, *No.* 5970. Eunice Foster, not Knowlton.

PAGE 478, *No.* 5972. Broome Co., P. Q., Canada. 6th line, Knowlton, Canada.

PAGE 479, *No.* 6017. Frances C. Pettes.

PAGE 479, *No.* 6018. Austin and Delilah Curtis, 2d wife.

PAGE 479 (7253). Charles Sumner, not Summer.

---

PAGE 480, *No.* 6237. Frank Livingston Froment and Lydia B. McKibbin are given under wrong number. Their family is given in History, page 514, under No. 4744, III. See also Errata, page 514.

---

PAGE 480, *No.* 6258. Moses F., not S.

PAGE 480 (7257). John D., b. July 11, 1884, in Newport, N. H.

PAGE 480, *No.* 6259. Sarah E. Trow, not Emily Trew. Res. Sunapee, N. H.

PAGE 480 (7258). Olgie L., b. Sept. 6, 1874, in Sunapee, N. H., m. Alfred Sutherland, Nov. 23, 1893. Res. Sunapee.

---

PAGE 480, *No.* 6263. Frank W. is a carpenter; res. New London, N. H.

PAGE 480 (7259). Herbert L. b. May 3, 1883.

PAGE 480 (7260). Wilbur C. b. Aug. 23, 1884.

PAGE 480 (7261). Adna J., or Adney J., b. Oct. 11, 1887.

PAGE 480, *No.* 6263. Wife Emma E. d. July 21, 1891, and Frank W. m. 2d Elzina M. Smith, Nov. 29, 1893. They had:

PAGE 480 (7261A). Bernice b. Jan. 14, 1897, in Concord, N. H.





EDWIN A. KNOWLTON

*Boston, Mass.*

No. 7273



WILLIAM S. KNOWLTON

*Boston, Mass.*

No. 7274



GEORGE W. KNOWLTON

*President of the Knowlton Association  
1901 - 1903.*

*Boston, Mass.*

No. 6353



PAGE 480, *No.* 6267. Mary E. and Fred O. Prescott res. New London, N. H. They had 2 chil.:

PAGE 480 (7262). Ashley Gustine Prescott.

PAGE 480. Add "(7262A) Carrie Luette Prescott b. Feb. 7, 1893, d. May 6, 1897."

PAGE 482 (7269). Donald b. Aug. 12, 1895 (not 1875), in Concord, N. H.

PAGE 482. Add "(7269A) Robert Gerald b. Sept. 15, 1898, in Concord, N. H."

PAGE 482 (7273). Edwin Albion Knowlton, not Edna A.

PAGE 482 (7274). William Scott Knowlton m. Mattie Lillian Lawrence of Wakefield, Mass. They have William Scott, Jr., b. May 24, 1901. Res. Arlington, Mass.

PAGE 482, *No.* 6353. George Warren Knowlton.

In notice of the above, erase the words "and finally organized the Knowlton Packing Company," and substitute "he organized and is the owner of the George W. Knowlton Rubber Company, manufacturers of rubber packings and mechanical rubber goods in Boston, Mass." Erase also the words "He has been instrumental in furthering the interests of Railway Engineers' Associations, with which he is exceedingly popular," and substitute as follows: "He is a member of the National Association of Stationary Engineers, being practical in that line; a purely educational and social order, on the lines of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and not affiliated with labor orders in any degree." He is president of the Engineers' Blue Room Club of Boston, a member of Hiram Lodge, F. & A. M., and Monotony Royal Arch Chapter of Arlington; Adjutant of Joseph Warren Commandery, Knight Templars; Lieutenant of Aleppo Temple, Mystic Shrine; Past Commander of the Sons of Veterans; a member of various social clubs, and also president of the Knowlton Association. His two sons are associated with him in business.

On his mother's side Mr. Knowlton is grandson of Phineas P. Kimball and Mary Leach; and great-grandson of Joshua Kimball and Hannah Crowell. Joshua Kimball, born in Haverhill, Mass., was a Revolutionary War soldier. His record of service, as given in the Archives at the State House, Boston, is as follows:

Served in Capt. Johnson's Co., Col. Titcomb's Reg., in 1777.

Served in Capt. John Bodwell's Co., Gerrish's Reg., in 1778.

Served in John Ayer's Co., Wade's Reg., in 1780.

Served in James Mallon's Co., Putnam's Reg., in 1781.

His name is signed to an order on the treasurer for payment of his service in Mallon's Co., Oct. 24, 1783.

PAGE 483, *No.* 6355. Hattie Augusta Jones is deceased.

PAGE 483 (7275). Addie K. Jones res. Minneapolis, Minn.

PAGE 483, *No.* 6357. Florence Isabel (not Isabel) and William A. Suits, not Snits. She m. 2d Wilson A. Plummer. Now resides in Minneapolis, Minn.

PAGE 483, *No.* 6409. John James Knowlton res. Butte, Mont.

PAGE 483 (7278A). William B., b. Aug. 13, 1868, m. Mary Lanterman. They have Helen E., b. Nov. 24, 1898.

PAGE 483 (7278B). Louis C. (not Lewis C.), unm.

PAGE 483 (7278C). Margaret E. (not Maggie C.), b. Jan. 15, 1873, unm.

PAGE 483 (7278D). John D., b. Oct. 16, 1875 (not Oct. 15, 1876), unm.

PAGE 483. Add "(7278D<sup>2</sup>) Annie B., b. May 17, 1881, unm."

PAGE 483. Add "(7278D<sup>3</sup>) Mary Irma, b. July 16, 1883, d. in infancy."

---

PAGE 483, *No.* 6426. Charles H. and Ella Staples.

PAGE 483, *No.* 6431. John Edward Knowlton and Sarah Frances Payne. Reside in Malden, Mass.

PAGE 483 (7279). Willis Taylor, b. Sept. 12, 1871, m. Louise Lani Folsom, April 12, 1898. Have dau. Marion Wallingford, b. Feb. 12, 1900. Reside in Orange, N. J.

PAGE 483 (7280). John Elliot, b. April 10, 1876, unm. Lives in Malden, Mass.

PAGE 483 (7281). Albert Edward (not Martha E.) b. Dec. 24, 1877. Lives in Malden, Mass.

PAGE 483. Add "(7281A) Harold Putnam, b. July 8, 1882, unm. Lives in Malden, Mass."

---

PAGE 484, *No.* 6432. Grace B. Ketcham.

PAGE 485, *No.* 6585. Norman Riley Cornell.

---

PAGE 486, *No.* 6614. Mary E. Knowlton and Edwin F. Blanchard now res. in New Ipswich, N. H. (Smithville P. O.). He is a lumber dealer.

PAGE 486 (7309). Susie E. Blanchard m. Elwood E. Livingston, Sept. 17, 1890. He is a machinist. They reside in Fitchburg, Mass. Have 1 child, Ruth Harriet Livingston, b. July 6, 1892.

PAGE 486 (7310). Edith A. Blanchard m. Charles W. Woodward, 1897. He is a machinist; res. in Canton, O. They have 1 child, Mildred May Woodward, b. April 24, 1898.

PAGE 486 (7311). Alice M. Blanchard, b. February 23 (not 28), m. Charles H. Hardy, 1897. He is a wood-turner; res. in New Ipswich. They have 2 chil.:

1. Marian G. Hardy, b. Dec. 20, 1898.

2. Clifford B. Hardy, b. Dec. 27, 1900.

---

PAGE 487, *No.* 6633. Joseph F. and Lucy Harvey, not Hervey.

PAGE 487 (7313). Mary R., not L.

PAGE 487. Add "(7313A) Edna C."

---

PAGE 487, *No.* 6634. Clara N. and Lester Ramsdell had as follows (continued from History, and Errata, page 433):

1. Nellie E. Ramsdell, b. July 17, 1881, d. Nov. 26, 1883.

2. Ethel M. Ramsdell, b. March 2, 1884.

---

PAGE 487, *No.* 6637. James A. and Annie McMillin had (continued from History, and Errata, page 433):

1. Joseph W., b. June 14, 1887.

2. Clara S., b. Nov. 15, 1889.

PAGE 487, *No.* 6638. Ethel L. and Peter Bernard had (continued from History, and Errata, page 433):

1. Willie V. Bernard, b. Jan. 21, 1889.
  2. Martha L. Bernard, b. Oct. 8, 1891.
  3. Clara F. Bernard, b.     d. young.
  4. Marion K. Bernard, b. Jan. 22, 1896.
  5. Louis R. Bernard, b. Dec. 20, 1897.
  6. Madeline Bernard, b. Feb. 8, 1900.
- 

PAGE 487, *No.* 6639. Sarah M. and Frank H. Flagg had (continued from History, and Errata, page 433):

1. Gretchen M. Flagg, b. Aug. 6, 1893.
  2. Gardner H. Flagg, b. June 3, 1895.
  3. Joseph T. Flagg, b. Jan. 8, 1898.
- 

PAGE 487, *No.* 6667. Daniel S. and Alice Joyce had (continued from History, and Errata, page 435):

1. George Kempton Knowlton, b. Oct. 21, 1887, d. April 2, 1888.
  2. Joyce Knowlton, b. Feb. 19, 1889.
  3. Hugh Knowlton, b. July 27, 1893.
- 

PAGE 487, *No.* 6668. Elbridge O. Warner.

PAGE 488, *No.* 6684. Edward A. and Hattie B. Hewitt. She was b. in Hope, Me., March 13, 1846. Live in Rockland, Me.

---

PAGE 488, *No.* 6733. Jane A.

PAGE 489, *No.* 6748. Mary H.

PAGE 490, *No.* 6832. Rebecca Bradley, not Knowlton.

PAGE 491, *No.* 6868. Stella S. Knowlton and Walker B. Kent had also:

PAGE 491 (7375A). Bernice L. Kent b. Sept. 2, 1887.

---

PAGE 491, *No.* 6870. Francis F. and Nellie Taylor had also:

PAGE 491 (7380A). Orson E. b. Jan. 1, 1901.

---

PAGE 492, *No.* 6931. Dr. William Waldo Knowlton.

PAGE 492, *No.* 6965. Mary H.

PAGE 497, *No.* 7058. Should be 7057, and should read "Cora F. Knowlton and Lyman M. Powers."

---

PAGE 497, *No.* 7190. Henry Todd Knowlton. Residence, New Brighton, Staten Island.

---

PAGE 497, *No.* 7253. Fannie W. Hood, not Wood. She was dau. of Hon. John Hood of Camden, N. J. He was never mayor of that city, but has been member of N. J. State Legislature, and held state and city offices.

PAGE 497, *No.* 7278. Should be 7298.

---

PAGE 498. Numbers 1873, 1874, 1876, 1886, and 1887 should have been placed in History, on page 274, in their numerical order.

PAGE 499. Erase "2114 Sally and F. G. Temple." Their family is already given on History page 294, where it belongs.

PAGE 499. Numbers 2127 and 2128 should have been placed on History page 296.

PAGE 499, *No.* 2146. Mercy, not Mary. And 2147 should have been placed on History page 297.

PAGE 500, *Nos.* 2148, 2149, 2150. Ann, not Anna. 2152 should be 2153. All these four numbers and families should have been placed on History page 297.

PAGE 500, *Nos.* 2162, 2163. These two families should have been placed on History page 298.

PAGE 501, *No.* 2182. Should have been placed on History page 299.

PAGE 501, *No.* 2923. Should have been placed on History page 353.

PAGE 501, *No.* 5415. Should have been placed on History page 471.

PAGE 501, *No.* 5415. (7) Sheldon D. See History, page 502; also page 506 (12), and Errata, page 505, *No.* (28).

PAGE 501, *No.* 5415. (10) Nellie Osborn, not Nettie.

PAGE 501, *No.* 5415. (11) Jessie Osborn m. Isaac Drew. Had 3 chil. Residence, Channahon, Ill.

PAGE 502, *Nos.* 5417, 5418. Nellie Knowler or Knowles, not Knowlton. These two belong on History page 471.

PAGE 502, 17th line. Miriam Knowlton should read "Miriam Moulton." Erase all given about that family, as it does not belong in this History. It was Mrs. Miriam (Moulton) Batchelder, dau. of Robert Moulton, Jr., and widow of Joseph Batchelder, who m. Freeborn Balch in 1682. (Balch History, page 18.)

---

PAGE 503, 16th line. Saloma Knowlton, etc. This is Sally (293) History, page 43, erroneously placed as daughter of 139 Andrew. Her correct History number is (231M), dau. of 121 Samuel. See Errata, page 39. Continuation is now given of two generations of descendants, as follows:

PAGE 503, *No.* 231M. Salome Knowlton and James Cochran. He was a Rev. soldier (not General) from the earliest call, in 1775, until the close of the war, and was at Bunker Hill and other battles. Congress subsequently voted him and several others eighteen dollars each for extraordinary services on the James River. Family tradition says he was of the body-guard of Washington. During his absence his wife supported the family. After his return they bought a farm on the Merrimack River, and she assumed the whole charge of it. He was lame from exposure at Valley Forge, and so plied the ferry to Methuen, Mass.

Their children were as follows:

231M (1) Jane Cochran, b. 1773, m., Oct. 16, 1792, John Merrill. She d. Sept. 3, 1825.

231M (2) Samuel Cochran, b. 1774, m. 1st Hannah Wyman of Woburn, Mass.; m. 2d Mary Bailey of Andover, Mass.; d. July 29, 1840.

231M (3) Elizabeth Cochran, b. 1783, m. Jonathan Hardy in 1802, and rem. to Scott Co., Ind., in 1815. He was a widower, and among the chil. of both marriages were: Herschell, b. 1790; Solon, 1798; Purlow, 1800; Roxanna, 1806; Rhoda, 1808; Bovers, who d. 1878; Polly, who d. 1846. Ser , who d. 1841; Galen, d. 1867.

- 231M (4) Mary Cochran, b. 1784, m., Sept. 16, 1802, Herman Richardson of Methuen, Mass. She d. soon after.
- 231M (5) Sarah Cochran, b. 1786, m., Dec. 13, 1803, Benjamin Dane.
- 231M (6) Rachel Cochran, b. 1788, m. 1st, in 1807, Joseph Abbott, who d. within one year. She m. 2d, April 11, 1819, William Abbott, who was murdered near Millbury, Mass., Dec. —. She d. Easter Sunday, 1868.
- 231M (7) Henry Cochran, b. 1789, m. 1st, Sept. 30, 1813, Eunice S. Chase; m. 2d Naomi, dau. of Silas Farmer. She d. Sept. 24, 1876, aged 77, without issue. Henry d. April 4, 1867.
- 231M (8) Anna Cochran, b. 1792, m. 1st John Chase, May 28, 1809.
- 231M (9) Sophia Cochran, b. 1793, m. 1st Daniel Bailey, Jr., 1809; m. 2d Roger Blood, her brother-in-law.
- 231M (10) Martha Cochran, b. 1796, m., 1815, Roger Blood. She d. Oct. 9, 1853.
- 231M (11) John Cochran, b. 1798, m., 1822, Mary Merrill. He d. Nov. 17, 1882.
- 231M (12) Lewis Cochran, b. 1800, m., May 17, 1823, Mary Abbott of Hollis, N. H., sister of William who m. Rachel (6). He d. 1863.

Above 231M (1) Jane Cochran and John Merrill had :

- i. Henry Merrill, b.        d. May 1, 1845, unm.
- ii. Sally Merrill, b.        m. David Barnard. Had dau. Hannah.
- iii. Parmelia Merrill, b.        m. Henry Holt, d. 1864. Had 7 chil.
- iv. Hannah Merrill, b.        m. Thomas Guild. Had 1 child, d. young.
- v. Jane Merrill, b.        m. 1st Simeon Stevens; m. 2d Horace Dugan. By 2d husband had dau. Hannah, who m. Samuel Towle of New York City and had 3 daus., who now live in Me. Jane d. soon after Simeon. He d. March, 1888.
- vi. Eliza Merrill, b. Nov. 7, 1811, m., in 1831, Henry Phelps. They lived in Methuen, Mass., until 1834; afterwards in North Andover, where he d. in 1863. She d. Dec. 27, 1901.
- vii. Abigail Merrill, b.        m. Joshua F. Hills.
- viii. John Merrill, b.        m., Nov. 6, 1828, Susan Frye. Had several chil. Only one, Frye Merrill, lived to manhood.
- ix. William Merrill, b.        m., Feb. 4, 1836, Phoebe Augusta Shattuck.
- x. Lydia Merrill, b. 1807, m. Daniel Worcester, d. Jan. 15, 1853. Had no chil. Daniel d. Nov. 2, 1875.

Above 231M (2) Samuel Cochran and Hannah Wyman, 1st wife, had :

- i. Hannah, b. July 27, 1801, m., March 31, 1822, Henry Carter of Waltham, Mass. Rem. from Waltham to North Bridgeton, Me. Had 17 chil. He d. Oct. 7, 1875. She d. Oct. 22, 1884.
- ii. Samuel, b. Jan. 16, 1805, at Andover, d. March 12, 1829, unm.

Wife Hannah d. Feb. 15, 1805, and Samuel m. 2d Mary Bailey of Andover, Mass.; pub. March 2, 1807. They had :

- iii. Mary, b. Oct. 17, 1808, m. Charles Jarvis Townsend. 9 chil.
- iv. Jehiel, b. Oct. 10, 1810, d. 1860, prob. unm., as no chil.



- v. Abigail, b. April 13, 1812, m., Aug. 31, 1832, Nathan Holt of Bradford, d. Sept. 5, 1895. Had 6 chil.
- vi. Henry, b. March 21, 1814, m. Sophia Hardy, d. Nov. 14, 1843. They had 3 chil.
- vii. John, b.        d., unm., at Chester, N. H.
- viii. Julia Ann, b.        1821, m., Feb. 9, 1842, Elisha C. Hopkins of Dedham, Mass. He d. January, 1884. His widow resides at Merrimac, Mass. (1901).
- ix. Fidelia, b. November, 1823, m., 1855, Charles Nichols of Merrimac, Mass., who d. some years ago. Had 2 chil.
- x., xi., and xii. Three more chil., who d. young, two of them named James and Martha.

Above 231M (4) Mary Cochran and Herman Richardson both died not long after 1807; so their two chil. were taken by their grandmother and brought up by her. The chil. were as follows:

1. Joseph Richardson, d. at sea.
- ii. Mary Richardson, b. 1807, m. George French, Jr.; pub. June 19, 1824. They had four chil., the first child, George Henry French, b. Feb. 3, 1825, who m., Sept. 27, 1848, Frances Wood Morton, dau. of Ex-Gov. Marcus Morton and Charlotte Hodges. George Henry French rem. to Davenport, Ia., before 1860, and was a prominent and successful business man. He d. Oct. 13, 1888. They had 9 chil., the first, *Alice French*, b. March 19, 1850, better known as "*Octave Thanet*." She was a graduate of Abbot Academy at Andover, Mass., in 1868, and is probably the most distinguished of the granddaughters of Salome Knowlton. Among her works are "Knitters in the Sun," "Expiation," "Otto the King," "Heart of Toil," and "Stories of a Western Town." She is a welcome contributor to the leading magazines and newspapers; she tells stories admirably, and discusses political economy and politics with strength and clearness; and never fails to see whatever drollery there is in a situation" (Miss McKeen's Sequel to History of Abbot Academy, page 89).

Above 231M (5) Sarah Cochran and Benjamin Dane had as follows:

1. Benjamin Dane, b. May 5, 1804, d. Aug. 14, 1837, prob. unm.
- ii. Sarah Dane, b. 1809, m. and d. in Billerica, Mass. After her mother's death she took the younger chil. and made a home for them, having no children of her own.
- iii. James C. Dane, b. Sept. 12, 1811.
- iv. Mary Dane, b. July 14, 1813, d. Oct. 4, 1830.
- v. Joseph Dane, b. 1815, d. 1860, m. and lived in Billerica. Had two chil., one named Joseph.
- vi. Harriet Elizabeth Dane, b. Sept. 28, 1822.
- vii. John Dane, b. June 4, 1825, m. 1st Laura Ann Durant; m. 2d Lucretia Durant. He had 2 chil. by first wife and 7 chil. by 2d wife. He d. Feb. 12, 1891. His widow lives in Lynn, Mass.

Above 231M (6) Rachel Cochran and William Abbott. William Abbott, b. in Hollis, N. H., was a direct descendant of George Abbott, the yeoman of Andover, Mass., and Rev. George Phillips, who came to New England on the *Arabella* in 1630. Rachel, left a widow with these four young children, removed to Lowell, remaining there until 1853. She, like her ancestor John Knowlton 5, was obliged to retire from active life at that time, "by reason of an impediment in my sight." She had two cataracts removed,—then a long and tedious operation,—afterwards making her home alternately with her sons in Andover and Lowell, Mass., and Concord, N. H. She often spoke of this blindness as inherited from her mother's family. During the Civil War she often spoke of the Knowlton and Cochran bravery in the Rev. War, and the writer of this dates much of her interest in the Knowlton researches to the, for a time, almost forgotten tales of this aged woman.

Chil. of Rachel Cochran and William Abbott as follows:

- i. William Abbott, b. Feb. 19, 1820, d. Sept. 21, 1821.
- ii. George Lewis Abbott, b. Oct. 27, 1821, m. 1st, January 1, Sarah Merrill Stevens (b. at Kingston, N. H.); m. 2d, April 19, 1852, Mary Althea Billings (b. near Longmeadow, Mass.), who d., leaving no issue, Oct. 30, 1880. His chil. by 1st wife are given further on below.
- iii. James Cochran Abbott, b. June 30, 1823, m., December, 1863, Philena Mixer (b. at Lowell). Had 4 chil. Now (1901) live in Lowell, Mass.
- iv. Walter Abbott, b. July 17, 1825, m., 1849, Emily Jane Burnham of Antrim, N. H., who d. April, 1899. He was always more or less an invalid, but engaged in active business in Concord, N. H., until about 1866. He d. in June, 1868. Had no chil.
- v. Salome Jane Abbott, b. Nov. 10, 1827, m., Oct. 14, 1847, Thomas Z. Barnes. She d. Sept. 23, 1850. She gave great promise as a writer, and her early death was deeply lamented. Had 2 chil. Mr. Barnes m. 2d her cousin Abigail, widow of Walter Kendall, and removed to California.

Above 231M (7) Henry Cochran and Eunice S. Chase had as follows:

- i. Henry Cochran.
- ii. Almira Cochran, b. March 6, 1816.
- iii. Justin Cochran, b. March 15, 1818.

Henry's chil. above named settled in Tewksbury, Mass., and some of his descendants have lived in Lowell. He d. April 4, 1867. Wife Eunice d. Nov. 3, 1845, aged 53. His 2d wife Naomi, mentioned above under chil. of 231M, (7), died Sept. 24, 1876, aged 77.

Above 231M (8) Anna Cochran and John Chase had:

- i. Seth Chase, b. 1809, m. 1st, Feb. 27, 1842, Charlotte Saunders. They had two chil. He m. 2d Mary Spellman. They had six chil. He was one of the early pioneers to California, and died June 15, 1875.
- ii. Eliza Ann Chase, b. Aug. 8, 1811, m., Aug. 4, 1834, Paul B. Folansbee. She d. April 13, 1886. Had 7 chil. He was a man of cultivated taste, a horticulturist by profession, but a geologist and antiquarian of no mean ability.
- iii. Sarah Sawyer Chase, b. Oct. 2, 1813, m. Jason Prebles. No issue. d. Dec. 21, 1882.

- iv. Andrew Jackson Chase, b. May 9, 1815, m. Sarah Ingalls, and now lives in Lynn, Mass. Had two daughters, Susan L. and Fannie.
- v. John Edward Chase, b. Dec. 9, 1817, m. Susan Saunders. Had 4 chil.
- vi. Eunice Adams Chase, b. May 15, 1820, m. — Smart of Lodi, Cal., and d. there. Had 2 chil., F. Newton and Anna.
- vii. Enoch Bartlett Chase, b. Oct. 4, 1822, d. Feb. 21, 18—.
- viii. Abigail Chase, b. May 2, 1824, m. Walter Kendall of Cal., and has one dau., Anna, who m. — Bennett of Lodi, Cal.
- ix. Fannie Evelyn Chase, b. Sept. 14, 1826, m. 1st Thomas Z. Barnes. No issue. m. 2d Hosea Dudley. Had 2 chil., Walter and Alice.
- x. Caroline Augusta Chase, b. Feb. 15, 1829, d. July 3, 1881, unm.
- xi. Samuel Milton Chase, b. April 30, 1831, m. Abbie F. Howe of Fitchburg, Mass. Had 2 chil., Guy H. and Belle.
- xii. Franklin Newton Chase, b. Sept. 3, 1833, m. twice. Had several chil., all of whom died.

---

Above 231M (9) Sophia Cochran and Daniel Bailey, Jr., had as follows:

- i. Daniel Bailey, d. young.
- ii. Daniel Bailey, b. May 18, 1812, d. 1834, unm.
- iii. John Bailey, b. Oct. 23, 1817, m., Jan. 19, 1842, Sarah Wells of Amesbury, Mass. He d. Jan. 17, 1889. Had 7 chil.
- iv. Salome Knowlton Bailey, b. April 23, 1815, m. Thomas Shattuck of Andover, Mass. She d. August, 186—. Had 7 chil.
- v. Mary Ann Bailey, b. July 21, 1820, m., 1841, Martin Heminway of Lowell, Mass., who d. April 22, 1847. She d., without issue, Oct. 25, 1842. She had achieved a local reputation as a writer.
- vi. Elizabeth Bailey, b. Aug. 27, 1824, m. Charles Mullen. They had one child, who d. young. She d. September, 1889.
- vii. Sarah Jane Bailey, b. Oct. 4, 1826, d. young.
- viii. Sarah Jane Bailey, b. April 23, 1829, m., Feb. 13, 1848, Nelson James White. Now lives in Lawrence, Mass. Have 8 chil.
- ix. George Lewis Bailey, drowned when five years old.

---

Above 231M (10) Martha (also called Patty) Cochran and Roger Blood had as follows:

- i. Jonathan Knowlton Blood, b. 1816, m. 1st Elizabeth Lunt, Sept. 16, 1839, and had 4 chil. He m. 2d his sister-in-law, Caroline Lunt; m. 3d Mary Foster. No chil. by 2d and 3d marriages.
- ii. Albert Blood, b. April 9, 1818, m. 1st Elizabeth Smith of Tamworth, N. H. They had 7 chil. He m. 2d, Nov. 28, 1870, Josephine, dau. of Ezra and Prudence (White) Work, widow of Lieut. Israel Drew. He d. March 7, 1901. No chil. by 2d wife.
- iii. Lewis Cochran Blood, b. July 22, 1820, m. Sophronia Jennings. He d. in the West. Had one dau., Florence, who m. Henry Varney of Dorchester.
- iv. Charles Blood, b. Dec. 28, 1822. Lived in Lewiston, Me.
- v. Barfield Thompson Blood, b. March 2, 1825, m., Oct. 19, 1854, Martha Robinson. Had two chil., both d. young. He was a veteran of the Civil War. and d. since its close.

- vi. James Cochran Blood, b. Dec. 23, 1827, m., July 28, 1850, Esther O. Donald. Had 5 chil. Rem. to Edina, Mo.; d. there.
- vii. Martha M. Blood, b. March 6, 1829, m., 1847, John Magee, who d. November, 1899. Resides in Beverly, Mass. Had 3 chil.
- viii. Hiram Blood, b. June 3, 1832.
- ix. Roxanna Blood, b. Aug. 4, 1834, d. Dec. 25, 1858, unm.
- x. Nathan Blood, b. Oct. 29, 1836, d. July 30, 1838.
- xi. George Warren Blood, b. Dec. 11, 1839, m. Mary Rea. Resides in Andover, Mass. Had 7 chil.
- xii. Julia Blood, b. March 9, 1841, d. March 22, 1841.

---

Above 231M (11) John Cochran and Mary Merrill had as follows:

- i. Emeline Cochran, b. March 5, 1822, m. Luke Beverly.
- ii. Sarah F. Cochran, b. Jan. 15, 1826, m. Ira Jones. Had 8 chil. He was killed in War of Rebellion.
- iii. George L. Cochran, b. May 3, 1827.
- iv. James Cochran, b. Sept. 27, 1829.
- v. Mary Ann Cochran, b.                      m. Augustus Wright.
- vi. Mary Jane Cochran, b.                      d. young.

---

Above 231M (12) Lewis Cochran and Mary Abbott had as follows:

- i. Mary A. Cochran, b. May 7, 1824, d. Nov. 8, 1843.
- ii. Harriet J. Cochran, b. June 20, 1829, d. October, 1893, unm.
- iii. George L. Cochran, b. Oct. 19, 1831, d. July 5, 1835.
- iv. Clarissa H. Cochran, b. Dec. 6, 1833, m. ——— Gulick. Had five chil.: Alice, William, Jennie, Ernest, and Eugene.
- v. James Henry Cochran, b. May 26, 1835, m. Carrie Pitt, a direct descendant of the English statesman. They reside at North Clymer, N. Y. Have 6 chil.
- vi. Naomi Cochran, b. April 6, 1838, d. Oct. 8, 1839.

---

Above 231M (6) ii. (2d child) George Lewis Abbott and Sarah Merrill Stevens had three chil., as given below. He was "town officer, contractor and builder, an upright, honest, and devout Christian." Besides his Knowlton ancestry, all his forebears were early settlers in Massachusetts, and include the George Abbott the yeoman, the William Chandler, the Rev. George Phillips, the Appleton, Rogers, Tuttle, Graves, Farnum, and other lines, all settling in Essex County before 1650.

- i. Sarah Augusta Abbott, b. Jan. 20, 1846, m., April 28, 1870, Albert Gallatin Martin, a well-known cotton manufacturer in the South. No issue. They reside in Griffin, Ga.
- ii. Ellen Jeanette Abbott, b. Jan. 25, 1848, unm. Resides in Andover, Mass.
- iii. Salome Jane Abbott, b. Oct. 16, 1850, m., Oct. 20, 1870, Major William Marland. Reside in Andover, Mass. He was son of William Sykes and Sarah (Northey?) Marland, and grandson of Abraham Marland the well-known woolen manufacturer, and was born March 11, 1839. Major Marland served almost without cessation from April 15, 1861, to Aug. 11,

1865, in the Civil War, and received a Congressional Medal of Honor, "for most distinguished gallantry in action," Nov. 3, 1863. He was postmaster at Andover 1869 to 1886. Correct statement of their chil. as follows :

- i. Abby Billings Marland, b. July 22, 1872, d. Feb. 2, 1873.
- ii. Helen Marland, b. April 4, 1876.
- iii. George Abbott Marland, b. Aug. 13, 1878. Resides in Griffin, Ga.
- iv. Mary King Marland, b. March 21, 1881. Student at Wellesley.

---

PAGE 504. Major David Knowlton is as yet unidentified. (1783) is incorrectly given.

---

PAGE 504. Joseph Knowlton b. 1779, not 1799.

---

PAGE 504. Abigail Knowlton was m. to Thomas Cilley (spelled Silley, not Silea, in Hampton Falls, N. H., records), March 7, 1729, by Rev. Theophilus Cotton.

---

PAGE 504, 23d line. "Benjamin Knowlton of Wenham," etc. He is (389) History, page 47.

---

PAGE 505, 1st line. Joseph is (380) History, page 47.

PAGE 505, 5th line. Amos, who m. Mary Warren, is (381) History, page 47.

PAGE 505, 7th line. Erase "Richard Knowlton." Should be Richard Hutton. There was no such person as the former in Wenham.

PAGE 505, 25th line. Sarah Knowlton m. Noel Littaye (not Rittage), in Lancaster Mass., March 11, 1793 (not 1800). She is (909), page 77. For their family see Errata, page 77.

PAGE 505, 27th line. Adam Reddington, not Eden.

PAGE 505, 28th line. Sally Knowlton of Wenham, and Thomas Perkins, Jr., of Topsfield, Mass., pub. May 27, m. July 1, 1804. He was b. May 5, 1781, in Wenham; d. May 23, 1841. Sally d. Nov. 24, 1837. Their children, all born in Topsfield, Mass.:

1. Jonathan Knowlton Perkins, b. Jan. 4, 1805, d. Jan. 16, 1807.
  2. Sarah Perkins, b. Nov. 8, 1807, m. Asa B. Pingree.
  3. Caroline Perkins, b. Oct. 10, 1809, m. William Porter.
  4. Elizabeth B. Perkins, b. Dec. 4, 1811, m. Daniel Willey.
  5. Thomas Perkins, b. March 27, 1814, m. Elizabeth Merrill.
  6. John Kimball Perkins, b. June 4, 1817, d. April 16, 1818.
  7. Mehitable Perkins, b. March 1, 1820, d. Dec. 12, 1841.
  8. Abigail Jane Perkins, b. July 27, 1822, d. Oct. 4, 1839.
  9. Mary Jane Perkins, b. Nov. 29, 1825, d. June 24, 1828.
- 

PAGE 505, 30th line. John C. of Gloucester, Mass., and Hannah P. Allen of Manchester, pub. March 4, m. March 19, 1838. He is (2296) History, page 165.

---

PAGE 505. Erase last four lines, commencing "Joseph Knowlton b. July 7, 1795;" also all on page 506; and also the first fifteen lines on page 507, and substitute as follows

PAGE 505. *Joseph Knowlton*, b. July 7, 1795, m. *Jane Temple* (not Harriet Jane), dau



of William Temple and Jane Riker, about 1819, and had children and descendants as given below. His descendants now living in Joliet, Ill., and elsewhere, say they have always understood and believed that he was born in England, and deserted from the English Navy during the War of 1812, and that he afterwards settled in Montgomery Co., N. Y. It is certain he was not the same person as No. 2113 History, page 294. He probably was born in one of the New England States, and impressed by the English in their Navy, from which he deserted; but I cannot trace his parents in the History. Jane Temple was no doubt born in this country, but her name is not given in the Temple History.

There is a tradition about her ancestry as follows: One Henry Riker had, among other children, two daughters, Harriet and Jane Riker, who are said to have married brothers. Harriet Riker is said to have married Richard Temple; and her sister Jane married William Temple, the latter the parents of Jane Temple who married Joseph Knowlton above mentioned. This Jane Temple and Harriet Temple, History No. 2113, may have been cousins, but they were not sisters.

The children and descendants of Joseph Knowlton and Jane Temple were as follows:

- (1) Charlotte, b. Dec. 19, 1819, m. Hiram Miller.
- (2) Jane, b. April 18, 1821, m. Sidney Smith.
- (3) William James, b. Sept. 10, 1822, m. Margaret Price, Sept. 10, 1846.
- (4) Henry Riker, b. April 29, 1824, m. Hannah Hoppins.
- (5) Caroline, b. Oct. 9, 1825, m. Peter Lowe of N. Y. State.

Above 1 Charlotte Knowlton and Hiram Miller had:

- (6) Henry C. Miller, b. Nov. 19, 1842, m. Sarah J. Elliott.
- (7) B. Carrie Miller, b. Jan. 26, 1844, m. Austin Dickerson.
- (8) Charlotte J. Miller, b. Jan. 2, 1848, m. Albert Belcher.
- (9) Mary C. Miller, b. July 23, 1850, m. George Macomber. Res. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y. No chil.
- (10) Alice A. Miller, b. Sept. 28, 1855, m. Josiah D. Perkins.
- (11) Harvey H. Miller, b. March 31, 1857, m. Carrie McCleary.

Above 2 Jane Knowlton and Sidney Smith had:

- (12) Salina Harriet Smith, b. March 4, 1848, unm. Res. in New York City.
- (13) Nancy C. Smith, b. Sept. 26, 1849, m. Daniel A. Young.
- (14) Seymour Smith, b. June 30, 1851, m. Cynthia Mowers.
- (15) Preston Eugene Smith, b. Oct. 7, 1853, m. Elnora Mills.
- (16) Laura Smith, b. Jan. 5, 1855, m. Romaine Osterhout.
- (17) William C. Smith, b. Dec. 25, 1859, m. Lucy Forward. Res. in Lodi, Seneca Co., N. Y.

Above 3 William James Knowlton and Margaret Price. He was a farmer; res. in Salt Springville, N. Y.; d. March 6, 1862. Wife d. Oct. 8, 1888. They had:

- (18) Irving, b. April 21, 1848, unm. Is assistant cashier of Fort Plain National Bank at Fort Plain, N. Y.
- (19) Charlotte C., b. June 30, 1852, d. Sept. 27, 1852.
- (20) Dirandel, b. Sept. 14, 1855, d. Nov. 10, 1855.

- (21) Frances, b. July 1, 1858, m. Samuel H. Hallock, at Fort Plain, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1882. Res. in Miller's Place, Suffolk Co., N. Y. No chil.

Above 4 Henry Riker Knowlton and Hannah Hoppins had :

- (22) Harlow Skiel, b. May 8, 1848, m. Mary Monroe.  
 (23) Joseph Henry, b. Sept. 17, 1849, m. Emma Outlaw.  
 (24) Cornelia, b. Aug. 27, 1851, m. 1st Charles Barton ; m. 2d Benjamin Johnson. No chil. Res. Michigan City, Ind.  
 (25) Alphonso, b. Nov. 27, 1854, m. ——— Anderson. No chil. Res. Kansas City, Mo.  
 (26) Alwilda, b. Nov. 5, 1857, m. Thomas Jackson. Had 3 chil., d. in infancy. Res. Wolcott, Ind.  
 (27) William James, b. Nov. 11, 1859, m. Mary Robinson.  
 (28) Sheldon D., b. Oct. 10, 1862, m. Edna Osborn. She is No. (7) History, page 501.  
 (29) Lucy I., b. Aug. 3, 1866, m. George Fred. Foster.  
 (30) Flora Sophia, b. Oct. 22, 1869, m. William Hatton.

Above 5 Caroline Knowlton and Peter Lowe. He res. in N. Y. State ; rem. to St. Louis, Mo., where he died. They had :

- (31) Roscoe Lowe, b. Oct. 26, 1851, m. Minnie Orm.  
 (32) William J. Lowe, b. Jan. 19, 1863, unm. Res. Monroe, Mich.  
 (33) Libbie Lowe, b. Nov. 10, 1864, m. Acklin Hollis. He is sheriff of Lamar Co., Ala.  
 (34) Gertie Lowe, b. April 6, 1866, m. Dell Park. Have no chil. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

Above 6 Henry C. Miller and Sarah J. Elliott, res. Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., had :

- (35) Frances Miller, b. Nov. 7, 1870, m. Orrie J. Dobbin.  
 (36) Robert Miller, b. July 7, 1875, m. Libbie Haven.

Above 7 B. Carrie Miller and Austin Dickerson, res. Belleville, Jefferson Co., N. Y., had :

- (37) Arthur Dickerson, b. May 10, 1871, d. March 4, 1890.  
 (38) Fred Dickerson, b. Dec. 8, 1883.

Above 8 Charlotte J. Miller and Albert Belcher, res. Lorraine, Jefferson Co., N. Y., had :

- (39) Stella Belcher, b. June 28, 1870, m. Sidney Shaw.  
 (40) Addie Belcher, b. Jan. 9, 1873, m. Wm. Washburn.  
 (41) Cynthia Belcher, b. May 6, 1875, m. Dr. Eesting Fralick. Res. Watertown, N. Y.  
 (42) Mary Belcher, b. July 24, 1878, m. Philip Cowles. Res. Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y.  
 (43) George Belcher, b. Dec. 27, 1883.  
 (44) Laura Belcher, b. Dec. 17, 1885.

Above 10 Alice A. Miller and Josiah D. Perkins, res. Watertown, N. Y., had :

- (45) Dexter M. Perkins, b. Sept. 23, 1886.
- (46) Allen S. Perkins, b. Aug. 22, 1890.
- (47) Ralph J. Perkins, b. Dec. 17, 1892.

Above 11 Harvey H. Miller and Carrie McCleary, res. Limerick, Jefferson Co., N. Y., had :

- (48) Fannie Miller, b. May 6, 1884, d. Sept. 8, 1884.
- (49) Gladys Miller, b. Sept. 2, 1895, d. Oct. 8, 1895.
- (50) Florence I. Miller, b. Oct. 22, 1900.

Above 13 Nancy C. Smith and Daniel A. Young, res. Starkville, Herkimer Co., N. Y., had :

- (51) Jennie E. Young, b. Dec. 31, 1871, m. Dorr Marshall.
- (52) Euphemia A. Young, b. Jan. 18, 1874, m. Calvin J. Galusha.
- (53) Fred M. Young, b. Aug. 21, 1877, m. Maud Wilsey.

Above 14 Seymour Smith and Cynthia Mowers, res. Ames, Montgomery Co., N. Y., had :

- (54) Sidney Lewis Smith, b. March 14, 1892.
- (55) Jonas William Smith, b. Jan. 5, 1899.
- (56) Ivan Smith, b. May 1, 1901.

Above 15 Preston E. Smith and Elnora Mills, res. Cherry Valley, N. Y., had :

- (57) Preston J. Smith, b. April 17, 1892.
- (58) Walter Smith, b. May 15, 1897.
- (59) Warren Jay Smith, b. May 6, 1901.

Above 16 Laura Smith and Romaine Osterhout, res. Buel, Montgomery Co., N. Y., had :

- (60) Clarence Osterhout, b. Aug. 15, 1895.

Above 22 Harlow Skiel Knowlton and Mary Monroe, res. Boaz, Ill., had :

- (61) Hannah May, b. April 27, 1877.
- (62) Alwilda C., b. Aug. 9, 1878, m. William Haight.
- (63) Jehial H. C., b. Nov. 21, 1879.
- (64) Effie Mabel, b. Aug. 31, 1886.
- (65) George, b. Dec. 4, 1894.

Above 23 Joseph Henry Knowlton and Emma Outlaw, res. Anness, Kan., had :

- (66) William Edward, b. Feb. 11, 1885.

Above 27 William James Knowlton and Mary Robinson, res. Peotone, Ill., had :

- (67) Bemis, b. Feb. 2, 1887.
- (68) Reginald Alvey, b. May 7, 1900.

Above 28 Sheldon D. Knowlton and Edna Osborn. She was dau. of Luke W. and Lizzie Wilbur Osborn (5415) History, page 345. He is Deputy County Clerk at Joliet, Ill. They had :

- (69) Albro, b. July 28, 1890.
- (70) Maud, b. July 30, 1892.
- (71) Ada, b. June 25, 1894.
- (72) William, b. Feb. 17, 1896.
- (73) Edna, b. Aug. 28, 1899.

Above 29 Lucy I. Knowlton and George F. Foster, res. Manteno, Ill., had :

- (74) Warren Foster, b. Sept. 18, 1884.
- (75) Flora E. Foster, b. Oct. 14, 1887.
- (76) Frank Foster, b. Dec. 27, 1888.
- (77) Roger George Foster, b. Feb. 2, 1891.
- (78) Clyde Foster, b. Feb. 28, 1896.

Above 30 Flora Sophia Knowlton and William Hatton, res. Michigan City, Ind., had :

- (79) Ione Hatton, b. Nov. 23, 1892.
- (80) Annie Izora Hatton, b. May 27, 1897.
- (81) Francis William Hatton, b. March 5, 1899.

Above 31 Roscoe Lowe and Minnie Orm, res. Durango, Cal., had :

- (82) Namah Lowe, b. Feb. 14, 1890.

Above 33 Libbie Lowe and Acklin Hollis, res. Vernon, Ala., had :

- (83) Knowlton Hollis, b. July 15, 1889.
- (84) Peter Hollis, b. July 18, 1894.

Above 35 Frances Miller and Orrie J. Dobbin, res. Algona, Jefferson Co., N. Y., had :

- (85) Mabel Dobbin, b. April 24, 1898.

Above 39 Stella Belcher and Sidney Shaw, res. Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., had :

- (86) Ettie Shaw, b. Oct. 26, 1888.
- (87) Thomas Shaw, b. Nov. 8, 1891.
- (88) Albert Shaw, b. Sept. 16, 1895.

Above 40 Addie Belcher and William Washburn, res. Smithville, Jefferson Co. N. Y., had :

- (89) Lottie Washburn, b. Sept. 15, 1890.

Above 51 Jennie E. Young and Dorr Marshall, res. Herkimer, N. Y., had :

- (90) Guy Carlton Marshall, b. Aug. 11, 1893.
- (91) Fenton R. Marshall, b. Feb. 21, 1901.

Above 52 Euphemia A. Young and Calvin J. Galusha, res. Starkville, Herkimer Co. N. Y., had :

- (92) Zelora Galusha, b. Feb. 20, 1901.

Above 53 Fred M. Young and Maud Wilsey, res. Starkville, Herkimer Co., N. Y., had

- (93) Irene Young, b. Sept. 27, 1900.

Above 62 Alwilda C. Knowlton and William Haight, res. New Grand Chain, Ill., had :  
(94) Grace Lola Haight, b. Jan. 18, 1901.

PAGE 508. Betsey and Amasa Nash is (2143). Should have been placed on History page 296.

PAGE 508. Elizabeth and Frederick (not Frank) Chaffee is (1042). Should have been placed on History page 181.

PAGE 508. Capt. Thomas Harrington, Jr., is No. 1., History, page 123.

PAGE 508, 14th line. Darwin Knowlton is (1525) History, page 124.

PAGE 508, 15th line. William S. Knowlton is (1529) History, page 124.

PAGE 508. George N. and Mary Winston removed to St. Augustine, Fla., about 1872. He d. there 1881. He is (5431) History, page 346.

PAGE 508. Sarah B. is dead.

PAGE 508. Alonzo John and Elizabeth W. Norris, not Morris. He is (5429) History, page 346. He now res. in Waterford, N. Y. Wife Elizabeth W. d. June 6, 1887.

PAGE 508. Minnie, b. June 27, 1863, d. July 4, 1864.

PAGE 508. Eleanor (not Ella), b. May 24, 1865, m. Charles Burnham. They had : Elizabeth Burnham ; James Burnham, dead ; and Alonzo J. Burnham.

PAGE 508. Daniel G. b. July 12, 1869.

PAGE 508. Charles H. b. Feb. 16, 1874.

PAGE 508. Daniel Robert and Caroline Smith is (5430) History, page 346. He also removed to St. Augustine, Fla., about 1872, where he now lives. These last three families should have been placed on History page 471.

PAGE 509. Malvina and J. E. Morse, not Mess.

PAGE 509. Elmer H. Morse train dispatcher N. Y., New Haven & Hartford R.R., not Boston & Maine.

PAGE 509. Herbert G. Morse assistant cashier Wachusett National Bank, Fitchburg, Mass., not Lowell.

PAGE 509. George W. and Ella F. Watson had :

1. Elvira, not Elvina E.
2. Winfield Scott, not Winfield.
3. Henry Willard, not L. Fanteroy.

PAGE 509. Frederick and Ida P. Shirley. Erase number, "1668." He is (3247) History, page 219.

PAGE 509. John C. Carey and Frances Dickson is (3833) History, page 251.

PAGE 509. Sophia Knowlton Rice and Henry S. Hiss, not John H. Hess. Res. Baltimore, Md. She is (5962) History, page 383.

PAGE 509. Charles W., last line on the page. For his family see History, page 510.

PAGE 510, 14th line. Mary Ann Knowlton, b. March 26, 1824, in Ashford, Conn., m. Israel Dwight Stillson (not Isaac D.), Feb. 17, 1841. He was b. Feb. 15, 1817.



PAGE 511. Mary Esther Knowlton and George Rufus Dodge is (4221) History, page 275.

PAGE 511. Percy Appleton Dodge (not Benjamin A.) res. Boston, Mass.

PAGE 511. Charles Frederick Dodge and George Ira both res. in Boston, Mass.

PAGE 512. Edwin C. and Mary McWayne is (2832B) History, page 190.

PAGE 512. Arthur R. and Etta or Ellen Howe is (3649) History, page 241.

PAGE 512. Isaac P. and Georgiana Brackett or Braskett is (4207) History, page 274.

PAGE 512. Erase "George E. and Phoebe Mason." He is 6600, already on History page 486.

PAGE 512. Silas B. and Mehitabel Kendrick is (464) History, page 52.

PAGE 512. "Achsah b. 1785" should read "Achsah Barnes Knowlton," and David Knowlton, b. 1804, is 1145 History, page 194, where their family of children is given.

PAGE 512. William and Elida P. Ramsdell is (1524) History, page 124.

PAGE 513, *No.* 1. Elliot A. He is (1), page 512.

PAGE 513, 10th line. (1) Chester Stebbins Knowlton m. Mary Elizabeth Gould.

PAGE 513, 15th line. 1 Chester Stebbins Knowlton and Mary Elizabeth Gould had :

(1) Annie E. or Mary Elizabeth, m. 1st William Wallace Bearse.

(2) George S., served in the Civil War. For his children see History, page 514.

*add* (3) Amy J. W.

PAGE 514, *No.* 2. George S., etc. See History, page 513 (2), 18th line.

PAGE 514, *No.* 4744. Nancy Thorndyke Knowlton and Theodore Froment's family should have been placed on History page 445. She d. Nov. 2, 1894. He d. Jan. 29, 1902. Both are buried at Woodlawn, N. Y.

Corrected statement of their family as follows:

PAGE 514, I. Theodore Froment, Jr. His number would be (6886). d. April 26, 1901.

PAGE 514, II. Eugene L. Froment. His number would be (6887). d. April 22, 1898.

PAGE 514, III. Frank Livingston Froment. His number would be (6888).

PAGE 514, IV. Lillian Livingston Froment. Her number would be (6888A). b. July 20, 1854, d. Sept. 2, 1870.

PAGE 514, V. Charles Baker Froment. His number would be (6888B). m. Harriet Millholland Hunter, Aug. 9, 1893, not July 3, 1872. She was b. July 3, 1872. They had dau. Frances Hunter Froment, b. Sept. 29, 1895.

Divorced in 1896, and Charles then m. 2d Lizzie Lee Carter, Fort Worth, Tex., Oct. 25, 1898, and they had son Eugene McKinney Froment, b. Oct. 23, 1900. She d. Oct. 31, 1900.

PAGE 514, *No.* III. Frank Livingston Froment and Lydia Bacon McKibbin. Correct number would be 6888, and should be on History page 491. By mistake it is on page 480, under a wrong number. He is now building a fine country mansion at Field Point Park, Greenwich, Conn., and has named the place "Knoll-ton."

PAGE 514. Among "Families Not Otherwise Classified" the following descendants of Jonathan Knowlton are given below. After much diligent searches and correspondence I am unable to identify him in the History.

1. Jonathan Knowlton, b. in Mass., m. Jemima Cluff, or Clough. They had chil. as follows:

- (2) Curtis, b. 1812, in Mass., m. Annis Tinney, about 1834, in Fowler, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.
- (3) Patrick, b. rem. to Michigan, where he died. Had sons William and George; the latter now lives at Peachbelt, Mich. Also had other chil.
- (4) Sylvester, b. had a dau. who m. — Burke. They had dau. Clara Burke, a teacher; res. at Burlington, Ia.
- (5) Leveritt, b. lived in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., where he died, and where his chil. now reside.
- (6) and (7). Two daughters, names unknown.

Above 2 Curtis Knowlton and Annis Tinney. When a boy he rem. to Fowler, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., where he died. He was a farmer. They had as follows:

- (8) Jonathan Curtis, b. May 15, 1835, m. Clara J. Hewitt, in Luzerne, Warren Co., N. Y., in 1855.
- (9) Nathan Starks, m. Laura Goodnow.
- (10) Caroline, m. Ira Hewitt. She is deceased.
- (11) Sarah Lovisa, m. Marvin Orton. She is deceased.
- (12) Mary Jane, m. Arnold Bullard. She is deceased.
- (13) Benjamin Franklin, m. Sophronia Goodnow. He served in War of the Rebellion. d. in 1894, of consumption.
- (14) Aaron W., served in the Rebellion, was wounded, and d. in the Hospital in 1863, unm.
- (15) David Kinney, m. Amanda Newton. He is deceased.
- (16) Charles, m. Anna Newton.

Above 8 Jonathan Curtis Knowlton and Clara J. Hewitt live at Stoney Creek, Warren Co., N. Y. He is a farmer. Served in the Rebellion 1861-5. They had chil. as follows:

- (17) John Henry, b. Nov. 9, 1855, at Stoney Creek, N. Y., m. Alzary Zobia Hewitt, Sept. 30, 1877.
- (18) Francis La Mora, res. Stoney Creek, N. Y. General store and postmaster.
- (19) N. La Fayette, lives at Warrensburg, Warren Co., N. Y.
- (20) Charlotte J., m. — Pixley. Res. Stoney Creek, N. Y.
- (21) Mary A., m. — Swanson. Lived at Stoney Creek. Is dead.
- (22) Jonathan W., lives at Corinth, Sar. Co., N. Y.
- (23) Alvin B., lives at Stoney Creek, N. Y.
- (24) Emma L., d., unm.
- (25) Lewis Patrick, lives at Stoney Creek, N. Y.

Above 17 John Henry Knowlton and Alzary Zobia Hewitt had chil. as given below. He was a grocer and dealer in general merchandise at Stoney Creek, N. Y., for 15 years, and at Glens Falls, N. Y., for 3 years. Now resides in Argyle, Wash. Co., N. Y. (Sandy Hill P.O.), where he owns a farm.

- (26) Rosetta May, b. July 11, 1878, m. Ezra Boyer. Res. Argyle, N. Y. Have  
2 chil: May, b. Oct. 24, 1900; Marguerite, b. May 2, 1902.
- (27) Susan Zobia, b. Aug. 29, 1880, d. Oct. 3, 1881.
- (28) Clarinda, b. Aug. 16, 1882, m. John Gardner. No chil.
- (29) Gertrude, b. Sept. 16, 1884.
- (30) John Henry, Jr., b. March 9, 1887.
- (31) Bernard La Mora, b. April 18, 1889.
- (32) Bertha Alzary, b. Feb. 4, 1898.

PAGE 514. The following family of *Ephraim of Wrentham, Mass.*, which is not in the History, is given here in this Errata, under "Families Not Otherwise Classified." Searches have failed to show where he belongs in the History. He may have been son of History No. 71, correct No. 41G, Timothy, page 36.

Old Suffolk Co., Mass., Probate records show as follows: Estate of "Ephraim Noltan," husbandman of Wrentham. His widow Ruth appointed administratrix April 3, 1755. Inventory, £107-12-8. The estate is divided May 7 to 20, 1762; certain real estate is given to the widow, and all other real estate is settled on Timothy, the eldest son, who is to pay within one year £5-12-10 to each of the other chil.; and £3-1-8 more to each after widow's decease; the children named being Hannah Sherlock, Benjamin, Grant, Ephraim, Huldah, and Mary Noltan. *He d'ie Wrentham Feb. 1755*

Chil. of *Ephraim Noltan* and *Ruth* —.

- (1) Timothy, b. 1739, m. Sarah Merryfield, Feb. 27, 1764, in Wrentham, Mass.  
He sold his real estate of 38 acres there, May 20, 1762, to Joseph Grant, for £106-13-4, and rem. to Cumberland, R. I., after 1766. They had 5 chil., as follows:
  - i. Rachel, b. April 10, 1765, in Wrentham, Mass.
  - ii. Sarah, b. April 12, 1766, in Wrentham, Mass.
  - iii. Timothy, b. Jan. 7, 1768, in Cumberland, R. I.
  - iv. Ephraim, b. June 1, 1769, in Cumberland, R. I.
  - v. Hannah, b. Aug. 13, 1770, in Cumberland, R. I.
- (2) Hannah, b. m. John Sherlock of Uxbridge, Mass., Jan. 1, 1760, at Smithfield, R. I.
- (3) Benjamin, b. m. Molly Tower, in Cumberland, R. I., Dec. 3, 1764. He served in Rev. War. See History, page 572.
- (4) Huldah, b. m. John Cobb, Jr., of Wrentham, Oct. 13, 1763.
- (5) Mary, b. Sept. 28, 1751, d. Nov. 25, 1800, unm.
- (6) Grant, b. Sept. 17, 1753, rem. to Williamsburg, N. C. (not South Carolina); was living there 1818. Served in Rev. War with S. C. troops, and was granted a pension. See History, page 589. He left a widow Frances. See page 590.
- (7) Ephraim, b. Aug. 30, 1755 (posthumous), served in Lexington Alarm, etc. See History, page 578. *d about Apr 1. 1777 - unm*

PAGE 514. The following also placed here under "Families Not Otherwise Classified," it not being in the History, and cannot be identified.

Catharine Knowlton of Sherburn (near Holliston), Mass., m., 1794, Oliver Partridge

of Medfield, Mass. He was b. 1766, son of Abel and Miriam Partridge. Lived in Medfield. He d. 1831. Had five chil., as follows:

- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Nathan, b. 1794.        | 4. Sally, b. 1811, d. 1830. |
| 2. Seth, b. 1796, d. 1806. | 5. Cyrus, b. 1814, d. 1835. |
| 3. Seth, b. 1807, d. 1829. |                             |

*His widow m<sup>d</sup> Jeremiah Smith -  
She d 1855*

PAGE 514. The following two families, not identified in the History, are given here under "Families Not Otherwise Classified." Sally Ann Knowlton m. in 1799 Pownal Hitchcock, his 2d wife. (He had no chil. by 1st wife.) He was b. July 3, 1769, in Brimfield, Mass. Sally d. in 1815, and he m. a third wife and then rem. to Vt., where he d. in June, 1829, near Vergennes. Chil. of Sally Ann and Pownal Hitchcock:

1. Elijah Hitchcock, b. Aug. 31, 1800, m. Catharine Lopy.
2. Sally Ann Hitchcock, b. Feb. 12, 1802, at Sandlake, N. Y., m. Peter Bartle of Sandlake. Had 1 dau., Almeda.
3. Almeda Hitchcock, b. March 14, 1803, in Sandlake, N. Y., m. Peter Bradt.
4. Joel N. Hitchcock, b. Jan. 29, 1805, m. Nancy Purdy.
5. Stephen K. Hitchcock, b. Sept. 23, 1806, m. Louisa W. Burton.
6. Annis B. Hitchcock, b. March 31, 1808, m. H. C. Champlin.
7. John C. Hitchcock, b. Aug. 30, 1809, at Sandlake, N. Y., m., Aug. 30, 1836, Eliza Van Denburgh of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. No chil.
8. Lucretia Hitchcock, b. July 1, 1811, at Sandlake, N. Y.
9. Mary Hitchcock, b. Oct. 2, 1812, at Sandlake, N. Y., m. Albert Wheeler. She d. in 1881.
10. Abigail Hitchcock, b. July 14, 1814, m., April 9, 1834, George Bloomingdale. She d. in Hoag's Corners, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1883.

PAGE 514. Fanny Knowlton m. Isaac Hitchcock. He was a merchant, b. prob. in Plymouth, Conn. He d. 1841, in Montreal, Can. No chil.

PAGE 514. The following, from "Essex Antiquarian," April, 1902, not identified in the History, is given here under "Families Not Otherwise Classified."

Abigail Knowlton m. Josiah Bacon of Andover, Mass., Oct. 7, 1745. He was called a joiner in 1745, a trader in 1766-9, and yeoman later in life. He bought a house and land in 1745, in Bradford, Mass.; rem. there, and lived there until he d., Nov. 16, 1807. Abigail d. Feb. 21, 1788, aged 64. They had 8 chil., as follows:

1. Elizabeth Bacon, b. m. Rev. Caleb Jewett; pub. November, 1783.
2. Polly Bacon, b. m. John Savory of Bradford, December, 1779.
3. Susannah Bacon, b. living in 1795.
4. Abigail Bacon, b. d. Oct. 30, 1765, aged 15.
5. William Bacon, b. 1754, m. Mary Greenough, Dec. 1, 1778, d. Dec. 1, 1795.
6. Zechariah Bacon, b. m. Hannah Porter of Boxford, Dec. 22, 1792.
7. John Bacon, b. was living in 1795.
8. Samuel Bacon, b. m. widow Sarah (Dutch) Perley in 1780.

PAGE 514. The following two items not identified in History. Sarah L. Knowlton m., April 11, 1841, Thomas T. Norris, who was b. May 21, 1820, in Jackson, Pa., son of Nathaniel and Betsey (Tiffany) Norris. He d. in Dunmore, Pa., July 1, 1863.

PAGE 514. Henry E. Knowlton d. in Bolton, Mass., Sept. 11, 1879, aged 69 years, 8 months. He was b. in Portland, Me., and was son of Henry Knowlton who was b. in Vermont. Sophia T., wife of Henry E., d. in Bolton Nov. 16, 1883. She was b. in Me., and was dau. of Isaac Taylor.

PAGE 549. Daniel and Zerviah Watkins, not Wadkins. This is No. 232 History, page 53.

PAGE 550 (5). Esther b. 1754, not 1752.

PAGE 550. Add "(7) Mehitable m. John Hale, April 14, 1772, in Ashford, Conn."

PAGE 551 (19). George, 1810, m. Anna or Sarah Blenkhorn. They had:

Lois, b. Nov. 29, 1836, in Advocate Harbor, who m. Thomas Ebenezer Bigelow, Dec. 17, 1872. He was b. in Advocate Harbor, Oct. 26, 1826. They res. in Kingport, N. S., where their children were born, as follows:

1. Ebenezer Bigelow, b. Feb. 21, 1874.
2. George Whitfield Bigelow, b. Dec. 9, 1876.
3. Lilia Jane Bigelow, b. Dec. 9, 1876, d. Aug. 24, 1879.
4. Charles Bigelow, b. July 28, 1878.

PAGE 552, *No.* 17. Asa is a carpenter and joiner; res. Advocate Harbor.

PAGE 552 (53). Obed Upham, farmer, res. Advocate Harbor.

PAGE 552 (54). Mark Upham, farmer, res. Advocate Harbor.

PAGE 553 (63). Enos W. is a general dealer.

PAGE 554, *No.* 48. Charles T. is a seaman; res. Diligent River, N. S.

PAGE 557, 21st line. Margery, not Marjery.

PAGE 557, 26th line. Will of Margery, not Marjery.

PAGE 562. "Deed of Gift" should read "Deed in Trust." This deed, and the bond on page 564, are explained as follows: Instead of making a will, Dea. Thomas Knowlton, (No. 4 History, page 22) sells and conveys by deed all his real and personal estate to his nephew Nathaniel Knowlton (No. 19 History, page 28), who in consideration thereof gives his bond to his uncle Thomas Knowlton, wherein he agrees to support his uncle during life, etc., and to pay after his uncle's death certain bequests, etc.

PAGE 563, 35th line. Nehemiah Jewett, *not Jeanett*.

PAGE 563, bottom line. "1788-9" should be "1688-9."

PAGE 564, 23d line. "With the presents" should be "*with these presents*."

PAGE 564, 28th line. "Their considerations" should be "*other considerations*."

PAGE 565, 9th line. "His act of" should be "his acts of."

PAGE 565, 16th line. After word "meadow" add "he receives."

PAGE 565, 23d line. After "Nathaniel to" add "may (meaning make) up."

PAGE 565, 32d line. After word "parties" add "sue."

PAGE 565, 38th line. Erase word "brother." Should be "*cousin*" (as in records). *Notice*, this word "cousin" was at that time used in its general sense of kinsman, or relationship more distant than brother or sister, and as we now say nephew or niece; and here referred to the children of John No. 5. In the records at Salem, Mass., last three lines on History page 565, and first three on page 566, are all in one paragraph.



PAGE 566, 5th line. After word "pillow" add "*biers*."

PAGE 566, 8th line. After word "silver" add "*beaker*."

PAGE 566, 10th and 12th lines. "Anes" should be "*Aires*."

PAGE 566, 21st line. After "equal" add "*date*."

PAGE 566, 24th line. Words "parties or parties" should read "partie or parties."

PAGE 566, bottom of page. "John Brennan" should be "John Bierman."

PAGE 567, 1st line. Erase "Deacon Thomas Knowlton." This was a will made by widow Jane Kenning of Ipswich, Mass., sister of the wives of John Knowlton and Theophilus Wilson, which will was only *witnessed* by Deacon Thomas Knowlton.

PAGE 567, 7th line. Robert Knowlton is correct No. 21B, History No. 26, page 30.

PAGE 567, 24th line. Nathaniel Rust, not Rast.

PAGE 568, 1st line. Erase "Thomas Knowlton's Last Will and Testament." This was a deed made by Thomas Knowlton No. 8 to his son Thomas No. 25, dated March 8, 1691, conveying a part of his house, etc.

PAGE 568. Commencing with 7th line, the 13 lines refer to a quit-claim deed made by Thomas No. 8 and his wife Hannah, and signed also by all their children, and given to Joseph Calife of Ipswich for a house sold to the latter at the time Thomas removed to Norwich, Conn.; the date should be Feb. 8, 1697-8.

PAGE 569, 6th line. March 9, 1748-9, not 1745.

The 15 verses here quoted are a part only of an elegy of 56 verses, composed in the summer of 1748-9 by the pastor of the deceased, Rev. Jabez Wight, a copy of which elegy, printed on a large sheet with heavy black lines and ornamentation, the conventional style of broadsides, was found inside the cover of one of the books presented to the library of Brattleboro, Vt., by the Hon. James H. Phelps.

The Hannah mentioned in one of the verses was Hannah Williams, between four and five years of age, grandchild of John Williams, and dau. of History No. (103) Joseph Williams, by his first wife Hannah Lathrop.

PAGE 571, 8th line. Read "henceforth," not "thenceforth."

This epitaph in the old church burial-ground at East Greenbush, N. Y., refers to No. (2658) History, page 182.

PAGE 571, 13th line. Cornelia T. Isaac and Rachel, not Lydia. 3d line of the verse should read "And turned her little head aside." 4th line, read "taste," not "draught."

This is No. (5274) History, page 332, epitaph in East Greenbush, N. Y.

PAGE 571, Epitaph. Capt. Miner Knowlton is 1242 History, page 205.

## SOLDIERS IN COLONIAL WARS.

PAGE 572, 3d, 5th, and 7th lines. Abraham is (6) History, page 24.

PAGE 572, 9th to 16th line. Ammi, Ammah, and Amaziah are all one person, (157A) Errata, page 34.

PAGE 572, 20th to 22d line. Benjamin of Wrentham is (3) Errata, page 514.

PAGE 572, 24th to 26th line. Daniel is 232 History, pages 53 and 548.

PAGE 572, 28th line. Eben should be Ebenezer ; is 207 History, page 50. Corrected No. 161C. See Errata, page 50.

PAGE 572, 31st line. Ebenezer may be (432) History, page 50.

PAGE 572, 36th line. Ebenezer may be (420A) History, page 49.

PAGE 573, 1st line. Ezekiel is 305 History, page 63.

PAGE 573, 3d to 8th line. Francis is prob. (372) History, page 46.

PAGE 573, 9th to 15th line. George is (188) History, page 36.

PAGE 573, 18th and 20th lines. Jacob is 248 History, page 55.

PAGE 573, 38th line. Joseph is evidently (47) History, page 26 ; but in Norwich History date of his death (1718) must be incorrect. Read "Brimfield," not "*Bruinfield*."

PAGE 573, 40th line. Joseph of Wenham is 380 History, page 74.

PAGE 574, 3d line. Luke is 266 History, pages 57 and 58.

PAGE 574, 5th and 6th lines. Moses is probably 337 History, page 68.

PAGE 574, 14th to 19th line. Neamiah is probably 335 History, page 68.

PAGE 574, 20th and 22d lines. Rice is 174 History, page 46.

PAGE 574, 24th line. Robert is probably 145 History, page 43.

PAGE 574, 26th line. Robert is probably (303) History, page 43.

PAGE 574, 28th line. Rhuben is Reuben 379 History, page 74.

PAGE 574, 36th line. Timothy is (1) Errata, page 514.

PAGE 575, 6th line. William is probably 267 History, page 60.

PAGE 575, 10th line. David is probably 370 History, page 72.

PAGE 575, 14th line. Jonathan is (368) History, page 46.

PAGE 575, 18th line. Francis is (372) History, page 46.

PAGE 575. Add "Peter, 1761 (369)," History, page 46.

PAGE 575, 21st line. Daniel, campaign of 1756 (not 1755), is 424, page 83.

PAGE 575, 28th line. Jared, campaign of 1756 (not 1755,) is (220), page 38.

PAGE 575, 30th line. Roswell or Russell, Capt. Edmund Wells (not Ichabod Phelps) is Rosel (224) History, page 38. Name in military record incorrectly given in the State record.

PAGE 575, 33d line. Thomas is 425 History, page 89, not (364).

PAGE 575, 39th line. William is 423 History, page 82.

PAGE 575, last line. Joseph, Private (not William), is 226 History, page 51.

## REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

PAGE 576, 1st and 3d lines. Abraham is (776) History, page 70.

PAGE 576, 18th line. Abraham is 261 History, page 56.

PAGE 576, 20th line. Abraham is 247 History, page 54.

PAGE 576, 23d, 25th, and 28th lines. Abner is 442 History, page 94.

PAGE 576, 29th line. Antipas is 443 History, page 94.

PAGE 576, 31st, 32d, and 33d lines. Ammy, Ammi, and Ammery all one person, and is (157A) Errata, page 34.

PAGE 576, 35th and 38th lines. Amos is 381 History, page 74. Erase "Sergeant in 1780." He died in 1778.

- PAGE 577, 3d line. Amos is 381 History, page 74.
- PAGE 577, 5th to 16th line. Andrew is 286 History, page 62.
- PAGE 577, 21st line. Asa is 397 History, page 77.
- PAGE 577, 29th line. Caleb is (390) History, page 47.
- PAGE 577, 33d line. Charles is 377 History, page 73. *year 1775, not 1774*
- PAGE 577, 34th line. Daniel is (400) History, page 48.
- PAGE 577, 41st line. David is 370 History, page 72.
- PAGE 577, 42d line. Ebenezer is 420A History, pages 81-2.
- PAGE 578, 1st line. Ebenezer is 420A History, pages 81-2.
- PAGE 578, 5th line. Ezekiel is 265 History, page 57.
- PAGE 578, 8th line. Ezekiel is 305 History, page 63.
- PAGE 578, 11th line. Ephraim is 340 History, page 69.
- PAGE 578, 13th line. Ephraim is 229B History, page 52. *ELSA*
- PAGE 578, 15th line. Ephraim of Wrentham is (7) Errata, page 514. *No (7) Errata "Page 514"*
- PAGE 578, 17th line. Isaac is 330 History, page 67.
- PAGE 578, 18th line. James is (338) History, page 44.
- PAGE 578, 20th line. John is 782 History, page 148.
- PAGE 578, 22d line. John is (1062) History, page 93.
- PAGE 578, 26th line. John is 782 History, page 148.
- PAGE 578, 28th line. John is 409 History, page 79.
- PAGE 578, 34th and 41st line. Jonathan is 391 History, page 76.
- PAGE 578, 43d line. Jonathan (not Johnathan) is (368) History, page 46. This belongs on page 573, among Colonial Soldiers.
- PAGE 579, 7th line. Joseph is 559 History, page 114.
- PAGE 579, 7th line. Ezekiel is 265 History, page 57.
- PAGE 579, 11th line. Joseph is 325 History, page 66. Ipswich, not Shrewsbury.
- PAGE 579, 13th to 18th line. Joshua is (1032) History, page 82.
- PAGE 579, 19th line. Malachi is 339 History, page 68.
- PAGE 579, 21st and 23d lines. Nathan is 508 History, page 107.
- PAGE 579, 27th line. Nathan is 401 History, page 77.
- PAGE 579, 29th line. Nathan is 508 History, page 107.
- PAGE 579, 34th line. Nathaniel is 430 History, page 93.
- PAGE 579, 36th line. Neemiah is 335 History, page 68.
- PAGE 579, 38th line. Peter is (369) History, page 46.
- PAGE 579, 39th line. Reuben is 379 History, page 74.
- PAGE 579, 41st and 42d lines. Rice is 375 History, page 73.
- PAGE 580, 1st line. Robert is 653 History, page 136.
- PAGE 580, 5th line. Robert is (386) History, page 47.
- PAGE 580, 7th line. Robert is 284 History, page 61.
- PAGE 580, 9th line. Robert is 653 History, page 136. Served April 21, 1775, to 1778.
- PAGE 580, 14th and 16th lines. Stephen is 560 History, pages 114-15.
- PAGE 580, 23d line. Thomas is 387 History, pages 75-6.
- PAGE 580, 25th and 28th lines. Thomas is 270 History, page 60.
- PAGE 580, 29th and 31st lines. William is 267 History, page 60.
- PAGE 580, 34th line. Asa is (505) History, page 54, or else a son of (372) Francis.
- PAGE 580, 35th line. Asa enlisted 1775, not 1755. See page 577, 28th line.

- PAGE 580, 37th line. Asa, 23 years old 1775, not 1779.  
 PAGE 580, 39th line. Benjamin is 371 History, page 72.  
 PAGE 580, 41st line. Benjamin is 828 History, page 155.  
 PAGE 580, 42d line. David is 370 History, page 72.  
 PAGE 581, 1st line. Ebenezer is 420A History, page 81.  
 PAGE 581, 3d line. Henry is 829 History, page 155.  
 PAGE 581, 5th line. John is 409 History, page 79.  
 PAGE 581, 11th line. John probably same as above.  
 PAGE 581, 14th line. Thomas is 270 History, pages 60-1.  
 PAGE 581, 17th line. Daniel is 424 History, page 83.  
 PAGE 581, 32d line. Thomas is 425 History, page 89.  
 PAGE 581, 37th line. Frederick is 1051 History, page 184.  
 PAGE 582, 1st line. Joseph is 226 History, page 51.  
 PAGE 582, 5th line. Joshua is (1032) History, page 82.  
 PAGE 582, 9th line. Stephen, Private, Ashford, in Capt. Thomas Knowlton's Co., Col. Israel Putnam's 2d Conn. Reg., means Stephen No. 475 History, page 101. And Stephen who was in Capt. Samuel Wyly's Co., Col. Joseph Spencer's 2d Reg., means Stephen No. 447 History, page 95. The record given in the History represents two Stephens.  
 PAGE 582, 14th line. Thomas is (1053) History, page 89. Wellington should be Willington.  
 PAGE 582, 16th line. Ephraim of Bedford is 229B History, page 52. Erase "Pensioned Aug. 13, 1832." See next line below.  
 PAGE 582, 18th line. Ephraim of Albany Co., N. Y., is 460 History, page 98. He was pensioned Aug. 13, 1832. See page 587. Erase "same as above."  
 PAGE 582, 21st line. Daniel is (459) History, page 52.  
 PAGE 582, 23d line. John is 457 History, page 98.  
 PAGE 582, 26th line. Thaddeus should be Thomas (original war record); is (458) History, page 52.  
 PAGE 582, 27th line. Robert is 462 History, page 98.

---

#### WAR OF 1812.

- PAGE 582, 1st line. Andrew is 616 History, page 131.  
 PAGE 582, 2d line. Joseph is 808 History, page 153.  
 PAGE 582, 3d line. Lewis is 891 History, page 163.  
 PAGE 582, 4th line. Andrew is 852 History, page 158.  
 PAGE 582, 6th line. Nathaniel is 2644 History, page 329.  
 PAGE 582, 8th line. Benjamin is 2096 History, page 293.  
 PAGE 582, 9th line. Robert is 637 History, page 133.  
 PAGE 583, 1st line. Oliver is (2026) History, page 151.  
 PAGE 583, 1st line. Joseph is (808) History, page 71.  
 PAGE 583, 9th line. Marvin is (1059) History, page 83.  
 PAGE 583, 11th line. Nathaniel is 1043 History, pages 181-2.  
 PAGE 583. Add "1957 William, enlisted when 17 years old. Was then living in Danville, Vt." See Errata, page 282.
-

## SOLDIERS IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

*Identified by History Numbers.*

- PAGE 583. (3861) Albertus. (4654A) Adonijah or Adamizer.  
 PAGE 583. (6752) Amasa M. (6763) Augustus. (6761) Calvin E.  
 PAGE 583. Add "4404 Charles T. or F., Litchfield, Me., Co. C, 1st Reg."  
 PAGE 583. Add "(4405) Chauncey, killed 1862."  
 PAGE 583. No. 3860, Dallas. (4423) Edward L.  
 PAGE 583. "Erie" is (2789) Erastus P., not R. (4654) Elisha P.  
 PAGE 583. (1630) George F. No. 4426, George H. (1630) George F., Camden, Me.  
 PAGE 583. (6730) Hiram. Add "(4415) George R., Belfast, Me."  
 PAGE 584. (6732) Horace F. (6730) Hiram. (3813) James S.  
 PAGE 584. (6734) John M. (4675) Joshua. (6734) John M., 2d enlistment 1863.  
 PAGE 584. (4157) Mark L. (6735) William, Jr.  
 PAGE 584. (2723) Abner L. (1628) Andrew J. (2362) Asa D. of Dublin.  
 PAGE 584. (2046) Asa D. of Northwood. (2751) Benjamin F.  
 PAGE 584. (2406) Charles. No. 2400, Dexter B. (4467) Frank.  
 PAGE 585. (4463) George. Add "(4947) George D., East Jaffrey, Co. I, 26 Mass. Reg."  
 PAGE 585. (2061) Gustavus W. or C. (2724) John C. (6613) John F.  
 PAGE 585. (2063) Joseph H. (2403) Luke. (2754) Remembrance. Erase "K."  
 PAGE 585. (4056) William C. (2752) William H. (4602) William R.  
 PAGE 585. (3850) William Wesley. (3286) Elbridge G., not J., b. 1840, not 1841.  
 PAGE 585. (3287) Capt. Herman L. born 1842. Add "(3195) John R., Vt."  
 PAGE 585. (4376) James H. No. 4380, George W.  
 PAGE 586. (4819) George. (2061) Gustavus W. or C. "died March 29, 1862."  
 PAGE 586. (4883) Franklin A. Add "No. 4231, John C., Rockport, Mass."  
 PAGE 586. No. 3699, Julius W.  
 PAGE 586. No. 5257, Ingersoll F. No. 5255, Miner Nathaniel.  
 PAGE 586. Add "(5139) Byron of Parma, N. Y." See History, page 324.  
 PAGE 586. Add "(6423C) Errata, page 420. Charles Maple Knowlton of Clymer, N. Y."  
 PAGE 586. Add "(4358) Hiram, Clymer, N. Y." See Errata, page 420.  
 PAGE 586. Add "(2371) Minturn S. (not Minton), New York State."  
 PAGE 586. (7224) Wm. M. or Wm. W. of Ohio.  
 PAGE 586. No. 4721C, Freeman T. Add "(5182) John of Roseville, Ill."  
 PAGE 586. Add "(5200) Theophilus of Indiana, killed battle of the Wilderness, 1864."

## PENSIONERS.

*Identified by History Numbers.*

- PAGE 587, Inv. 13667. Ephraim is 460, page 98.  
 PAGE 587, Inv. 31193. Stephen is 560, pages 114-15.  
 PAGE 587, Inv. 31083. Thomas is (1053), page 89.  
 PAGE 587, Inv. 37139. Andrew is 286, page 62.



- PAGE 587, Inv. 29956. Joseph is 325, page 66.
- PAGE 588, Inv. 23291. Nathaniel is 1043, page 181.
- PAGE 588, Inv. 44485. Robert is 653, page 136.
- PAGE 588, Inv. 29951. Neamiah is 335, page 68. Read "86 years of age." not "68."
- PAGE 588, Inv. 29953. Nathan is 401, page 77. Framingham, not Farmingham.
- PAGE 588, Inv. 32961. Abraham is (776), page 70.
- PAGE 588, Inv. 29955. Nathan is 508, pages 106-7.
- PAGE 588, Inv. 41734. Robert is 284, page 61. Age 70 prob. should be 75; and Bedford, Mass., probably New Bedford.
- PAGE 589, Inv. 13670. Frederick is 1051, page 184.
- PAGE 589, Inv. 13668. John is 457, page 98. Enlisted New Marlborough, N. Y., not "New Mulberry, N. Y."
- PAGE 589, Inv. 44491. John is 409, page 79.
- PAGE 589, Wid. 20359. Jonathan is 391, page 76.
- PAGE 589, Wid. 16622. John is 782, page 148.
- PAGE 589, Wid. 6261. Stephen is 447, page 95.
- PAGE 589, Wid. 10185. Grant is (6) Errata, page 514, son of Ephraim of Wrentham. Read "Williamsburg, ~~North~~ Carolina," not "South Carolina."
- PAGE 590, Wid. 20355. Joseph is 559, page 114.
- PAGE 590, Wid. 12045. Thomas is 387, pages 75-6. Northport, Maine, not Mass. His widow "Hannah" should be "Joanna."
- PAGE 590. Petition of Francis of Pelham, N. H., is (372), page 46.
- PAGE 592. Petition of Jonathan is (368), page 46.
- PAGE 593. Petition of Nathan is 508, pages 106-7.
-

# SUPPLEMENT

---

COMPRISING CERTIFIED VERBATIM COPIES OF ESSEX COUNTY, MASS., OLD  
PROBATE RECORDS.

DOCKET 16099. Administration of Estate of William Knowlton, bricklayer, Ipswich, Mass. (History No. 3, page 21), by his brother Deacon Thomas Knowlton, Adm<sup>r</sup> (History No. 4).

*Exhibit A.* Shows Inventory 17th July, 1655.

*Exhibit B.* Shows appointment, 25th Sept., 1655, of Administrator, and his account rendered to the Court Sept. 24, 1678, and recorded Oct., 1678.

*Exhibit C.* Shows same account as above, rendered to the Court Sept. 24, 1678, differing in a few items and in the total; and recorded Nov. 18, 1678.

*Exhibit D.* Petition, March 31, 1691, of Deacon Thomas Knowlton to be discharged as Administrator.

*Exhibit E.* Appointment (twenty-three years after death of above Administrator), Jan. 2, 1715, of John Knowlton, 3d (History No. 41), as Administrator of Estate of above William Knowlton deceased, on any unsettled or unaccounted-for portion of that Estate.

DOCKET 16078. Will of John Knowlton, Sen<sup>r</sup>, housewright, Ipswich (History No. 11, page 26), dated Jan. 29, 1713-14.

DOCKET 16077. Will of John Knowlton, cordwainer, Ipswich (History No. 18, page 27), dated Sept. 27, 1718, and Inventory Nov. 28, 1720.

Also, from New York State records, Marriage Bond of "David Knolton," cabinet-maker, New York City, Sept. 13, 1766.

---

## DOCKET 16099.

*Exhibit A.*

This 17th of July 1655

A ynentory of the goods & chattells house & land of William Knowlton deceased.

	£	s.	d.
Item: house & Ground meddow & vpland	20	00	0
It: 3 pewter dishes & a tin candlestick	0	10	0
A brass kettell	0	12	0
A littl brase pot with holes	0	01	6
A little ould brasse Kettell	0	02	0
2 paire of pot hooks <sup>2<sup>od</sup></sup> a paire of tonges <sup>18<sup>d</sup></sup>	0	03	2
A broken brasse skillet	0	01	6
A broken brase ladle 6 <sup>d</sup>	0	00	6

	£	s.	d.
4 Wooden Trays	0	02	6
A Strayneing dish a tunell 2 wooden platers & an old tray	0	01	8
A frying pan 18 <sup>d</sup> for ould lumbar 5 <sup>s</sup>	0	06	6
2 boxes & an old chest	0	05	0
2 ould narow axes	0	01	0
A Sieve 12 <sup>d</sup> a tin tunnell 9 trenchers	0	01	9
A Cow 4 <sup>ls</sup> 5 <sup>s</sup> . 2 Yearlings Vantage 3 <sup>l</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> .	8	00	0
3 Calves 2 <sup>ls</sup> 10 <sup>s</sup> 4 shotes 50 <sup>s</sup>	5	00	0
2 Sickles 12 <sup>d</sup>	0	01	0
A brod How 4 <sup>s</sup> one gun & sword 14 <sup>s</sup>	0	18	0
A flockbed & boulder, a flockbed tike & blanket	1	00	0
	37	08	1
debts <sup>yt are</sup> owing to others for for hilling of y <sup>e</sup> ground 34 <sup>s</sup>	01	14	0
for debts besydes	7	00	0
more oweing 12 <sup>s</sup> more oweing to others 12 <sup>s</sup>	1	04	0

prisers THEPHILUS WILLSON THOMAS  
KNOWLTON

This ynventory rc'd in Court held at Ipswich the 25 (7) 1655

Y me ROBERT LORD, Cleric

Vera Copia taken out of the records of Ipswich Court the 11 of March 1655 Y m  
Robert Lord, cleric Received into Court held at Ipswich March 31: 1691 attests

THO<sup>s</sup> WADE. Cler—

Essex S.S. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest: J. T. MAHONEY, Register.

Debts owing from the estate of William Knowlton.

	£	s.	d.
To myselfe Tho: Knowlton wch I lent him	7	0	0
payd to men for hilling his corne	1	16	0
payd to Jer: Belcher	0	03	0
payd to John Browne	0	16	9
payd to M <sup>r</sup> Willm Norton	0	05	0
payd to Henry Muddle	0	15	0
payd to by cloths for the children	1	16	6
payd for makeing them & a wastcot for her	0	14	2
payd to the widdow Varney	0	11	0
payd for a peace of Marsh	0	12	0
payd for bringing the goods to the Towne	0	10	0
payd to Willm Coggsweil 7 <sup>s</sup> to Goodman ffowler 6 <sup>s</sup> .	0	13	0
payd for 4 hatts	1	01	8
payd for 4 shirts for the boyes	0	10	0
payd for scooling for the boyes	0	14	6
payd to Goodman Kinsman 11 <sup>s</sup> . 10. to Isaac Coussins 20 <sup>d</sup>	0	13	6

	£	s.	d.
payd for the Coffin & Grave	0	06	6
payd to Goodman Lomas	0	06	8
payd to John Emerson	0	02	0
payd 6 paire of shoes for the boyes & a paire for the girle.	0	14	6
payd for a paire of Inderters administration and Inuentory & coppes	0	03	0
oweing in my booke before his death for Corne & Shoes.	2	00	0
The widdow hath of the houshold stufe	3	09	1
A petecoate, wastcoat hatt & a paire of shoes	2	08	10
a pound of Cotton woole	0	01	8
	27	14	4

Essex S.S. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest: J. T. MAHONEY, Register.

### DOCKET 16099.

#### *Exhibit B.*

Att the Court held at Ipswich the 25 of Sept. 1655 William Knowlton dyeing intestate this Court grants letters of Administration vnto Thomas Knowlton his Brother to whom is committed the Care of the widdow & children.

Vera Copia as attest Robert Lord. cler The Estate of William Knowlton, deceased which his brother Thomas Knowlton received was thirty seaven pounds eight shillings one peny.

The account of what I, Thomas Knowlton haue payd out of the sayd Estate.

	£	s.	d.
first, I payd to Robert Kinsman	0	11	10
payd to John Browne	0	16	9
To Isaac Couzzens	0	02	5
for his Coffin	0	05	
for makeing clothes	0	14	2
for Shoes	0	18	6
Skins for the boyes	0	08	0
payd to Edward Lomas	0	06	2
payd to Mr John Emerson	0	02	8
to Goodman Lord	0	02	3
more payd myselfe for what I lent him	7	00	0
for the buriall to Mr Willson	0	01	6
for Cotten woole & the rate then due	0	02	1
for bringing my Brother to Towne to be buried	0	12	0
for bringing there goods to Towne	0	10	0
Hilling of his Corne	1	16	0
payd to Mr Cogswell	0	07	2
payd to Goodwife fowler	0	06	0
Skins for the boyes	0	09	6

	£	s.	d.
for hatts	1	01	8
one hatt	0	13	0
a Coate	1	00	0
for in Shifts	0	10	0
payd to Henry Muddle	0	15	0
A Coate	0	16	0
more in Shoes	0	05	0
payd to Goodwife Varne	0	11	0
payd to Robert Crose	0	01	8
A Coat for William Knowlton	0	13	6
Two yards of Cloth	0	14	11
payd to Richard Jacob	0	06	0
my sister had of me in household goods & a Cow	8	07	11
	31	18	10

And two boyes I kept from the age of five years till they were  
eight years old, and clothed them & Kept them to Scoole 36 0 0  
And I Kept a girle from the age of one yeare & halfe old till  
shee maryed.

Ordered by the Court held at Ipswich the 24 of September 1678 that this account be  
Recorded.

Recorded Octob: 1678

Vera Copia as it stands Recorded in the 4<sup>th</sup> booke page 207 & 208.

L. me ROBERT LORD, Recd<sup>r</sup>

decon Thomas Knowlton made Oath to y<sup>e</sup> truth of y<sup>e</sup> account aboue writton to be truw  
account and also that he haue disbused much more than what is aboue Ritton June y<sup>e</sup> 19.  
1690 before me Sam<sup>ll</sup> Appleton, Assis<sup>t</sup>.

Receiued into Court at Ipswich March 31 : 1691

attests THO<sup>s</sup> WADE Cler

Essex S.S. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest: J. T. MAHONEY, Register.

DOCKET 16099.

*Exhibit C.*

The Estate of William Knowlton who is Deceased which his Brother Thomas Knowl-  
ton Receiued was thirty seeuen pounds Eight shillings and one peny. A accompt of what  
I, Thomas Knowlton haue paid out of the said eastate.

(Here follows account of payments, same as given in Exhibit B, except differing as  
follows:



	£	s.	d.
Exhibit C, has "payd to Edward Lumas	00	06	08 "
Exhibit C, has "payd to Mr. Cogswell	00	01	00 "
Exhibit C, says Goodwife Fuller, instead of fowler.			
Exhibit C, says "payd for one hatt	00	13	06 "
Exhibit C, says "payd more in Shoes	00	05	04 "
Exhibit C, gives total of payments	31	12	10)
And two boyes I Kept from their age of Five years, till they were eight years old and cloathed and Kept them to Scool.	36	00	0
And I Kept a Girle from her age of one year and halfe old till shee Married.			

ordered by the Court held Sept 24. 1678 that accompt be recorded & Kept on file.

Attest. ROBERT LORD, Cler

the 18 of November 1678

Recorded in the 4 booke page 207.

y. me ROBERT LORD, Recd<sup>r</sup>

Essex S.S. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest: J. T. MAHONEY, Register.

#### DOCKET 16099.

##### *Exhibit D.*

To y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>d</sup> County Court held at Ipsw<sup>ch</sup> 31 March: 1691.

The humble Request of Thomas Knowlton Sen<sup>r</sup> of Ipsw<sup>ch</sup> is as Followeth.

Whereas y<sup>e</sup> Seruant was desired by the Court many y<sup>rs</sup> since to take Administration of y<sup>e</sup> Estate of my Br<sup>o</sup> William Knowlton deceased Anno Dom: 1655 who left a poor Widow & seauen children, y<sup>e</sup> youngest about 1 y<sup>r</sup> &  $\frac{1}{2}$  old & smale seuerall of them & I was forced to take care espetially of the youngest y<sup>t</sup> Its mother would not suckle Longer: the estate was Inconsiderable y<sup>t</sup> he left to pay debts with & bring up said children: Lands & other estate amounting but to 37<sup>£</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup>.

I payd debts about 14<sup>ls</sup> as I Rembre & my sister had 8<sup>ls</sup> in houshold stuff & a Cow other disburtm<sup>ts</sup> upon the children w<sup>ch</sup> I gave acco<sup>t</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> Court then of y<sup>t</sup> more in yticulers w<sup>ch</sup> amounted vnto aboue Thirty one pounds & I gaue in an acco<sup>t</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> Court of 36<sup>lb</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> If I had bene exact in I might haue charged Three score as well as 36<sup>lb</sup> I Carried in the acco<sup>t</sup> to the Court in 1678 when I made acco<sup>t</sup> haueing payd all this I was clear of my Administratorship when by the acco<sup>t</sup> it appears I had payd 50<sup>ls</sup> more then was Inuentoryed I thought I had bene cleard & y<sup>t</sup> my disposall of the Estate was for the benefit of the Family: espetially when they Rec<sup>d</sup> it & by my Sisters Importunity I Consented to y<sup>e</sup> sail of y<sup>e</sup> Land: which was valued but at about 20<sup>lb</sup>: but now haueing done y<sup>t</sup> for the widdow & Children w<sup>ch</sup> I did: I humbly Request this Court to take such Cognisance of y<sup>e</sup> Cause as to examin whether the Entry of my clearing of s<sup>d</sup> Estate be sufficient, w<sup>ch</sup> If

it be not upon y<sup>e</sup> vsall of s<sup>d</sup> Recons I hope y<sup>r</sup> hon<sup>rs</sup> will see Just Cause to doe it yet  
for him who is y<sup>r</sup> Seruant THO KNOWLTON

Essex S.S. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest: J. T. MAHONEY, Register.

DOCKET 16099.

*Exhibit E.*

Know all men by these Presents, That we, Jn<sup>o</sup> Knoulton 3 tius, as principle & Rice Knoulton & Isaac Giddings as sureties all of Ipswich in County of Essex, within His Majesties Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, are holden and stand firmly bound, and obliged unto John Appleton Esq<sup>r</sup>, Judge of the Probate of Wills and granting Administrations within the County of Essex, in the full sum of Two hundred Pounds, Currant Money in New England, To be paid unto the said Judge, his successors in the said Office, or Assignes:

To the true Payment whereof, We do bind our selves and each of us, our, and each of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, jointly and severally for the whole and in the whole firmly by these Presents.

Sealed with our Seals, Dated y<sup>e</sup> second Day of January Anno Domini, One thousand seven Hundred and fifteen, Anno q<sup>i</sup> R. R<sup>e</sup> Georgeii Angliae &c Secudo.

The Condition of this present Obligation is such, That if the above bounden John Knoulton administrator De Bonis non, on y<sup>e</sup> Goods & Estate of His Grandfather, William Knoulton, late of Ipswich of Ipswich Dece<sup>d</sup> do make or cause to be made a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels, Rights, and Credits of the said Deceased, which have or shall come to the hands, possession or Knowledge of him the said administrator, or into the hands and possession of any other person or persons for him; and the same so made, do exhibit or cause to be exhibited into the Registry of the Court of Probate for the aforesaid County of Essex, at or before the first Mun Day of July next ensuing. And the same Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits, and all other the Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits of said Deceased, at the time of his Death, which at any time after shall come to the hands or possession of the said Adm<sup>r</sup>, or into the hands and possession of any other person or persons, for him do well and truly Administer according to Law, —

And further do make, or cause to be made a just and true Accompt of his said Administration upon Oath, at or before the first m Day of July, which will be in the year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and sixteen. And all the rest & residue of the said Goods, Chattels, Rights & Credits which shall be found remaining upon the said Administrators Accompt (the same being first examined and allowed of by the Judge or Judges for the time being, of Probate of Wills and granting Administrations within the County of Essex aforesaid) shall deliver & pay unto such person or persons respectively as the said Judge or Judges by his or their Decree or Sentance pursuant to Law shall limit & appoint. And if it shall hereafter appear That any last Will & Testament was made by the said Deceased; And the Executor or Executors therein named do exhibit the same into the Court of Probate for the said County of Essex, making request to have it allowed & approved accordingly, If the above bounden Administrator being there unto

required, do render and deliver the said Letters of Administration (Approbation of such Testament being first had & made) into the said Court, Then the before written Obligation to be Void and of none Effect, or else to abide and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sealed and Delivered

in Presence of

SAMUEL POLAND.

DAN<sup>l</sup> ROGERS, Reg<sup>r</sup>

JOHN KNOWLTON. [SEAL]

RICE KNOWTEN. [SEAL]

ISAAC GIDDINGS. [SEAL]

adm<sup>r</sup> Of Will Knoulton, To Capt Jn<sup>o</sup> Knouton Ips<sup>w</sup> De Bonis Non Inventory & acc<sup>o</sup> six month.

Essex S.S. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest: J. T. MAHONEY, Register.

To whome it may Concairn I, Mary Mitchell, formerly Mary Knowlton, dathter to William Knowlton of ipswich decested do desier that my Cusen John Knowlton of ipswich late of Manchest<sup>er</sup> may tack administration to any estate thatt may be thought to be my fathers William Knowlton astate. deated in Winddum Nouember 10. 1715

the mark X

of MARY MITCHELL

to whom it may rn i thomas Knowlton of Norwich in the County of New london do disier that my Cucen John Knowlton of ipswich latt of Manchester may tack admines- tration to any estate that may be thought to be me fathers William Knowltons astate

dated in Norwich Nouember 12: 1715

THOMAS T, KNOWLTON

I, William Knowl William Knolton of ipswich deces d do desier my Cusen John Knowlton of ipswich may tacke administration to any estat that may be thought to be my father William Knowlton estate. deated in Wenham desembr. 5: 1715

the mark K of

WILLIAM KNOWLTON.

Essex S.S. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest: J. T. MAHONEY, Register.

16078 In the name of god amen, I, John Knowlton, Sen<sup>r</sup> of Ipswich in the county of Essex in New England, Houswright, being aged in years, but of perfect vnder- standing & memory thorow the goodness of God: & not Knowing how short my time may be heare in this world & Knowing that it is appointed for all men once to dey, I doe make & ordain this to be my Last will and testament in maner and forme following, viz —

*Imp<sup>rs</sup>* In the first place I comitt & comend my Soul in to the hands of Almighty God in & through the meritts & mediation of the lord Jesus christ — my only re- demer, and sanctifyer in hope of a blessed & glorious resurrection & my body to the Eart to be decently buried in such maner as my Executors with the advice of my over seears shall think fitt & convenient, and for that Little worldly

Estate which god in his good providence has bin pleased to bestow vpon mee I doe dispose of the same as followeth; my honest & Just debts and funerall charges being sattisfied & discharged in the first place.

*Item* My Will is that my Eldest Son John Knowlton & his heires &c shall haue & enjoy the housing & lands which I haue giuen him by deed of gift which with what Els I have giuen to him & don for him, and my long fowling peice which I now giue him & a port & share in my wearing apparrell & Carpenters tools all which I doe account to be his full & double share & portion in my Estate.

*Item* My Will is & I doe hearby conferme to my son Rice Knowlton & his heires &c the housing & Lands giuen to him by deed of gift which with what Els I haue formerly giuen to him & don for him & his part & share in my wearing apparrell and Carpenters tooles I doe account to be his full share & part in my Estate.

*Item* My Will is & I doe hearby conferme to my son Benj<sup>a</sup> Knowlton & his heires &c the housing & Lands giuen to him by deed of gift which with what Els I haue giuen to him & done for him and a share in my wearing apparrell & Carpenters tooles to be I doe account to be his full share & portion in my Estate.

*Item* My Will is & I doe hearby conferme to my son Thomas Knowlton & his heires &c the Lands which I haue giuen to him by deed of gift & the dwelling hous now standing on part of said Land & in which he now liueth, and I now giue him my Corbine & the belt and Swiuell my pistalls and holsters sword & flask now in his hands & possession, which with what Els I haue giuen to him & don for him & his part & share in my wearing apparrell & Carpenters tooles I account to be his full share & portion in my Estate.

*Item* I have already given to my son Timothy Knowlton his share & portion in my Estate & taken a quitt claim for the same, so that only now give him a share and part in my wearing apparrell & Carpenters tooles in case he shall suruiue me.

*Item* My Will is that all my wearing apparrell both wooling & Lynon of one sort or or other & also my Carpenters tooles shall be equally devided between my five sons aboue mentioned, or so many of them as shall survive mee to each one an Equall share & part in them and for my Iyron Crow my Carts wheels sleds chains horstackling yoakes Iyrns plows & plow Iyrns and all my Vtencills of husbandry of one sort or other: I giue to my son Rice Knowlton his heirs and assignes, also I leaue half a lott of land in partnership with M<sup>r</sup> John Coy & leying in the towne of manchester which is vndisposed of I leaue in the hands of my Exec<sup>rs</sup> to be Improved or disposed of towards the defraying the Charges of my funerall: and my seat in wenham meeting hous to be for the vse of my daughter Abigail Giddings & the wifes of my sons Benjamin & Thomas Knowlton, and my daughter Merriam Knowlton & Hanah the now wife of Nathaniel Potter to sitt in while they goe to wenham meeting.

*Item* My Will is and I Doe hearby giue & bequeath to my fue daughters, viz. Bethiah Wooden, Susanah Corning, Elizabeth Corning, Abigail Giddings and Merriam Knowlton & the heires or children of my daughter Mary Patch dec<sup>d</sup> in right of their mother to haue an equall share or part with one of my afores<sup>d</sup> daughters. I giue to them all the remainder of my personall or moueable Estate



that is not disposed of whither in houshold goods or stock that shall be left att my deceas to be equally devided betwene y<sup>m</sup>, that is the children of s<sup>d</sup> Mary Patch to haue one sixth part & noe more my afores<sup>d</sup> daughters to haue the other fīue parts and to be to them their heires or assignes for Ever Imediately after my deceas & to be deliv<sup>r</sup>d to them by my Executo<sup>rs</sup>, in case any of my said daughters should dey before the devition be made then their heires to inherit there part or share.

*Item* My Will is & I doe hearby ordain constitute & appoint my four sons viz : John, Rice, Benjamin & Thomas Knowlton to be sole Exec<sup>rs</sup> of this my last will & testament and I doe deseire & appoint my louing freinds the Rev<sup>d</sup> m<sup>r</sup> Joseph Gerrish of Wenham & M<sup>r</sup> John Newman of glocester to be oversears of this my Will and In testimony whereof I haue hear onto sett my hand & seale this Twenty ninth Day of January anno Dom<sup>i</sup> Seventeen hundred & thyrteen fourteen 1713/14.

Signed, Sealed published and  
declared in the presence of

JOHN KNOWLTON [SEAL]

JOHN NEWMAN

The marke of  
SAMUEL X KNOWLTON  
PARKER DODGE

Essex S.S. Ipswich Aug<sup>t</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1728 Before the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Appleton Esq<sup>r</sup> Judge of the Probate of Wills &c in s<sup>d</sup> County of Essex. Sam<sup>el</sup> Knowlton & Parker Dodge Personally appe<sup>d</sup> & made oath that they ware present and saw M<sup>r</sup> John Knowlton, Late of Ipswich Des<sup>d</sup> signe seale and heard him Declare ye within written Instrum<sup>t</sup> to be his Act & Deed and when he so Did he was of good understanding & of a Disposeing mind to y<sup>e</sup> best of their Discerning and they together with John Newman Esq<sup>r</sup> Sinc Des<sup>d</sup> Sett to their hands in his presence as Witness.

Sworn attest DAN<sup>l</sup> APPLETON Reg<sup>r</sup>

Upon Which this Will is Prov<sup>d</sup> approv<sup>d</sup> & allow<sup>d</sup> itt being Presented by John Knowlton one of y<sup>e</sup> Exe<sup>rs</sup> therein named who accepted s<sup>d</sup> Trust. Rice Knowlton & Benj<sup>a</sup> Knowlton refus<sup>d</sup> thier Right of Executorship and Tho<sup>s</sup> Knowlton y<sup>e</sup> other Exec<sup>r</sup> is out of y<sup>e</sup> Proin y<sup>e</sup> Ex<sup>r</sup> to give in an Inventory in one month.

Essex SS. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest : J. T. MAHONEY, Register.

We Rice Knowlton of Wenham and beniemin Knowlton of Ipswich both in the Count of Essex in the prouince of the Massachusetts bay in New England are chosen by our father Mr. John Knowlton Senior of Ipswich, Executors to the last Will of our said father. With our brother John Knowlton of Manchester and thomas Knowlton.

We said Rice Knowlton and beniemin Knowlton do by these presents denigh to tack up With the said Executorship altho our father has apointed us to be executors with our brother John. We said Rice and beniemin Knowlton do abselutely deny tacken up With it to all aboute written.



We haue sete to our hands this twenty secont day of August one thousand seuen hundred and twenty eight.

ROBERT HERRICK

her

SUSANA K KNOWLTON

mark

RICE KNOWLTON

BENJAMIN KNOULTN

Essex SS. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest : J. T. MAHONEY, Register.

The following copied from Essex Co. Mass. Probate records: "Rec<sup>d</sup> of my son John Knowlton, Executor to my husband's, his father's will, due me out of my husband's Estate &c

SUSANNA KNOWLTON Oct 30 1728."

16077

In The Name of God Amen.

I, John Knowlton of Ipswich in y<sup>e</sup> County of Essex in Newengland cordwainer I being often ill and weak of Body and knowing my frailltie, do make this my last Will and Testament in maner & form following :

First and prinsipaly I Recommend my Soul into y<sup>e</sup> hands of allmighty God hoping through y<sup>e</sup> Death merit and Passion of the Lord Jesus Christ to haue free and full Pardon and Remission of all my sins, and to Inherrit Life Euerlasting. And as Touching y<sup>e</sup> dispossession of my worldly Estate it hath pleased God to bestow upon me, I Giue and dispose thereof in manner and form following. My Body I Comitt to y<sup>e</sup> earth to be decently buried according to y<sup>e</sup> prudence and disscression of my Executor hereafter named.

*First.* I will that my Just Debts and Funerall charges be first paid and discharged.

*Item* I Giue to my Louing and well beloued Wife Sarah Knowlton for her right of Dower out of my Estate the use and Improuement of all my Estate dureing her natural Life, Except my Son Isaak doth allow her sutable mentainance to her satisfaction, that then he shall haue y<sup>e</sup> use and proffite thereof, excepting what improument she hath need of, of my manssion House & household Goods, also I giue to my wife one half of my moueable household goods with in dores to be at her own dispose.

*Item* I Giue to my Son Abraham Knowlton two acres of my Lott in y<sup>e</sup> north Comon field on y<sup>e</sup> North side of y<sup>e</sup> Town Riuer, two acres of y<sup>e</sup> north side thereof, And one half of my salt marsh Lott att Plumb Island. And allso one half of my new Comon Right. And if itt should ples God that I should dy within two yeres after the date of thes presents, then I giue to my s<sup>d</sup> son Abraham more fife pounds, to be paid to him by my Executor hereafter Named, and all y<sup>e</sup> aboue mentioned premisses with this Prouiso that he doth acquit booth me and my Executor of y<sup>e</sup> tenn pounds I had of him, and then I giue to my said Son Abraham all aboue giuen to him and to his Heires and Assignes for Euer.

*Item* All the rest and Residue of my Estate booth Reall & Personal Goods and Chattels of what nature or Kind soeuer I Giue unto my Son Isaac Knowlton my Ex-

ecutor hereafter named, except what is aboue giuen & to his heirs & assign<sup>ns</sup> for euer.

*Finally* I do order and appoint my Executor to pay all my Just Debts and to pay booth mine and my wiues Funeral expences in a Christian Decent buriall.

I do apoint constituto and ordain my Son Isaack Knowlton to be the Sole Executor of this my Last will and Testament.

And do by thes psent Reuoke Disannull and make uoid all other wills by me heretofore made And for y<sup>e</sup> Confirmation of this my last Will and Testament I do hereby sign seal and declare this to be my Last Will and Testament in y<sup>e</sup> psence of.

NATH<sup>l</sup> KNOWLTON

Dat' y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> day of Septem<sup>r</sup>

THOMAS LORD

Anno Dom 1718

WILLIAM REDINGTON

JOHN KNOWLTON. [SEAL]

Octo<sup>r</sup> 3. 1720

This Will Is proved by y<sup>e</sup> oaths of Dea<sup>c</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Knoulton & Will Redington as y<sup>e</sup> Law Directs Execu<sup>r</sup> accepts.

Attest. DAN<sup>l</sup> ROGERS, Reg<sup>r</sup>.

Essex S.S. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest: J. T. MAHONEY, Register.

16077 An Inventori of the one half of the hooshoold stof with In dors.

3 par <sup>e</sup> of Sheats that are moch worne	01	10	0
15 nabkins an tovels moch worne	0	15	0
2 bads and badstads and Kiffrin sharts	07	0	0
for a wheal an oold one	0	2	6
for tramil tongves Gridiron	0	12	0
5 oold Chears	0	7	0
for an oold Chist of draw <sup>s</sup> and table	01	3	0
for brace kittle an ould pot an hooks	03	0	0
for pyter and arthen ware	0	15	0
for two ovld barrils and two half tobcs	0	4	0
for a little woodin mortar	0	1	0
prisers	15	9	6

JONATHAN LUMMUS.

THOMAS PERRIN

Nov<sup>r</sup> 28. 1720

Sworn p Exe<sup>r</sup> In manner  
& forme

Essex S.S. Probate Office, Feb. 27, 1901.

A true copy of paper on file.

Attest: J. T. MAHONEY, Register

## MARRIAGE BOND.

The following is a copy of the only Marriage Bond of the name Knowlton (herein spelled Knolton) on record among the Archives of the State of New York.

---

Know all Men by these Presents, that We, Christian, David Knolton of the City of New York, Cabinet Maker, and Jarvis Roebuck of the same City, cork cutter, Are held and firmly bound unto our Soverign Lord, GEORGE the third, by the Grace of God, of Great Britian, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, etc, in the Sum of five hundred Pounds, current Money of the Province of New York, to be paid to his said Majesty, or his Heirs and Successors: For the which Payment well and truly to be made and done, We do bind ourselves, and each of us, our and each of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators and every of them firmly by these Presents.

Sealed with our Seals, Dated the thirteenth  
Day of Sept, in the Sixth Year of his said Majesty's Reign. Anno-que Domini, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty six.

*The Condition* of this Obligation is such, That Whereas the above-bounden, Christian David Knolton, hath obtained a Licence of Marriage for himself, of the one party; and Jenneta Arabella Pilkington, of the City of New York, Spinster, of the other Party. Now if it shall not appear hereafter, that they or either of them, the said Christian, David Knolton, and Jenneta Arabella Pilkington, have any lawful Let or Impediment of Pre-Contract, Affinity or Consanguinity, to hinder their being joined in the Holy Bands of Matrimony, and afterwards their living together as Man and Wife; Then this Obligation to be Void and of None-Effect, or else to stand, remain, abide, and be in full Force and Virtue.

Sealed and Delivered in  
the Presence of  
CREAN BRUSH.

{	CHRISTIAN DAVID KNOLTON	[SEAL]
}	JARVIS ROEBUCK	[SEAL]

---

From New York State Historical Society Collections, 1885, Vol. 18, page 231, is copied as follows:

“David Knolton, Cabinet Maker, freeman of New York City, Sept 11. 1770.”







# INDEX

TO

## Christian Names of Knowltons

IN "THE KNOWLTON ANCESTRY"

---

INCLUDING, ALSO, ALL SUCH NAMES IN THE FOREGOING

### ERRATA AND ADDENDA

---

Names indexed from the *latter* have a letter *E* added to the *indicated history page* in the left-hand column of the Errata.

Where names occur several times on the same page they are indexed once only to that page.

---

A. Augusta	350E	155, 160, 169, 179, 185, 196, 196E,
A. B. See Aaron B.	169, 312	210, 211E, 216, 277, 284, 287, 292,
A. Curtis	449, 449E	327, 352, 352E, 498, 498E, 504, 504E,
A. D.	586	505, 514E.
A. K. P.	272, 414	Abigail A. 351
Aaron 81, 143, 145, 171, 179, 190, 278,		Abigail Ann 196E, 351E, 352E
297, 314, 438, 514E.		Abigail C. 215, 230, 379
Aaron B. 169E, 312E		Abigail Harrington 142E
Abbe Jane 69E		Abigail L. 510
Abbie 216, 292, 334E, 511		Abigail M. 210, 210E, 307, 362
Abbie A. 306		Abijah 99, 196, 196E
Abbie J. 440		Abina 164, 164E
Abbie L. 424		Abner 50, 50E, 93, 94, 94E, 186, 186E,
Abbie M. 310, 366		576, 576E.
Abbie R. 258, 403		Abner L. 186, 186E, 584
Abbie S. 146		Abraham 20, 21, 21E, 23E, 24, 25, 25E,
Abby 284, 285, 301, 354		27, 27E, 28, 32, 32E, 34, 34E, 35, 35E,
Abby Almy 400		37, 37E, 39, 39E, 40, 40E, 41, 41E, 45,
Abby Ann 285E		45E, 47, 47E, 52, 52E, 53, 54, 55, 56,
Abel 53, 104		61, 70, 70E, 74, 74E, 76, 94, 100, 100E,
Abigail 25, 25E, 26E, 27E, 28, 33, 34E, 36,		101, 104, 105, 109, 113, 114, 126, 126E,
36E, 37E, 39E, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45,		127, 147, 147E, 164, 164E, 165, 187,
50E, 51, 54, 55, 67, 67E, 69, 78, 89, 89E,		187E, 203, 205, 224, 248, 305, 305E,
96, 107, 107E, 110, 110E, 122, 124, 127,		342, 342E, 359, 504, 552, 557, 558,
127E, 142, 142E, 143, 144, 149, 152E,		565, 567, 572, 572E, 576, 576E, 588.

Abraham L.	197	Albert	102, 168, 168E, 226, 249, 279,
Abraham W.	187E		436, 440.
Abram	164E, 305E, 552	Albert A.	448, 456
Acca L.	251	Albert B.	222
Achsah 83, 83E, 101, 194, 198, 512, 512E		Albert C.	170E, 231, 377, 38
Achsah Barnes	98E, 194E, 512E	Albert D.	203, 358
Ackley	175, 319, 320, 451	Albert DeWitt	203E, 358E
Ada	310, 324, 502, 505E, 506	Albert E.	457
Ada B.	411E	Albert Edward	483E
Ada C.	454	Albert F.	216
Ada E.	450	Albert G.	504
Ada L.	261	Albert H.	164
Ada Lovie	261E	Albert L.	434
Ada M.	304, 369, 490	Albert N.	187
Ada S.	391	Albert R.	434
Ada Vivian	334E	Albert V. C.	382
Adaline 112, 203, 203E, 219, 220, 228,		Albert W.	218, 306, 325, 456
242, 243, 249, 264, 279, 289, 300, 378,		Albert W., Rev.	325, 456
410, 431, 434, 438, 445, 486.		Alberta M.	410 See Martha Alberta
Adaline A.	264, 410E	Albertine	311
Adaline R.	242E	Albertus	253, 402, 583
Adaliza	286	Albion	142, 273, 424, 484
Adamizer	297, 437	Albion, Jr.	273E
Addie	292, 418	Albion B.	273E
Addie A.	280	Albion K. P.	272, 414
Addie M.	395, 395E, 420E	Albion Keth Parris	142E, 272E, 273E, 414E
Addie S.	306	Albro	502, 505E, 506
Addison	145, 279	Alden P.	459
Adelaide	355, 372	Alexander	38, 194, 347, 551, 553
Adelaide S.	223, 372E	Alexander M.	553
Adelbert	300, 343, 444	Alexander R.	194E, 347E
Adele	473, 473E	Alfred 129, 232, 254, 285, 299, 320, 329,	
Adelia	102, 201, 419		382, 443, 552, 554.
Adelia M.	331	Alfred Curtis	310E, 449E
Adna J.	480, 480E	Alfred E.	434
Adonijah	583	Alfred N.	205, 205E
Adoniram	130, 152, 254, 324	Alfred S.	230, 378
Agatha	398	Alfred Wellington	283E
Agnes	70E, 110, 110E, 301, 379	Alice 49, 57, 121, 141, 252, 272, 374, 385,	
Agnes A.	241, 389		402, 435E, 487E.
Agnes D.	473, 473E	Alice A.	399, 432E
Agnes E.	460	Alice Bell	408
Agnes G.	512	Alice E.	372, 373, 483
Ainsworth	390	Alice H.	275
Alanson	199, 355	Alice J.	394

Alice M.	236, 364, 373, 385E, 426, 454, 454E.	Alwilda C.	505E, 506
Alice S.	220	Amana S.	330, 330E
Allen	136, 136E, 143, 249, 275	Amanda	105, 162, 162E, 218, 236, 249, 289, 298, 310E, 368.
Allen J.	371	Amanda M.	232, 514
Alma	199, 355	Amasa	53, 60, 60E, 103, 126, 126E, 127, 230, 297, 438.
Alma A.	290	Amasa E.	116, 230E
Alma Selina	420E	Amasa J.	231
Almatia	305E	Amasa M.	438E, 489, 583
Almeda	279	Amasette	290, 428
Almena	102, 198	Amaziah	34E, 572, 572E
Almer	385	Amelia	172, 194, 228, 376
Almira	156, 165, 169, 182, 198, 202, 262, 357, 405, 439, 463, 463E.	Amelia L.	399
Almira A.	331, 462	Amijah	130
Almira Ann	331E	Ammah or Ammi	34E
Almira Calista	198	Ammah	572, 572E
Almira P.	332, 463E	Ammery	576, 576E
Almus A.	122	Ammi or Ahmy	572, 576, 576E
Almyra	182	Ammi L.	156, 156E, 296, 296E
Alona	167, 167E, 310E	Amon D.	553
Alona L.	279	Amorette	187
Alonzo	140, 154, 249, 285, 285E, 298, 319, 329, 350, 436, 437, 439, 460, 473, 508, 583.	Amos	47, 54, 74, 74E, 76, 106, 109, 155, 158, 158E, 159, 163, 192E, 214, 214E, 299, 299E, 443, 505, 552, 554, 576, 576E, 577, 577E.
Alonzo de Castor	175, 320	Amos A.	281
Alonzo J.	346, 508	Amos C.	231
Alonzo John	346E, 508E	Amos H.	214
Alpheus	172, 316	Amos S.	214
Alphonso	277, 505E, 506	Amos W.	209, 209E, 362, 362E
Alphonso M.	277	Amy	49, 128, 251, 328
Alsamena	432	Amy C.	426
Althea A.	257	Amy D.	446
Alva L.	278	Amy E.	436
Alvah	98, 98E	Amy F.	403
Alvah B.	363, 476	Amy Jane	350, 473
Alvan	165, 306, 307, 307E	Amy J. W.	513E
Alvin	95, 328, 343	Andrew	33, 39E, 42, 42E, 43, 61, 62, 74, 131, 146, 158, 166, 249, 263, 263E, 287, 289, 297, 398, 440, 577, 577E, 582, 582E, 587.
Alvin B.	514E	Andrew B.	152, 289E
Alvin D.	329	Andrew J.	129, 584
Alvin F.	439	Andrew Jackson	263E
Alvin L.	424, 424E	Andrew P.	492
Alvin R.	439		
Alvina	102		
Alvira	271E, 281		
Alwilda	505E, 506		

- Angelette 299, 442  
 Angeline 167, 177, 285, 285E, 325, 347, 425, 425E.  
 Angeline M. 420  
 Angella G. 142E  
 Angeronia 130, 256  
 Angie 355  
 Anice 39E  
 Ann 4, 83, 93, 129, 158, 158E, 181, 186E, 254, 307, 320, 451, 500E.  
 Ann E. 181E, 249, 295, 328, 434E  
 Ann Elizabeth 20, 21, 22  
 Ann Emily 283E  
 Ann G. 5  
 Ann Gilmanothé 5  
 Ann M. 248, 265, 300, 305, 411  
 Ann Maria 165  
 Ann R. 258, 403  
 Ann S. 160  
 Anna 32, 34E, 37E, 41, 42, 42E, 43, 45, 46E, 48, 54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 61E, 62, 63, 64, 68, 74, 75, 77, 80, 82E, 83E, 89, 89E, 94, 116, 127, 128E, 137, 159, 159E, 165, 179, 186, 234, 236, 248, 249, 250, 273, 273E, 290, 344, 354, 398, 404, 425, 500, 502, 510, 512.  
 Anna Abigail 420E  
 Anna Colby 374  
 Anna E. 281, 434, 474  
 Anna Eliza 351, 474E  
 Anna Isabelle 443  
 Anna K. 328  
 Anna L. 357  
 Anna M. 314, 375, 382, 425E, 490  
 Anna Maude 468, 468E  
 Anna S. 374, 398  
 Anna Simms 227, 375  
 Anna T. 165E, 248E, 398E  
 Annabella 486  
 Anne 20, 21  
 Annette 174, 187, 399  
 Annie 45, 45E, 70, 74, 158, 273, 295, 334E, 405.  
 Annie B. 334, 483E  
 Annie C. 278  
 Annie Carter 222, 371  
 Annie D. 269, 269E  
 Annie E. 283, 284, 304, 513  
 Annie Gertrude 415  
 Annie H. 370, 476  
 Annie L. 454  
 Annie M. 285, 285E, 306, 439, 447  
 Annie P. 260, 405E, 450  
 Annie R. 141, 271  
 Annie S. 214  
 Annis 45E, 70E, 577  
 Ansel 168, 168E  
 Ansel A. 416, 511  
 Ansel C. 168E, 311  
 Ansel W. 439, 490  
 Antalica 512  
 Antipas 50, 50E, 94, 94E, 576, 576E, 577  
 Anthony W. 367  
 Anton 243  
 Antony 510  
 Arad 107, 212, 212E  
 Arezilla 162  
 Ariel 265  
 Ariel P. 137, 265, 265E  
 Arielle 186, 186E  
 Armanda 102, 199, 310, 310E  
 Armenia 354  
 Armina 230  
 Arminda K. 348  
 Arnon 103, 202  
 Artemus 60, 113, 123, 124, 124E, 224, 242, 243, 244, 244E, 390.  
 Artemus H. 391  
 Arthur 11, 317, 388, 390, 427, 438, 448  
 Arthur A. 233, 379  
 Arthur D. 439  
 Arthur H. 378, 410  
 Arthur Hazen 410E, 482  
 Arthur M. 255  
 Arthur R. 241, 512, 512E  
 Arthur W. 447, 491  
 Asa 48, 54, 60, 68, 71, 71E, 77, 77E, 96, 123, 123E, 144, 150, 151, 152, 152E, 166, 167, 168, 173, 191, 242, 242E, 272, 276, 289, 300, 306, 317, 444, 446, 491, 551, 552, 552E, 577, 577E, 580, 580E.

Asa B.	126, 411, 411E	46E, 47, 50E, 51, 64, 66, 66E, 68, 69,
Asa D.	152E, 584	69E, 72, 75, 76, 76E, 79, 81, 90, 97,
Asa H.	172, 272, 416	107, 129, 136, 143, 147, 155, 158, 160,
Asa L.	444E, 474, 491	165, 165E, 173, 178, 187, 191, 210,
Asa O.	380	210E, 264, 281, 293, 293E, 294, 294E,
Asahel	54, 107, 152, 152E, 212, 212E,	310, 363, 365, 398, 433, 433E, 434,
288, 436.		438, 479, 504, 504E, 514E, 548, 565,
Asaph	57, 116	572, 572E, 580, 580E, 582, 582E, 583
Asaph A.	116, 230, 382	Benjamin, Jr. 572, 580
Asenath	48, 80	Benjamin Almy 401
Asher	105, 106, 208, 208E	Benjamin, Capt. 76
Augusta	142, 268, 284, 299, 319, 324,	Benjamin D. 210E, 363E
350, 419, 455.		Benjamin F. 172, 187E, 294E, 334E, 433E,
Augusta C.	227, 374	514E, 584.
Augusta Sarah	268E	Benjamin F. H. 152E, 289E
Augustus	114, 227, 439, 583	Benjamin L. 210, 210E
Augustus B.	227, 374, 419	Benjamin O. 250
Augustus Barton, Dr.	227, 374E	Benjamin S. 327
Augustus E.	258, 282	Bennie 281
Augustus Emery	282E, 420E	Bennie M. 369
Augustus M.	374	Beriah 186E
Augustus P., Dr.	325, 456	Bernard 76, 165
Augustus T.	258E	Bernard K. 97
Aurelia Lyons	195	Bernard La Mora 514E
Aurilla	255, 402	Bernard N. 242E
Austin	167, 310, 354	Bernard W. 363E
Austin A.	274	Bernice 420E, 480E
Avis	158	Bersheba 203
Avis S.	509	Bert B. 509
Azariah or Azarias	50E	Bertha 26, 72, 314, 411, 422, 450, 492
Azelia H.	242E	Bertha A. 357, 420E, 514E
Azor	68, 68E, 146, 280	Bertha E. 242E
Azor S.	220	Bertha M. 400
Azubah	51	Berthia 272
Bainbridge	129, 255	Bertie 367, 380, 446
Barnabas	157	Bertie A. 369
Barnet	165, 76, 306	Bessie 445E
Barnet S.	165, 306E	Bessie A. 304
Beatrice	285	Bessie E. 273E, 448
Belinda	134, 142	Bessie G. 481
Belle	248, 267	Bethia 26E, 35, 35E, 42E
Belle F.	481	Betsey 43, 45, 45E, 51, 61, 64, 72, 72E, 76,
Bemis	505E, 506	76E, 77E, 78, 81, 94, 97, 98, 110, 134E,
Benjamin	20, 21, 21E, 26, 26E, 27, 27E, 34,	141E, 152, 152E, 153, 154, 157, 157E,
34E, 35, 35E, 36, 37E, 44, 44E, 45, 46,		158, 159, 163, 163E, 165, 167, 167E,
		169, 175, 176, 177, 178, 217, 249, 262E,



- 263, 263E, 324, 344, 408, 419, 419E,  
508, 508E, 590.
- Betsey A. 194, 231, 380  
Betsey J. 188, 344E  
Betsey Lura 420E  
Betty 34E, 45E, 70, 93, 93E  
Beulah 56  
Beulah C. 389  
Beunie M. 369  
Bion L. 507  
Blake N. 289, 289E  
Blanche 255, 423, 489  
Blanche B. 280  
Blanche D. 425, 425E  
Blanche E. 434  
Blanche M. 440  
Brackett 69  
Breula C. 389  
Bridget 53  
Bryson M., Capt. 552, 554  
Byron 194, 255, 324  
Byron O. 164, 304  
Byron P. 281, 326, 326E, 457, 457E
- C. Adora 222, 370  
C. Milton 271  
Caleb 47, 47E, 74, 126, 126E, 248, 249E,  
297, 441, 577, 577E.  
Caleb C. 249  
Caleb W. 398  
Calista 181, 228, 330, 436  
Calvin 57, 95, 109, 117, 124, 188, 213,  
222, 245.  
Calvin B. 439  
Calvin E. 583  
Calvin F. 113  
Calvin H. 241, 296  
Calvin P. 188, 343  
Calvin W. 125  
Candace 210, 363  
Capernium 73, 157  
Carey Jerome 420E  
Carl 180, 180E  
Carlos H. 379  
Caro Ella 292E  
Carolina M. 354
- Caroline 52, 108, 126, 129, 129E, 131,  
140, 149, 149E, 162, 163, 166, 176,  
190, 243, 248, 258, 268, 281, 294, 300,  
305, 309, 313, 371, 390, 398, 446, 505E,  
506, 514E.  
Caroline A. 379  
Caroline C. 325, 456  
Caroline E. 125, 170, 230, 245, 309, 313E,  
378, 475.  
Caroline E. A. 245E  
Caroline G. 433, 433E  
Caroline Josephine 305E, 446  
Caroline M. 190, 475  
Caroline R. 263, 407  
Caroline S. 140E  
Caroline Selina 168E  
Carrie 216, 283, 292, 292E, 416  
Carrie B. 130, 255, 256, 369  
Carrie M. 414  
Carrie May 414E  
Carrie Messinger 484  
Carrold W. 268E  
Carroll A. 330, 330E  
Carroll F. 384  
Cassandra 145, 279  
Catherine 2, 23E, 27, 27E, 45E, 62E, 69E,  
111, 126, 146E, 183, 195, 218, 248, 262,  
280, 334, 347, 380, 419, 514E.  
Catherine A. 126E, 243  
Catherine E. 347E  
Catherine J. 349  
Catherine S. 419  
Celia 162  
Cemantha M. 331, 331E  
Cephas 104, 203, 204  
Charity 38, 127, 127E  
Charles 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 68, 73, 114,  
124, 127, 139E, 143, 144, 155, 157, 158,  
165, 166, 167, 168, 168E, 170, 178, 193,  
227, 242, 242E, 258, 273, 273E, 274,  
275, 287, 289, 290, 292, 303, 305, 306,  
307, 308, 318, 319, 329, 329E, 347,  
347E, 420E, 439, 448, 460, 509, 510,  
514E, 552, 554, 577, 577E, 583, 584.  
Charles, Rev. 10, 11, 12, 13  
Charles A. 47, 47E, 73, 114, 164, 195, 225,

- 294, 406, 431, 432, 432E, 473, 480,  
486, 586.
- Charles Adams 47E, 73E, 258E
- Charles B. 224, 286, 289, 289E, 296, 372,  
435.
- Charles Benjamin 191, 192
- Charles C. 200, 307E, 429, 429E, 448E
- Charles Colby 292E
- Charles D. 153, 204, 273E, 291, 348, 450,  
472, 553, 555.
- Charles Davison 273E
- Charles E. 226, 253, 285, 291, 305E, 388,  
439, 459, 492.
- Charles Edgar, Rev. 292E, 429E
- Charles Everett 274E
- Charles F. 195, 244, 244E, 254, 260, 266,  
274, 288, 309, 349, 391, 391E, 404,  
423, 427.
- Charles Frank 292E
- Charles G. 109, 153, 195, 290, 319E, 450
- Charles Greene 292E
- Charles H. 109, 109E, 112, 129, 171, 214,  
222, 226, 242E, 254, 255, 275, 315,  
327, 329, 342, 342E, 357, 374, 421, 455,  
483, 489, 492, 508.
- Charles Harrison 309, 448
- Charles I. 386
- Charles J. 221, 318
- Charles K. 408, 583
- Charles L. 125, 126, 222, 225, 227, 278,  
312, 372, 373, 374, 374E, 421, 432E,  
444.
- Charles L., Dr. 374
- Charles M. 141, 271, 351, 351E, 372, 474
- Charles Maple 420E
- Charles P. 168E, 281
- Charles R. 240, 389, 419
- Charles Rollins 306E
- Charles Russell 168E
- Charles S. 10, 231, 367, 509
- Charles Sumner 479, 479E, 497
- Charles T. 284, 423, 552, 554, 554E
- Charles Thomas 244E, 391E
- Charles W. 226, 310, 374, 410, 509, 510
- Charlotte 71, 114, 153, 155, 158, 174, 177,  
215, 225, 240, 293, 297, 324, 325, 402,  
429, 436, 440, 441, 455, 456, 488, 505,  
505E.
- Charlotte A. 322, 332, 453E
- Charlotte Ann 332E
- Charlotte C. 505E
- Charlotte E. 453, 453E
- Charlotte F. 454
- Charlotte J. 514E
- Charlotte M. 241, 389
- Charlotte S. 122, 240E
- Chauncey 61, 127, 284, 311, 326, 328,  
423, 459.
- Chauncey Carter, Rev. 222, 370, 371, 476
- Chester 53, 102, 115, 228
- Chester D. 419
- Chester F. 253
- Chester L. 253
- Chester S: P 419, 514
- Chester Stebbins 513, 513E
- Chloe 174, 227, 227E
- Chlorena 220, 220E, 227E
- Christiana 188, 343
- Churchill 33, 35, 47, 47E, 573
- Clara 164, 188, 199, 243, 296, 310, 310E,  
370, 390, 410.
- Clara A. 195, 222, 311, 370E, 512, 513
- Clara B. 281, 405
- Clara Bell 405E
- Clara Dix 413
- Clara E. 219, 290, 305, 410
- Clara Estelle 364, 364E
- Clara Inez 420E
- Clara L. 296E, 426
- Clara M. 343, 472, 486, 512
- Clara N. 433, 433E, 487E
- Clara S. 487E
- Clarence 369, 369E, 404, 420E, 436, 443,  
479.
- Clarence D. 274
- Clarence E. 513
- Clarence H. 261, 434
- Clarinda 514E
- Clarissa 114, 129, 157, 171, 181, 313
- Clarissa B. 139
- Clark 294, 432
- Clark Cecil 191, 192

Clark E.	368	Danford	105, 105E, 207, 207E, 208, 360, 361, 362.
Claudius B.	250, 250E, 400, 400E	Danford A.	205E
Claudius Stuart	400E	Danford Henry	207, 207E, 360, 360E
Clementia	145	Danforth	105, 198, 330
Clifford	391	Danforth A.	205, 205E
Clifton E.	395	Daniel	22, 22E, 27, 27E, 29E, 34E, 36, 39, 48, 48E, 49, 52, 52E, 53, 54, 56, 61, 64, 74, 77, 83, 83E, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 98, 99, 101, 105, 112, 134, 134E, 136, 137, 141, 142, 154, 154E, 159, 160, 162, 166, 172, 179, 181, 186E, 193, 195, 197, 207, 220, 222, 244, 249, 264, 264E, 266, 300, 309, 315, 329, 329E, 348, 392, 399, 425, 433, 460, 460E, 494, 495, 496, 504, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 572, 572E, 575, 575E, 577, 577E, 581, 581E, 582, 582E
Clinton	427	Daniel, Capt.	588
Clinton A.	311	Daniel, Lieut.	83, 89, 105, 106, 205, 206, 335, 338, 361, 465, 469, 495, 496, 587
Clorinda	124	Daniel, Sergeant	495
Clover G.	395E	Daniel A.	300, 444
Comfort	54, 108, 179	Daniel Albert	273E
Constance G.	456, 456E	Daniel C.	141, 271, 285, 285E, 425E
Cora	127, 312, 312E, 318, 496	Daniel E.	300, 327, 435, 444, 444E, 458
Cora A.	355	Daniel F.	274, 423, 491
Cora Alice	355E, 475	Daniel G.	508
Cora Blanche	258	Daniel H.	112, 137, 193, 222E, 266E, 586
Cora F.	459, 459E, 497, 497E	Daniel H., Corporal	586
Cora M.	260, 512	Daniel Harrington	244E, 392E
Cordelia	276	Daniel R.	346, 508
Cornelia	348, 371, 505E, 506, 511, 571	Daniel Robert	346E, 508E
Cornelia E. H.	348E	Daniel S.	186E, 220, 259, 368, 435, 435E, 487E.
Cornelia F.	332	Daniel Temple	283E
Cornelia T.	332E, 571E	Daniel W.	295, 322, 433E, 448, 454
Cromwell M.	553	Daniel Waldo	309, 448E
Croyden	171, 314	Daniel Washington	142E, 273E
Curtis	167, 167E, 310, 310E, 449, 514E	Daniel Wheeler	142E
Cutler	279E	Darwin	97, 124, 244, 244E, 508
Cynthia	60, 110, 114, 214, 231	David	28, 37, 37E, 46, 46E, 56, 61, 68, 69, 70, 72, 72E, 98, 113, 129, 130, 144, 149, 149E, 150, 151, 154, 154E, 155, 162, 193, 193E, 194, 224, 254, 261,
Cynthia E.	380		
Cynthia Eva	215		
Cynthia Holbrook	116, 231E		
Cynthia M.	233		
Cyrene Ophelia	420E		
Cyril	257		
Cyrus	70, 75, 162, 162E, 164, 171, 249, 305E, 351, 399.		
Czarina	116, 231		
D. L. B.	264		
Daisey	459		
Dallas	253, 402, 583		
Damarias Howe	242E		
Dana A.	268		
Dana Albert	268E		
Dana Russell	258E		

273, 273E, 277, 292, 292E, 347, 348, 355, 378, 504, 504E, 512, 512E, 575, 575E, 577, 577E, 580, 580E, 583.	Don J.	454
David, Rev. 46E, 72, 72E, 154, 154E, 292, 292E.	Donald	390, 457, 482
David A. 273, 273E	Dorcas or Dorcus	510, 589
David E. 444, 444E	Dorothy	2, 4, 48, 157, 472
David F. (75, 75E, see Rogers), 162, 162E	Douglass	428, 457
David H. 133, 261E	Dutton	80
David Kinney 514E	Dwight	344
David M. 292, 292E	Dyer	98, 194, 195, 195E
David P. 200, 355E, 586	Ebbert	318
David T. 75E, 162E. See Rogers	Eben	146, 280, 292, 316, 572, 572E
Dean 64, 139, 139E	Eben A.	268, 268E
Dean O. 65, 141	Eben B.	454
Dean Owen 141, 271	Eben C.	268
Deborah 22E, 32, 32E, 33, 33E, 35, 41, 41E, 51, 77, 77E, 95, 123, 168, 438, 489, 566, 567.	Eben J.	322, 454
Deidamia 589	Eben S.	280
Delbert C. 431	Ebenezer	24, 24E, 25, 25E, 27, 30, 32, 32E, 34, 34E, 35, 35E, 37, 37E, 44, 44E, 45, 46, 46E, 49, 49E, 50, 50E, 63, 63E, 64, 64E, 65, 70, 71, 72, 72E, 76, 77, 77E, 79, 81, 81E, 82, 100, 100E, 103, 139, 153, 154, 155, 155E, 165, 172, 172E, 177, 183, 183E, 197, 197E, 203, 203E, 248, 268, 283E, 292, 292E, 429, 429E, 504E, 568, 572, 572E, 577, 577E, 578, 578E, 581, 581E, 592.
Della 191	Ebenezer, Prof.	429E
Delerett 366	Ebenezer, Rev. 72E, 155, 155E, 292, 292E	
Delilah 158, 158E, 500, 500E	Ebenezer B.	65E, 141
Delivan O. 420E	Ebenezer Cheney	292E
DeLorme 350, 473, 473E	Eddie	436
Del Orme 473E	Edgar	279, 317, 423, 553
Delmont 436	Edgar C.	481
Delnah 166, 308	Edgar Columbus	407E
Delroy B. 420E	Edgar F.	553
De Mill 553	Edgar H.	456
Dennis 104, 204	Edgar J.	408, 481
Dennis G. 262, 262E, 406, 406E	Edgar M.	486, 512
Desire Ann 145	Edith	66E, 220, 273, 305, 360, 360E, 390, 449, 472, 473, 473E.
De Witt 320	Edith A.	439
De Witt C. 450, 451	Edith C.	273E, 355
Dexter 113, 170, 312E, 512	Edith Jennings	449E
Dexter A. 194, 348, 472	Edith Marian	420E
Dexter B. 170E, 312, 584	Edith May	363E
Dexter W. 348		
Diana 329, 329E, 344, 460		
Diodema 112, 221		
Diodemia 95, 188		
Dirandel 505E		
Dolly 71, 71E, 124, 151, 157, 245		

- Edith S. 394  
 Edmund 44, 44E, 65, 67, 67E, 141, 142, 143, 274.  
 Edmund E. 507  
 Edna 505E  
 Edna A. 482, 482E  
 Edna B. 368  
 Edna C. 487E  
 Edna M. 451, 492  
 Edward 2, 42E, 102, 111, 168E, 190, 219, 285, 290, 311, 326, 436, 488, 508, 510, 513, 552.  
 Edward A. 132, 132E, 258, 310, 436E, 488E.  
 Edward Allen 400  
 Edward B. 483  
 Edward F. 274, 278, 416, 512  
 Edward H. 266, 365, 375, 413  
 Edward L. 265, 285E, 373, 395, 395E, 583  
 Edward O. 354  
 Edward P. 251  
 Edward R. 245, 254, 394  
 Edward W. 253  
 Edwin 105, 105E, 208, 209, 288, 298, 315, 403, 452.  
 Edwin A. 168E, 257  
 Edwin Albion 482, 482E  
 Edwin C. 190, 190E, 222, 512, 512E  
 Edwin F. 259, 321, 321E, 403, 403E, 452, 452E, 493, 596.  
 Edwin G. 265, 410, 411  
 Edwin H. 280  
 Edwin L. 280  
 Edwin M. 332, 332E  
 Edwin Onias 198  
 Edwin R. 512  
 Edwin S. 244, 260, 405, 422  
 Edwin W. 131  
 Effie 445E  
 Effie Mabel 505E, 506  
 Egbert 224  
 Egbert F. 311  
 Elbridge 175, 184, 184E, 221, 369  
 Elbridge G. 112, 113, 221E, 369  
 Elbridge Gerry 66E  
 Elbridge J. 585  
 Eldridge 554  
 Eleanor 53, 53E, 380, 451, 508E, 514, 549, 550, 552.  
 Eleanor B. 246, 396  
 Eleanor C. 389  
 Eleanor O. 69E  
 Eleanore 451  
 Electa 127, 191  
 Electa A. 424  
 Elepha 158, 158E, 500, 500E  
 Eli 113, 222, 439  
 Eli B. 170  
 Eli S. 324, 455  
 Elias 48, 48E, 77, 77E, 127, 166E, 168, 311.  
 Elias W. 167, 311E  
 Elijah 55, 81, 111, 177, 193, 222, 320, 582.  
 Elijah B. 112, 222E  
 Elijah L. 343, 583  
 Elinor B. 395  
 Eliphalet 151, 151E  
 Elisha 27E, 33, 33E, 42, 42E, 77, 80, 159, 166, 166E, 175, 299.  
 Elisha P. 297, 583  
 Eliza 65, 67, 78, 94, 104, 116, 134, 134E, 142, 156, 160, 166, 168, 168E, 170, 177, 187, 190, 193, 193E, 243, 249, 286, 290, 294, 303, 317, 319, 321, 328, 346, 351, 381.  
 Eliza A. 215, 286E, 399, 425  
 Eliza B. 94E  
 Eliza C. 273, 273E, 321, 453, 493  
 Eliza G. 245, 245E  
 Eliza H. 327  
 Eliza J. 191, 196, 262, 262E, 327  
 Eliza M. 164, 172, 232, 303E, 316, 381E  
 Eliza P. 274  
 Eliza R. 317E, 318, 318E  
 Eliza Starin 195  
 Eliza W. 283, 283E, 371  
 Elizabeth 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 17, 21, 23, 23E, 26E, 27, 27E, 28, 28E, 29, 29E, 32, 34, 34E, 35, 35E, 36, 36E, 37, 37E, 39, 39E, 42, 42E, 43, 43E, 44, 50, 52, 55, 60, 61, 63, 63E, 64, 67, 68, 70, 70E, 75, 77,



77E, 78, 81E, 83, 85, 93E, 98, 99, 102,	Elmer W.	553
109, 114, 135, 138, 145, 145E, 147,	Elmira	173, 187, 187E, 316, 316E
147E, 148, 161, 165, 173, 186E, 196,	Elnora F.	343
201, 203, 220, 226, 234, 259, 262, 277,	Elonore	451
277E, 278, 278E, 285, 285E, 306, 329,	Elsie C.	363
349, 356, 371, 376, 382, 383, 403, 417,	Elsie F.	368
425, 434, 459, 473, 478, 508, 508E,	Elsie Hull	361E
557, 558, 565, 567.	Elsie L.	474E
Elizabeth A.	Elsie R.	361
Elizabeth C.	Elvina E.	509, 509E
Elizabeth F.	Elvira	105, 106, 191, 199, 208 (271, 354,
Elizabeth M.	see Alvira), 509E.	
Elizabeth P.	Elvira P.	510
Elizabeth Plympton	Elvira S.	438
Elizabeth R.	Elwin	344
Elizabeth S.	Emeline	65E, 77E, 140, 166, 174, 287,
Elizabeth W.	287E, 293, 312.	
Ella	Emeline B.	136E
243, 369, 378, 378E, 402, 418, 451,	Emeline K.	65
459, 508.	Emery	114, 226
Ella A.	Emery A.	444
Ella C.	Emery M.	286, 286E
Ella E.	Emory E.	435, 487
Ella F.	Emory J.	243
Ella G.	Emily	166, 177, 203, 226, 242, 282, 282E,
Ella J.	284, 285, 285E, 299, 308, 324, 326,	
Ella K.	328, 330, 330E, 359, 424, 424E, 443	
Ella L.	Emily A.	181, 181E
Ella S.	Emily C.	326, 326E
Ella Taylor	Emily F.	253, 268
Ellen	Emily Gorham	66E
161, 252, 292, 292E, 343, 368, 378,	Emily H.	331, 331E
427, 429.	Emily J.	171, 225, 309, 315, 319, 450
Ellen A.	Emily Jane	309E
265, 310, 310E, 311, 406E, 411	Emily K.	307
Ellen D.	Emily L.	268, 268E
Ellen E.	Emily W.	306, 371
Ellen F.	Emma	33, 43, 67, 67E, 137, 142, 142E,
Ellen H.	281, 298, 307, 317, 318, 320, 325, 354,	
Ellen L.	441, 459, 498, 498E.	
Ellen M.	Emma A.	241, 242E, 374, 390, 399
201, 221, 240, 281, 325, 355,	Emma C.	204, 225, 419
387, 456.	Emma E.	489, 507
Ellen S.	Emma F.	286, 434, 436, 460
Ellen W.	Emma H.	260
Ellery Francis	Emma J.	226, 363, 363E
Elliot		
Elliot A.		
Elmer		
Elmer B.		

Emma L.	372, 514E	Ethel M.	273E, 416
Emma Lane	351, 474	Ethel May	292E, 429, 429E
Emma Lydia	268E	Etheline	301
Emma O.	410	Etta M.	313
Emma S.	313, 421	Etta R.	400
Emmaus	110E, 216E	Eudora	343
Emmons	110, 216, 326	Eugene	298, 369, 490
Enoch	52, 160, 173, 582	Eugene M.	416
Enoch F.	143	Eugenie	554
Enos	69, 69E, 325	Eunice	47E, 66, 69, 70E, 72, 73, 74, 79, 124, 143, 147, 155, 157, 167, 171, 173, 174, 179, 179E, 244, 299, 300, 310, 326, 442, 478E.
Enos W.	553, 553E	Eunice E.	327
Ephraim	23E, 24, 24E, 30, 30E, 38, 44, 44E, 52, 69, 69E, 81, 83, 83E, 98, 98E, 116, 130, 147, 158, 179, 181, 182, 183, 183E, 193, 194, 196, 249, 281, 297, 326, 328, 334, 334E, 335, 350, 439, 514E, 566, 571, 571E, 578, 578E, 582, 582E, 587.	Eva	226, 279, 303, 305E, 355, 355E, 418, 446.
Ephraim Quincy	334E	Eva C.	437
Epps	156, 295	Eva F.	220
Erastus	111, 156, 217, 296	Eveline	324, 348, 456
Erastus Fenton	83, 89, 184	Eveline A.	348, 472
Erastus P.	188E, 343	Evelyn	278
Erastus R.	188	Evelyn A.	490
Erie	583	Everett	285, 285E, 554
Erin J.	458	Everett M.	375
Ernest	305, 459, 554	Everett W.	245, 245E, 395, 395E
Ernest C.	486	Ezekiel	23E, 26, 26E, 32, 32E, 33, 33E, 41, 41E, 43, 43E, 54, 57, 60, 61, 61E, 63, 63E, 64, 66, 66E, 90, 115, 125, 127, 128, 128E, 134, 134E, 135, 136, 136E, 226, 231, 252, 264, 264E, 409, 566, 567, 573, 573E, 578, 578E, 579, 579E, 580, 587, 590.
Ernest H.	378, 489	Ezekiel, Deacon	41, 54, 57, 60, 125
Ernest J.	293, 429	Ezekiel A.	226
Ernest L.	255	Ezekiel L.	116, 231E
Estelle	128E, 439, 489	Ezekiel True	155E
Estelle I.	439E, 490	Ezra	44, 44E, 46, 53, 66, 67, 67E, 73, 101, 143, 168, 198, 311, 354.
Esther	37, 39, 44, 45, 45E, 53, 64, 66, 67, 68, 72, 98, 101, 129, 141, 142, 142E, 144, 193, 274, 274E, 277, 320, 324, 417, 550, 550E.	Ezra A.	438
Esther A.	274	Ezra D.	220
Esther B.	271	Ezra L.	202, 357, 357E
Esther H.	193	Ezra T.	296, 437
Esther J.	139, 139E	Ezra W.	168E, 311E
Esther M.	448		
Ethel	305, 314, 350, 459	F. Augusta	432
Ethel E.	432E	F. Glinne	509
Ethel H.	391		
Ethel L.	433, 433E, 487E		

F. Llewellyn	255	Frances F.	332, 332E
Fanelia	82, 180, 180E	Frances G.	433, 433E
Fannie 69, 111, 146, 216, 217, 218, 220, 366, 372.		Frances Hare	6
Fannie E.	365	Frances J.	221
Fannie F.	374	Frances S.	348
Fannie P.	273	Francelia	324
Fannie Ross	468, 468E	Francenia	286, 286E, 426
Fanny 65, 67, 67E, 140, 142, 514E		Francis 46, 46E, 62, 73, 133, 149, 259, 285, 285E, 329, 329E, 435, 573, 573E, 575, 575E, 590, 591.	
Farnham 181, 330, 330E		Francis A. 125, 125E, 246, 266, 266E, 395E.	
Farnham, Rev. 181, 330, 330E, 460		Francis B. 133, 187E, 261, 261E	
Faustina 298, 302, 305, 305E, 441, 445		Francis B., Rev. 133, 261E	
Faxon 156, 296		Francis E. 215E	
Fay H. 358		Francis Edwin 195E	
Fay Huggins 358E		Francis F. 332, 444, 491, 491E	
Fayette 420, 420E		Francis H. 132, 259, 451, 491, 492	
Fellows 61, 583		Francis L. 186, 514E	
Fellows Stetson 128E		Francis M. 127	
Fenimore 451		Francis P. 111, 137, 219, 267, 300, 445, 445E.	
Fenton 555		Francis S. 260	
Fernando 202		Francis W. 261, 400	
Fidelia 176		Francis Wayland 251	
Fidelia C. 344		Frank 191, 198, 228, 266, 279, 287, 288, 290, 296, 320, 325, 366, 377, 399, 416, 418, 420, 426, 435, 436, 510, 584.	
Fidelia H. 202		Frank A. 395, 395E, 432, 432E, 492	
Flenimore 451		Frank C. 242E, 514	
Fletcher 330, 330E		Frank D. 279	
Flora 402, 416		Frank E. 195, 222, 253, 254, 367, 420E, 487.	
Flora Belle 400		Frank Forrest 334E	
Flora M. 376		Frank H. 267, 267E, 432E, 476, 476E, 483	
Flora Sophia 505E, 506		Frank J. 220, 399, 435, 449	
Florence 220, 278, 326, 326E, 371, 375, 448, 472.		Frank K. 391	
Florence Evelyn 476E		Frank L. 273, 313, 363E	
Florence H. 400		Frank M. 510	
Florence Isabel 415, 415E, 483E		Frank N. 585	
Florence L. 314		Frank P. 128E, 146, 280, 288, 349, 426E	
Florence Lillian 391		Frank R. 438, 439, 489	
Florentine M. 268E		Frank S. 378, 450	
Forest P. 382		Frank W. 280, 407, 407E, 416, 447, 480, 480E.	
Forest S. 378		Frank Warren 251, 400, 401	
Forrest H. 280			
Frances 285, 285E, 290, 369, 424, 424E, 505E, 590.			
Frances A. 125E, 276, 417			
Frances Ann 266E			
Frances E. 110, 215, 215E, 311			

- Franklin 93, 164, 166, 178, 187, 240, 255,  
281, 305, 368.
- Franklin A. 309, 586
- Franklin H. 504
- Franklin W. 445
- Fred H. 414E
- Fred Lewis 268E
- Freddie 446
- Freddie A. 304
- Frederick 89, 89E, 127, 184, 187, 187E,  
214, 219, 219E, 246, 251, 266, 268,  
299, 313, 379, 395, 400, 413, 418, 421,  
428, 443, 446, 509, 509E, 554, 581,  
581E, 583, 589.
- Frederick A. 164, 240, 305, 389, 450
- Frederick B. 296, 363, 363E
- Frederick D. 443
- Frederick E. 432E
- Frederick F. 391
- Frederick G. 377
- Frederick H. 311, 373, 413, 414, 414E,  
482.
- Frederick J. 261, 363E
- Frederick J. G. 553, 555, 596
- Frederick Kirk 269E
- Frederick L. 389
- Frederick M. 395, 586
- Frederick W. 305, 309, 410, 410E, 420E
- Freeland 254
- Freeman 124, 129, 243, 253, 300, 444, 586
- Freeman P. 254
- Freeman T. 300E, 445, 445E
- Friend 81, 176
- Friend F. 366
- Gardner 285
- Gardner J. 250
- Geneva H. 400
- George 3, 18, 36, 36E, 69, 76, 110, 129,  
146, 164, 164E, 165, 166, 171, 175,  
187, 190, 195, 216, 217, 231, 252, 255,  
264, 264E, 277, 278, 285, 286, 288,  
289, 290, 296, 305, 306, 307, 318, 324,  
327, 329, 330, 366, 367, 368, 402, 410,  
410E, 416, 426, 427, 428, 435, 436,  
439, 448, 505E, 506, 514E, 551, 552,  
554, 573, 573E, 583, 585, 586.
- George A. 187E, 241, 307E
- George B. 195, 266, 349, 513
- George B. M. 208
- George C. 262, 262E, 265, 386
- George Cogswell 262E, 406, 407
- George D. 309, 312
- George Dana 391
- George E. 187E, 279, 314, 354, 420, 432,  
439, 474, 474E, 486, 512, 512E.
- George F. 130, 201, 221, 225, 255, 271,  
316, 438, 445, 448, 510, 583.
- George Gay 195, 195E
- George H. 180, 217, 243, 273, 273E, 285,  
296E, 314, 357, 367E, 380, 391, 391E,  
408, 410, 424, 433, 435E, 583.
- George Hamilton 168E
- George Hartwell 267, 413, 413E, 414
- George Harvey 408E, 481
- George Henry 296E, 332, 435E, 468
- George K. 142, 142E, 274, 274E, 398, 479,  
583.
- George Kempton 487E
- George L. 126, 190, 248
- George M. 164, 304, 418
- George N. 346, 346E, 508, 508E
- George P. 140, 270, 450, 514
- George R. 273, 285E, 459, 583E
- George S. 513, 513E, 514
- George Seymour 384
- George T. 296
- George W. 57, 66, 115, 132, 142, 146E,  
151, 151E, 165, 190, 233, 234, 246,  
254, 260, 279, 281, 283, 287, 288, 306,  
310, 322, 330E, 351, 368, 383, 384,  
418, 418E, 420E, 422, 423E, 427, 427E,  
434, 436, 438, 448, 453, 453E, 474,  
482, 483E, 489, 509, 509E, 510, 585,  
596.
- George Warren 414, 482, 482E, 483E
- George Washington 182, 332, 333, 334E,  
532, 545.
- George Whitefield 132E, 260E
- George Willard 117, 234

Georgia	424	100, 100E, 104, 105, 123, 126, 127,
Georgiana	253, 298, 448, 486, 512	140, 144, 147, 148, 157, 162, 162E, 166,
Georgiana A.	479	168, 173, 178, 181, 198, 203, 207, 229,
Gerald	214	244, 276, 282, 284, 294, 295, 299, 308,
Gerry E.	368	312, 314, 327, 328, 358, 422, 424E,
Gertrude	195, 305E, 362, 404, 460, 460E, 488, 514E.	435, 438, 489, 514E, 547, 568, 589, 590.
Gertrude F.	274	Hannah A. 116, 229E, 283, 422E
Gertrude H.	361	Hannah D. 153
Gertrude M.	207, 207E, 362E	Hannah E. 65, 140E
Gertrude S.	326, 326E, 363E	Hannah Hastings 244E
Gertrude W.	384	Hannah M. 232, 382, 506
Gideon	48, 50, 50E, 80, 93, 93E, 94, 175, 186, 319, 320, 451.	Hannah May 505E
Gideon, Rev.	80, 175	Hannah Minerva 104, 203
Gilbert	62, 77, 77E, 292	Hannah Sophia 144E
Gilbert G.	154, 292E	Hannah W. 60, 124, 126E, 245
Gilbert N.	243	Hansen 199
Giles	104	Hanson 122, 188, 241
Giles H.	202	Hanson E. 241
Gilman	136, 265	Hanson L. 241
Gladys	405	Harlan E. 369
Goodloe H.	122, 242, 242E	Harlan P. 221, 369
Gordon	181, 329, 355	Harlow S. 506
Grace	54, 106, 106E, 226, 330E, 448, 488	Harlow Skeil 505E, 506
Grace A.	274, 414, 414E	Harmony 82E, 180E
Grace Amy	420E	Harnden J. 268, 268E
Grace E.	269	Harney 82, 180, 343
Grace Edna	474E	Harold 453, 473E, 482
Grace G.	425	Harold G. 433
Grace I.	261	Harold Putnam 483E
Grace Irene	261E	Harold S. 490
Grace J.	489	Harold W. 491
Grace Louise	396	Harriet 76, 94, 95, 112, 113, 124, 139, 143, 143E, 151, 162E, 163, 164, 166, 169, 169E, 172, 173, 187, 193, 215, 215E, 224, 230, 243, 276, 282, 282E, 287, 294, 299, 303, 308, 317, 326, 329, 334E, 347, 350, 350E, 360, 373, 418, 438, 444, 498, 498E.
Grace Whitney	454	Harriet A. 116, 125, 140, 168, 168E, 230E, 247, 269E, 439.
Grant	514E, 589	Harriet Bowker 215
Greenville	246	Harriet E. 97, 269, 269E, 504
Grover W.	223	Harriet L. 164E, 276, 303E
Guerdon	102, 199	Harriet M. 307, 347E, 473, 497
Gustavus C.	153	Harriet N. 167, 167E
Gustavus W.	585, 586	
Hamlin C.	330, 330E	
Hannah	24, 24E, 25, 29, 30, 33, 38, 38E, 39, 39E, 42E, 45, 51, 53, 54, 60, 62, 69, 71, 72, 73, 76, 76E, 77E, 81, 83, 83E,	



Harriet Newell	142E, 193E, 347E	Helen Sophia	401
Harriet Susan	128E	Helena	252
Harriet Susannah	142E	Henrietta	326, 436, 457, 457E, 488
Harriet Virginia	334E	Henry	72, 78, 129, 155, 155E, 158, 160, 170, 171, 172, 175, 198, 215, 224, 228, 255, 281, 285, 289, 294, 298, 305, 310, 311, 314, 315, 319, 320, 325, 348, 358, 365, 366, 378, 419, 424, 424E, 426, 432, 514E, 581, 581E.
Harriette	258	Henry A.	96, 191, 343, 419
Harrison	172	Henry B.	255, 474
Harry	305E, 448, 585	Henry C.	227, 240, 245, 371, 388, 394
Harry B.	348, 496, 512	Henry D.	195, 348
Harry Edward	513	Henry E.	202, 203, 347, 358E, 389, 419, 514E.
Harry G.	226	Henry G.	114, 226E, 372
Harry L.	395E, 426, 426E	Henry H.	214, 371, 371E
Harry M.	474	Henry J.	289E, 365, 585
Harry May	258	Henry L.	204, 395, 584
Harvey	144, 276, 583	Henry M.	217
Hattie	292, 380, 444	Henry Randolph	497
Hattie A.	231	Henry Riker	505E
Hattie Adell	186E	Henry Ripper	506
Hattie Augusta	415, 483	Henry S.	130, 283E
Hattie B.	358	Henry T.	258
Hattie C.	451	Henry Todd	473, 497
Hattie E.	186, 208, 269, 311, 457	Henry W.	212E, 319, 350, 350E, 364, 450
Hattie F.	274	Henry Willard	509E
Hattie G.	269, 269E	Hepsabeth	112, 220
Hattie Hartwell	413	Hepsibah	45
Hattie J.	314, 507	Herbert	255, 280, 301, 305, 314, 390, 427, 451.
Hattie L.	423, 432	Herbert A.	277, 391
Hattie M.	195, 381, 410, 512	Herbert B.	366
Hattie S.	460, 460E	Herbert C.	426
Hattie T.	429	Herbert E.	305E, 327, 391
Hattie True	292E, 429E	Herbert J.	246
Hazel L.	447	Herbert L.	313, 480, 480E
Hazel Lillian	420E	Herbert M.	363, 363E
Hazel M.	292E	Herman	369
Hazen	136, 264, 410	Herman L.	221, 369, 369E
Helen	11, 164, 261, 286, 304, 307, 317, 348, 367, 390, 398, 437, 449, 451, 472, 492.	Herman L., Capt.	585
Helen Augusta	66E	Hersey	104E, 204E
Helen E.	191, 483E	Hessey, Hesse	104, 204
Helen Grace	484	Hezekiah	69, 69E
Helen H.	218, 367E		
Helen J.	448		
Helen Kate	307		
Helen L.	354, 392, 490		
Helen M.	166, 266, 413, 432E		

Hiram	98, 128, 132, 164, 174, 188, 190,	Irene E.	311
	195, 250, 250E, 259, 271, 282, 282E,	Irene Isabel	413
	343, 414, 414E, 420E, 438, 583, 584	Irene M.	172, 315E
Hiram King	242E	Irris	420E
Holey	380	Irville	319, 450
Holey A.	231, 380E	Irvin L.	257
Holland L.	379	Irving	505E
Hollis	108	Irwin Louis	261, 261E
Hollis F.	255	Isaac	27E, 29, 29E, 35, 35E, 38, 38E, 44,
Holmes	553		44E, 45, 48, 48E, 67, 80, 141, 142, 182,
Homer W.	348		196, 249, 257, 272, 274, 332, 332E,
Hood	497		351, 351E, 416, 571, 571E, 573, 578,
Horace	180, 290, 428E, 438		578E.
Horace A.	428	Isaac C., Rev.	128, 251, 251E
Horace E.	407, 407E	Isaac Case, Rev.	128E, 251E, 252
Horace F.	584	Isaac D.	279
Horace H.	372	Isaac F.	142, 274E
Horace L.	232, 381	Isaac H.	351
Horace R.	221, 369	Isaac P.	274, 274E, 512, 512E
Hosea	181, 181E, 584	Isabel	273E, 283, 284, 422, 483. See
Hosea C.	72, 153, 154, 288		Florence Isabel.
Hosea M.	400, 596	Isabel A.	510
Hosea Morrill	251, 400, 400E, 401, 596	Isabel M. or Isabelle M.	269, 269E
Hosea W.	331	Isabella	162
Hosner	428. See Horace	Isadore	284, 328
Howard S.	413	Isaiah	48, 48E, 78, 171
Hugh	487E	Isaiah C.	168, 168E
Hugh J.	371, 371E	Isaiah S.	171
Huldah	81, 109, 123, 145, 179, 242, 514E	Issachar	76
Ida	303, 458	Israel	40, 40E, 54, 109
Ida F.	301	Israel S.	210, 210E, 363, 363E
Ida J.	222	Iva Clare	429E
Ida M.	422, 429	Iva L.	403
Ida Matilda	422E	Ivers	68, 146, 146E
Idella E.	274E	J.	17
Ingersoll	586	J. D.	507
Ingersoll F.	330, 461, 586E	J. Everitt	461
Iona Belle	257	J. Frank	292, 292E
Ira	69, 69E, 78, 78E, 94, 437	J. H.	275, 275E
Ira A.	427	J. Preston	258, 403
Ira Chase	429, 429E	J. Russell	474
Ira P.	143, 275	J. Russell, Jr.	474E
Ira Patch	143E, 275E, 511	Jabez	106, 172, 209
Irene	113, 223, 315	Jabez Wight	172E, 316E
Irene A.	306	Jabez W.	316

- Jackson 130, 280, 419  
 Jacob 39, 40, 45E, 55, 55E, 56, 66E, 70, 70E, 110, 110E, 142, 149, 285, 285E, 551, 573, 573E.  
 Jacob B. 586  
 Jacob C. 461, 461E  
 Jacob Dean 66E  
 James 4, 44, 44E, 55, 55E, 63, 67, 71, 77, 77E, 78, 102, 104, 110, 143, 147, 148, 152, 153, 154, 154E, 156, 164, 166E, 168, 168E, 170, 175, 201, 249, 264, 282, 283, 285, 289, 290, 295, 297, 312, 317, 350, 367, 379, 408, 409, 421 (424, 424E, see Monroe), 434, 440, 473, 552, 553, 555, 578, 578E, 584.  
 James A. 143, 230, 243, 274, 275, 280, 300, 379, 391, 433, 433E, 487E.  
 James B. 274, 416  
 James E. 128E, 205, 421  
 James E. A. 208  
 James F. 114, 225, 283E, 292, 422E  
 James H. 194, 283, 283E, 422, 422E, 512, 585.  
 James J. 295, 434E  
 James L. 248, 255, 402  
 James M. 111, 152E, 173, 217, 218, 289E, 317E, 367E, 507.  
 James N. 367  
 James R. 196, 349, 474, 474E  
 James Ross 468  
 James Russell 196, 351, 474  
 James S. 153, 250, 281, 290E, 400, 584  
 James T. 439  
 James W. 246, 286, 396, 440, 458, 586  
 James Wolcott 396  
 Jane 6, 64, 72, 74, 75, 80, 102, 116, 130, 139, 139E, 150, 150E, 158, 158E, 159, 159E, 161, 176, 195, 201, 218, 233, 249, 286, 321, 355, 398, 399, 459, 488, 499, 499E, 501, 501E, 504E, 505, 505E  
 Jane A. 438, 488E  
 Jane C. 297, 440  
 Jane E. 205, 230, 236, 385, 456  
 Jane G. 379  
 Jane H. 146, 451  
 Jane L. 138  
 Jared 38, 48, 79, 80, 175, 320, 575, 575E  
 Jason 77, 77E, 132, 132E, 167, 174, 310, 376.  
 Jason S. 227, 376E  
 Jean 472  
 Jeanette 186, 372  
 Jeannette D. 363E  
 Jeanette Sweet 186E  
 Jehial H. C. 505E, 506  
 Jelina 104  
 Jemima 53, 57, 57E, 72, 72E, 78, 101, 115, 115E, 133E.  
 Jennie 220, 272, 349, 388, 439, 450  
 Jennie E. 381  
 Jennie L. 426  
 Jennie M. 427  
 Jeremiah 37, 37E, 39E, 42, 42E, 50E, 51, 51E, 61, 61E, 71, 75, 93E, 94, 94E, 129, 130, 130E, 133, 163, 166, 220, 260, 282, 282E, 290, 302, 309, 309E, 422.  
 Jeremiah B. 133E, 260E, 309  
 Jeremiah F. 391  
 Jeremiah G. 153, 290E  
 Jeremy 79, 79E, 173, 173E, 318  
 Jerome 262  
 Jerome B. 190  
 Jerome C. 429, 484  
 Jerome H. 390  
 Jerusha 52, 104  
 Jerusha Caroline 99, 196  
 Jesse 53, 54, 77, 79, 102, 167, 167E, 172, 172E, 551, 552.  
 Jesse F. 306, 447  
 Jesse L. 102  
 Jessie 303  
 Jessie A. 278  
 Jessie C. 491  
 Jessie G. 496  
 Jessie L. 489  
 Jessie M. 233, 445, 456  
 Jeyhendra 228, 377  
 Joanna 36E, 76, 107, 162E, 163, 211  
 Job 504E  
 Joel 56, 111, 112, 166  
 John 2, 4, 5, 6, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21E, 22, 22E, 23, 24, 26, 26E, 27, 27E, 28, 28E,

33, 33E, 35, 35E, 36, 36E, 37, 37E, 39,	John Mark	301
42, 42E, 43, 44, 44E, 45, 46, 47, 47E,	John Marvin	198
48, 48E, 50E, 52, 53, 56, 61, 62, 63, 64,	John Morrison	138
64E, 66, 66E, 67, 70, 70E, 72, 73, 74,	John P. 212, 262, 262E, 285E, 306, 343,	
75, 78, 79, 79E, 81, 93, 93E, 95, 98,	363.	
101, 102, 110, 112, 127, 127E, 129,	John Pomeroy	212E, 363E
130, 134, 134E, 136, 138, 138E, 139,	John Quincy	334E
141, 147, 148, 148E, 149, 150, 151,	John R. 178, 216, 285, 325, 366, 424, 424E	
155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 162, 173, 174,	J. Russell	474
176, 179, 188, 193, 198, 203, 217, 222,	John Russell	351, 474E
249, 250, 259, 264, 264E, 267, 272,	John S.	45
273, 275, 280, 282, 283, 283E, 285,	John S. C.	137, 266
287, 288, 296, 297, 301, 319, 320, 326,	John T.	166, 280
327, 343, 359, 409, 421, 424, 426, 441,	John V.	314
450, 457, 458, 483, 496, 510, 551, 552,	John V. B.	474
553, 557, 558, 565, 567, 573, 573E,	John W. 253, 295, 296, 436, 436E	
578, 578E, 581, 581E, 582, 582E, 583,	John Wellington	400
589, 589E.	Johnnie	275
John A. 230, 266, 510	Jonas 110, 110E, 215, 215E	
John Adams 131, 131E	Johnathan or Jonathan 23, 23E, 27, 29,	
John B. 98, 194, 198, 282, 282E, 286, 306,	29E, 34E, 35, 35E, 36, 36E, 39E, 42E,	
306E, 363E, 420E, 426, 446.	43, 45, 46, 47, 48E, 53, 61, 62, 62E, 70,	
John Bartlett 283E	71, 72, 72E, 73, 76, 76E, 102, 104, 126,	
John C. 112, 129, 155, 165, 186, 186E,	126E, 131, 132, 150, 150E, 156, 157,	
217, 222E, 234, 253, 276, 277, 281,	165, 165E, 195, 248, 248E, 285, 285E,	
292, 306, 325, 367, 417, 419, 420, 437,	286, 286E, 484, 514E, 573, 575, 575E,	
447, 505, 505E, 585.	578, 578E, 579, 583, 589, 592.	
John Calvin 117, 234E, 383	Jonathan Curtis 514E	
John Colby 155E, 292E	Jonathan W. 102, 200, 514E	
John D. 142, 195, 225, 254, 273E, 317,	Jonathan Whitman 102E, 200E	
373, 433, 480, 480E, 483, 483E.	Joseph 21E, 22, 22E, 25, 25E, 26, 27, 27E,	
John E. 192, 193E, 200, 343, 346, 346E,	28, 32, 32E, 33, 33E, 34E, 35, 35E, 38,	
355, 421, 483, 512.	40, 40E, 41, 42, 42E, 44, 44E, 46, 46E,	
John Edward 421E, 483E	47, 51, 52, 54, 54E, 55, 57, 62, 64, 65,	
John Elliot 483E	66, 66E, 67, 67E, 71, 74, 74E, 75, 79,	
John F. 246, 432, 432E, 585	81, 96, 104, 108, 109, 110, 114, 128,	
John Frank 292E	128E, 130, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143,	
John H. 111, 142, 156, 265, 274, 275E,	149, 149E, 153, 156, 156E, 160, 160E,	
295, 296, 385, 514E.	166, 173, 174, 177, 215, 215E, 243,	
John Henry 258E, 514E	246, 272, 273, 274, 284, 284E, 290,	
John Holland 236, 385	294, 294E, 295, 308, 318, 318E, 319,	
John J. 193, 295, 419, 433, 483	320, 327, 359, 365, 400, 411, 433, 434,	
John James 419E, 483E	450, 451, 487, 504, 504E, 505, 505E,	
John L. 138, 138E, 156, 363	507, 507E, 565, 573, 573E, 575E, 579,	
John Lauriston 363E	579E, 582, 582E, 583, 583E, 584, 586,	
John M. 317, 354, 438, 584	587, 590.	

- Joseph A. 254, 265, 411E  
 Joseph B. 295, 434E  
 Joseph E. 124, 243E, 251, 400E  
 Joseph F. 125, 129, 129E, 130, 246E, 255, 274, 402, 433, 487E.  
 Joseph H. 60, 124, 246, 348, 348E, 585  
 Joseph Henry 505E, 506  
 Joseph L. 142, 273E, 295, 295E, 394, 394E, 433E.  
 Joseph M. 180, 188, 327E, 344  
 Joseph P. 309, 449  
 Joseph S. 295, 434E  
 Joseph W. 66, 66E, 128, 128E, 141, 141E, 251, 251E, 487E, 508.  
 Joseph W., Capt. 141, 141E  
 Josephine 224, 226, 252, 284, 286, 305, 359, 373, 432, 437, 440.  
 Josephine E. 389  
 Joshua 49, 51, 51E, 64, 80, 82, 82E, 94, 139, 176, 180, 180E, 181, 297, 327, 327E, 440, 440E, 574, 579, 579E, 582, 582E, 584.  
 Joshua Linscott 139E  
 Josiah 68, 68E, 76, 98, 144, 144E, 156, 156E, 159, 165, 165E, 167, 173, 174, 262, 296, 296E, 300, 317, 573.  
 Josiah, Dr. 98  
 Josiah B. 131, 131E, 257, 257E  
 Josiah F. 450  
 Josiah George 406  
 Josiah L. 243  
 Josiah P. 188, 344  
 Josiah R. 174E, 319  
 Josiah S. 133, 133E, 243E, 262E, 391, 391E.  
 Josie L. 303E  
 Jotham 473  
 Jotham M. 349, 473E  
 Joyce 487E  
 Jubal Everett 242E  
 Judith 73, 98, 98E, 156, 156E, 157, 193, 193E, 499, 499E.  
 Judson R. 451, 492  
 Julia 48, 76, 79, 124, 134, 134E, 162, 190, 256, 282, 282E, 318, 349, 370, 398, 448  
 Julia A. 130, 153, 164, 223, 256E, 304  
 Julia Ann 113, 153E, 223E, 291, 334E  
 Julia Deborah 258E  
 Julia E. 195, 260, 349  
 Julia F. 222, 370E  
 Julia G. 258  
 Julia H. 244, 391  
 Julia M. 217  
 Julian 99, 99E, 507  
 Julian G. 425  
 Juliana 99E  
 Juliana A. 348  
 Juliette 272, 330  
 Julius 110  
 Julius A. 250, 399  
 Julius S. 217  
 Julius W. 158, 244, 392, 393, 394, 586, 596.  
 Junius 385  
 Justus 115, 227  
 Kate 76, 320  
 Katharine 23E, 62, 69, 241, 566  
 Katharine A. 122, 241E  
 Katharine J. 195  
 Katharine M. 348  
 Katie 69, 69E, 146, 146E  
 Katie A. 221, 369, 373  
 Katie E. 248, 312  
 Kendall 171  
 Kendatt 554  
 Kenneth 390, 554  
 Kent 365, 365E  
 Kent S. 509  
 Keziah 53, 83, 103, 183  
 Kinsman 289  
 Kirk 269, 269E, 287. See Frederick Kirk  
 Kleber J. 253  
 Knox 203, 359  
 L. Fanteroy 509, 509E  
 L. Hastings 395  
 Lee Hastings 395E  
 Lansing 195  
 Laura 82E, 95, 102, 104, 110, 112, 146, 189, 199, 200, 216, 236, 243, 300, 378, 432, 432E.



Laura A.	418	Lillia J.	376
Laura Austin	415	Lillia S.	312
Laura C.	459	Lillian	203, 203E, 289, 366, 368
Laura E.	386	Lillian Edith	261, 261E
Laura J.	294, 294E	Lillian G.	255
Laura M.	102, 200E, 432E	Lillian S.	270
Laura S.	230, 378E	Lillie	426, 426E, 458
Laurina	199, 355	Lina	157, 257
Lauriston E.	363E	Lincoln B.	125, 246, 247
Lavinia	68, 372	Linus	319
Leander	226, 294, 328, 432	Lizzie	221, 288, 318, 374, 392, 427
Lee	116, 232	Lizzie B.	305
Lee H.	233	Lizzie E.	433
Leland Llewellyn	420E	Lizzie M.	375
Lena	354	Lizzie P.	459
Leon M.	377	Lizzie S.	214
Leonard 48E, 77, 77E, 78, 167, 167E, 168, 168E, 171, 272, 310E, 313, 416.		Llewellyn	438, 440
Leonard Keith	258E	Lloyd	373
Leonard Perrin	420E	Lodemia	228
Leone	203	Loella	231
Leroy F.	492	Lois	70E, 325
Leslie	439, 459, 553	Lois J.	146, 170
Leslie D.	304, 596	Lorenzo	246
Letitia	319	Lorenzo C.	125
Leveritt	514E	Lord Knowlton	2
Levi 56, 57, 61, 63, 67, 78, 116, 127, 142, 170, 170E, 173, 218, 274, 318, 367, 552, 553.		Lot	255
Levi M.	230	Lot M.	129, 255E
Levi P.	112, 220	Lottie	61
Levi W.	111, 218	Louis	425E
Levina	51	Louis A.	317
Lewis 76, 163, 164, 303, 305, 367, 551, 582, 582E.		Louis C.	483E
Lewis A.	164E, 305E	Louisa 93, 144, 145, 173, 186, 190, 228, 279, 296, 305, 309, 318, 320, 326, 377, 425.	
Lewis C.	483, 483E	Louisa C.	186E
Lewis G.	456	Louisa D.	443
Lewis L.	433, 433E	Louisa Emeline	287E
Lewis M.	366, 433, 433E	Louisa F.	346
Lewis Patrick	514E	Louisa M.	193, 346E, 475
Lewis S.	433E	Louise	167, 305E
Lewis T.	483	Louise R.	360
Lilla	358, 358E	Louise Wolcott	246, 397
Lilla G.	433, 433E	Lovena M.	127
Lillia	310	Lovie	111, 133
		Lovie B.	133, 133E, 260
		Lovina	128

- |                |   |               |  |
|----------------|---|---------------|--|
| Lovina M.      | 127   | Luke F.       | 379  |
| Lovina         | 372   | Luke G.       | 242  |
| Lucia          | 252, 388, 458   | Luke H.       | 236  |
| Lucia A.       | 240   | Luke Holland  | 116, 230   |
| Lucina         | 194E  | Luke, Judge   | 59, 118  |
| Lucinda        | 57, 67, 77, 77E, 89, 103, 104, 107,<br>121, 128, 158, 162, 163, 164, 166E,<br>181, 187, 203, 251, 297, 302, 328.  | Luke L.       | 240, 388   |
| Lucius H.      | 222   | Luke M.       | 122, 240, 388  |
| Lucius M.      | 433E  | Luke W.       | 230, 240, 242, 242E, 379   |
| Lucretia       | 98, 107, 107E, 142, 192, 193,<br>198, 228, 346, 346E, 376.  | Lulu          | 486, 489   |
| Lucretia A.    | 193   | Lura Gertrude | 407E   |
| Lucretia M.    | 274   | Luther        | 77, 77E, 167, 167E, 187, 388   |
| Lucy           | 29, 33, 38, 42, 44, 44E, 47, 49, 49E,<br>54, 55, 57, 61, 66, 66E, 69, 70, 70E, 73,<br>74, 75, 82, 100, 100E, 107, 109, 111,<br>113, 114, 129, 129E, 147, 148, 148E,<br>155, 160, 162E, 167, 167E, 175, 176,<br>187, 197, 197E, 212, 219, 226, 272, 282,<br>283, 283E, 284, 293, 296, 298, 299, 300,<br>301, 302, 321, 374, 404, 422, 439, 442,<br>506, 507. | Luther D.     | 167, 169, 169E, 311, 584   |
| Lucy A.        | 112, 163, 287, 302E, 317, 398   | Luthera       | 107, 213   |
| Lucy B.        | 283E, 300, 439, 444   | Lydia         | 23, 29, 33, 33E, 39E, 43, 43E, 44,<br>44E, 47, 50, 50E, 56, 56E, 61, 63, 70,<br>72, 73, 77E, 80, 104, 127, 135, 151, 152,<br>153, 156, 156E, 158, 158E, 163, 165,<br>166E, 167, 171, 175, 181, 183, 190,<br>194, 205, 277, 288, 289, 334, 345E,<br>499, 499E, 500, 500E, 505, 571. |
| Lucy E.        | 116, 218, 266, 311, 367   | Lydia A.      | 62, 133  |
| Lucy Elizabeth | 277E  | Lydia B.      | 113, 223   |
| Lucy F.        | 227   | Lydia C.      | 277  |
| Lucy G.        | 445   | Lydia M.      | 72E, 202, 345, 358   |
| Lucy H.        | 276   | Lydia W.      | 47   |
| Lucy I.        | 505E  | Lyman         | 57, 77E, 98, 98E, 116, 166E, 170,<br>227, 229, 232, 320, 376, 378, 382.  |
| Lucy J.        | 283, 382, 416, 422E   | Lyman A.      | 380  |
| Lucy Jane      | 420E  | Lyman E.      | 231, 380   |
| Lucy Lakeman   | 197   | Lyman O.      | 496  |
| Lucy M.        | 214, 227, 245, 245E, 281, 296E,<br>374E, 419.   | Lyman S.      | 228, 376E  |
| Lucy Maynard   | 107E, 212E  | Lyman W.      | 242  |
| Lucy N.        | 275   | Lysander      | 190  |
| Lucy P.        | 137, 138, 266, 306, 447   | M. Jennie     | 312  |
| Lucy S.        | 130   | Mabel         | 354, 361, 411, 420E, 436, 440, 454,<br>472, 473E, 511.   |
| Lucy W.        | 371, 371E   | Mabel A.      | 280, 380   |
| Luella         | 446   | Mabel E.      | 391, 395, 395E   |
| Lurette S.     | 407. See Sarah Lurette  | Mabel L.      | 267, 388   |
| Luke           | 41, 57, 58, 59, 60, 78, 90, 103, 108,<br>118, 120, 122, 123, 125, 170, 235, 236,<br>312, 312E, 385, 574, 574E, 585.   | Mabel P.      | 368  |
|                |   | Mabelle       | 473E   |
|                |   | Madeleine     | 360  |
|                |   | Madison       | 81   |
|                |   | Maggie C.     | 483. See Margaret E.   |
|                |   | Maggie May    | 514  |

Magnus	130	Marrietta	113, 176, 218, 224, 289, 300, 428.
Malachi	42E, 44, 44E, 68, 68E, 579, 579E	Marian	46, 282, 282E
Malvena	164	Marian L.	226, 309
Malvina	228, 304, 427, 509, 509E	Marion	33, 243, 312
Manassah	83, 181, 182, 183, 330, 571	Marion B.	230
Manly	325	Marion E.	435, 435E, 487, 491
Manly C.	188	Marion Isabel	407E
Marcellus	436	Marion L.	403, 426E
Marcia	122, 183, 210, 210E, 239, 252, 334	Marion M.	310
Marcia A.	212	Marion Rubie	476E
Marcia E.	223	Marion Wallingford	483E
Marcia Eliza	334E	Mark	74, 74E, 75, 75E, 162, 162E, 164, 303, 554, 584.
Marcia Lorena	334E	Mark A.	230, 379
Marcus	103	Mark B.	60, 126
Marcus A.	398, 479	Mark D.	140, 269
Marcus L.	202, 357	Mark L.	253, 272, 416, 416E, 584
Marcus Ladd	356	Marshall	438
Marcus P.	202, 202E, 356, 595	Marshall O.	400
Marens P.	202. See Marcus P.	Martha	37, 37E, 39E, 41, 41E, 44, 44E, 56, 64, 65, 66, 66E, 67, 68, 68E, 78, 83, 113, 117, 124, 128E, 129, 130, 133, 139, 139E, 141, 159, 169, 173, 183, 183E, 185, 220, 249, 253, 256, 264, 264E, 276, 290, 295, 298, 317, 318, 334, 340, 399, 428, 433, 436.
Margaret	25E, 32, 35, 35E, 37E, 39E, 43, 43E, 70E, 97, 142, 145, 160, 172, 197, 262, 279, 307, 373, 386, 447, 457.	Martha A.	261, 289, 428E, 507
Margaret Ann	307E	Martha Alberta	410E
Margaret B.	160E	Martha Ann	133E
Margaret D.	315	Martha B.	245, 245E
Margaret E.	483E	Martha E.	483. See Albert Edward
Margaret L.	386E, 388	Martha Elizabeth	447E
Margaret W.	364E	Martha H.	272, 510
Margery or Marjery	21, 32, 39E, 40, 41, 41E, 56, 398, 554, 557, 558.	Martha Howes	272E
Margie E.	258, 258E, 403	Martha J.	334, 334E, 488
Marguerite	361, 361E	Martha Jane	334E
Marguerite L.	389	Martha L.	146, 146E, 280, 313
Maria	4, 5, 96, 109, 166, 177, 182, 182E, 187E, 194, 213, 249, 253, 282, 282E, 293, 309, 309E, 315, 315E, 326, 374, 449, 472.	Martha M.	274
Maria A.	212, 281	Martha T.	433E
Maria Augusta	212E	Martin	131, 257, 318, 475
Maria B.	65, 184, 184E, 338	Martin H.	242
Maria C.	234, 383	Martin W.	586
Maria J.	170, 202	Marvin	83, 89, 184, 184E, 583, 583E
Maria L.	172, 315	Mary	4, 5, 20E, 21, 21E, 24, 25, 26, 26E,
Maria R.	207, 207E, 361		
Marie R.	361E		

- 29, 30, 31, 31E, 32, 33, 34, 34E, 35E,  
36, 36E, 37, 37E, 38, 38E, 39, 39E, 40,  
41, 42, 42E, 43, 43E, 44, 44E, 48, 49,  
49E, 50, 50E, 51, 52, 53, 54, 54E, 61,  
63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 70E, 72, 73, 74,  
74E, 77E, 78, 78E, 79, 81, 94, 98, 101,  
104, 107, 107E, 112, 114, 116, 130, 134,  
134E, 136, 138, 139, 141, 143, 147,  
147E, 149, 149E, 150, 154, 156, 157,  
157E, 158, 158E, 166, 168, 168E, 170,  
172, 173, 174, 178, 179, 187, 193, 195,  
195E, 198, 212E, 216, 218, 219, 226,  
249, 252, 259, 264, 264E, 283, 285,  
286, 287, 290, 292, 292E, 295, 296, 299,  
306, 307, 312, 312E, 317, 320, 325, 326,  
329E, 343, 344, 348, 349, 350, 354, 356,  
367, 370, 392, 395, 399, 412, 424, 426,  
432, 436, 442, 449, 452, 457E, 492, 493,  
499, 500, 500E, 505, 514E, 515, 549,  
565, 568, 594.
- Mary A. 65, 65E, 69, 69E, 131, 141, 145,  
186E, 202, 210, 218, 224, 227, 245,  
245E, 271, 281, 311, 312, 320, 328,  
351, 356E, 367E, 368, 373, 374, 395E,  
439, 489, 514E.
- Mary Adeline 242E
- Mary A. B. 124
- Mary Alice 251, 401
- Mary Ann 66E, 69E, 106, 141E, 186E,  
307E, 334E, 350, 473, 510, 510E, 513
- Mary B. 133, 133E, 212E, 261, 359, 364,  
364E.
- Mary C. 135, 222, 265, 382, 412E, 456
- Mary D. 113, 273, 283E, 423
- Mary Dix 267
- Mary E. 114, 142, 163, 187E, 200, 203,  
213, 217, 220, 222, 224, 240, 246, 254,  
272, 273, 275, 279, 302, 310, 312, 314,  
343, 366, 367, 370, 379, 388, 389, 407,  
407E, 432, 432E, 438, 444, 445, 446,  
448, 480, 480E, 486, 486E, 489, 503,  
507.
- Mary Eliza 78E
- Mary Elizabeth 197, 197E, 272E, 513E
- Mary Ellen 273E
- Mary Ellenore 468
- Mary Emily 553
- Mary Emma 292E
- Mary Esther 275E, 511, 511E
- Mary F. 186, 215, 215E, 254, 264, 266,  
283, 317, 365, 390, 408, 409, 434, 451
- Mary Frances 186E, 285E, 424E
- Mary H. 109, 130, 170, 256, 283, 301,  
313, 327, 423, 438, 451, 458, 489E,  
492E.
- Mary Irma 483E
- Mary J. 108, 129, 129E, 160, 217, 225,  
287, 287E, 296, 297, 297E, 311, 328,  
371, 438, 459.
- Mary Jane 297, 326, 439, 514E
- Mary Josephine 421
- Mary K. 144E
- Mary L. 144, 144E, 171, 214, 223, 230,  
262, 264, 277, 279, 286E, 314, 372,  
379, 413, 416, 423, 425, 434, 472, 487,  
487E.
- Mary Louisa 331, 332, 462, 464, 465, 494,  
515, 517, 533, 534, 536, 537, 545.
- Mary Lucinda 214E
- Mary Lydia 394
- Mary M. 131, 257, 260, 404
- Mary Mead 94E
- Mary N. 450
- Mary O. 69E, 260
- Mary Olive 191
- Mary P. 201
- Mary R. 228, 248, 271, 307, 377, 388,  
487E.
- Mary S. 300, 440, 445, 446
- Mary Smith 28, 28E, 37, 37E
- Mary T. 348
- Mary W. 172, 187, 187E, 286, 316, 418
- Matilda 162, 301, 348
- Mattie 39E, 448
- Maud 371, 418, 502, 505E
- Maud H. 489
- Maud J. 220
- Maud L. 364, 395. See Willard L.
- Maud M. 261
- Maud May 334E
- Maud P. 226
- Maud S. 492

Maude	369, 437, 488, 506	Miner, Capt.	205, 205E, 361, 571, 571E
Maude M.	382	Miner N.	330, 460, 586
Maude Mary	491	Miner Nathaniel	330E, 460, 461, 586E
Maude True	429, 429E	Miner P.	198
Maurice	198, 255	Miner R.	85, 207, 207E, 361, 361E, 362, 596.
Mayhew C.	285	Minerva	102, 145, 200, 202, 278, 299, 347, 443.
Mayhew P.	285E	Minette J. R.	301
Maynard	107, 107E	Minnehaha	351, 351E
Mehitable	53, 61, 83, 83E, 151, 165, 287, 438, 550E.	Minnie	303, 383, 402, 443, 445, 460, 460E, 486, 508.
Melinda	114, 229, 233	Minnie B.	260
Melissa	104, 130, 154, 204, 286, 286E, 426	Minnie E.	363E, 420E
Melville	279, 418	Minnie M.	382
Melvin	224, 227, 375	Minton	168, 168E, 586E
Melvin B.	372	Minturn S.	168E, 586E
Merab	241	Miranda	265
Merab A.	122, 241E	Miriam	26E, 33E, 34, 35, 35E, 47E, 53, 53E, 72E, 103, 105, 105E, 204, 206, 502, 502E, 549, 550, 555.
Mercy	24, 26, 26E, 29, 30, 44E, 61, 66, 66E, 68, 74E, 75, 77E, 129, 129E, 145, 158, 158E, 173, 174, 175, 318, 499E.	Missouriana	262
Merinda	233	Mollie or Molly	34E, 43, 45, 76, 76E, 126, 126E, 165, 165E, 248, 248E.
Merinda E.	233E, 383	Monroe	96, 190, 424E
Merrick	103, 202	Montgomery	114
Merrill E.	380	Morris Wilson	292E
Mertie	226, 367	Mortimer	343
Mertie A.	369	Moses	44, 67, 68, 94, 94E, 143, 144, 145, 187, 187E, 217, 277, 574, 574E.
Metta A.	304	Moses A.	223, 371
Micah	77, 77E, 168, 168E	Moses F.	262, 262E, 406, 406E, 480E
Michael	68, 145, 279	Moses S.	406, 480
Mildred B.	413	Myra	448
Mildred Clare	429E	Myra C.	230, 230E, 379
Mildred E.	491	Myra F.	222, 406, 406E
Miles	57, 104, 115, 150, 150E, 199, 204, 229, 285, 285E, 286, 286E, 355, 355E	Myron	111, 181, 194, 330, 331
Miles A.	382	Myron, Dr.	181, 330, 331, 331E
Miles E.	116, 229E	Myron M.	240, 379, 389
Miles J.	115, 227, 228	Myron N.	331E
Miles Justus	227E, 375	Myrtle	367
Miles Justus, Rev.	375	Myrtle A.	420E
Millard	459	N. LaFayette	514E
Milley or Milly	300, 444	Nabby	127E
Milo A.	178		
Milton	201		
Mima	301		
Miner	105, 204, 360		



- Nancy 65, 66, 67, 67E, 72, 72E, 75, 77,  
78, 79, 79E, 81E, 124, 137, 139, 139E,  
141, 141E, 142, 142E, 143, 143E, 153,  
159, 161, 162, 171, 172, 172E, 174,  
179, 225, 245, 249, 272, 298, 319, 347,  
402, 498, 498E.
- Nancy Ann 71, 106E
- Nancy C. 371
- Nancy Dodge 67, 142
- Nancy F. 114, 125, 225E
- Nancy I. 265
- Nancy J. 140, 269, 269E, 411
- Nancy L. 231, 380, 380E
- Nancy M. 35, 35E, 126, 208, 208E, 248,  
362.
- Nancy S. 212
- Nancy Thorndyke 301, 301E, 514, 514E
- Nanna 51E
- Nannie 344
- Naomi L. 456
- Napoleon 179
- Narcissa 262, 405
- Nason 172
- Natalie B. 360
- Natelle 473, 473E
- Nathan 40, 40E, 42E, 44, 45, 48, 48E, 54,  
54E, 55, 55E, 71, 71E, 72, 72E, 77, 77E,  
104, 106, 107, 107E, 152, 152E, 168,  
169E, 176, 188, 188E, 210, 210E, 225,  
226, 286, 286E, 324, 551, 552, 561,  
574, 579, 579E, 588, 593.
- Nathan M. 212, 212E, 364
- Nathan Starks 514E
- Nathaniel 21, 21E, 22, 22E, 23, 23E, 25,  
25E, 27, 27E, 28, 28E, 32, 32E, 34, 34E,  
37, 37E, 39E, 40, 40E, 44, 44E, 49, 49E,  
50, 50E, 51, 51E, 63, 66, 66E, 70, 70E,  
76, 83, 93, 93E, 94, 94E, 135, 136, 148,  
150, 153, 153E, 164, 181, 181E, 182,  
186E, 203, 263, 263E, 264, 264E, 282,  
283, 286, 286E, 329, 331, 331E, 410,  
459, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567,  
574, 579, 579E, 582, 582E, 583, 583E,  
588.
- Nathaniel C. 263, 407, 407E
- Nathaniel N. P. Willis 374E
- Nathaniel W. 134, 134E, 135, 263E
- Neemiah 44, 68, 68E, 143, 143E, 276, 417,  
574, 574E, 579, 579E.
- Nehemiah 44E, 68E, 143, 144, 144E, 574,  
588.
- Neddie 255
- Neddie E. 253
- Nellie 229, 254, 289, 314, 367, 399, 417,  
448, 502, 502E, 508.
- Nellie E. 306
- Nellie F. 450
- Nellie G. 408, 482
- Nellie H. 439
- Nellie M. 274, 391, 417E
- Nellie P. 273
- Nellie R. 507
- Nellie W. 438
- Nelson 432
- Nettie 426, 426E, 458
- Nettie E. 450
- Newell 113, 223, 223E, 371
- Newell F. 223, 371E
- Newell Russell 268, 268E
- Newell S. 419
- Newton 116, 233
- Norman 329, 459
- Norman Pomeroy 363E
- Norman W. 212
- Norris E. 186, 186E
- Norwood Hale 279E
- Oakes 437
- Octavia 439
- Octavius 438, 490
- Odella E. 274. See Idella E.
- Ola 269
- Olgie L. 480E
- Olgie S. 480
- Olive 94, 107, 139E, 151, 151E, 168, 211,  
226, 259, 288, 289, 404, 427, 490.
- Olive A. 260, 404E
- Olive B. 225
- Olive C. 373
- Olive J. 285, 285E

Olive O.	300	Paul H.	233, 386, 388, 388E
Oliver 76, 151, 151E, 165, 286, 287, 287E, 427, 583, 583E.		Paul Holland	16, 17, 120, 235
Oliver J.	293	Pauline	167, 169, 169E
Oliver P.	496	Pauline T.	329
Onesilius	329	Pearl	305
Ophelia	366, 432	Peggy	103
Ophelia A.	348, 366E	Percival F.	420E
Ora	328	Perley S.	400
Ora E.	435, 487	Permelia	104, 112, 143, 204, 227, 259
Ora W.	310	Perrin	113, 222
Oregon	204	Perry	96, 127, 145, 190, 278
Oren	81, 176, 182, 182E, 194	Perry B.	278
Orendia	182, 274, 332	Persis	53, 103, 103E, 202
Orendia M.	375	Persis A.	400
Orestes	252	Peter	46, 575E, 579, 579E
Orilla	111, 219	Phila	110E, 216E
Orissa	102, 201	Philena	77, 77E, 200
Orlando	111, 279, 418, 458, 492, 496	Philena M.	102, 200E
Orpheus	438	Philetus C.	376
Orrin F.	243	Philip	55, 79
Orson	103, 202, 329, 329E, 357	Philip E.	487
Orson E.	491E	Phillip B.	454
Orson V.	509	Phillip H.	358
Orville	168, 168E, 299, 443, 444	Philip Howell	358E
Orville C.	168E, 451, 492	Philo	190, 345
Oscar	224, 347, 347E	Philomela	228
Osha	439, 490	Philura	228, 377
Otis F.	187E	Phineas	181, 329, 459, 459E
Otis S.	242, 390, 419	Phoebe 72, 99, 110, 110E, 146, 196 (216, see Philo), 280, 350, 473.	
Ovid B.	496	Phoebe A.	318, 450
Owen S.	227	Phoebe J.	178
Palmer	102, 200	Pitt G.	345
Pamela	196, 350	Pitt Gordon	345E
Parker	47, 75, 159, 300	Placentia	251
Parlin	329	Pliny N.	186E
Parmelia	132, 182, 259E	Plummer	286, 286E, 426
Parney H.	188, 344	Plummer C.	286E, 426E
Patience 24, 25, 30, 31, 71, 71E, 299, 442, 568.		Polly 66, 66E, 69, 69E, 71, 71E, 74, 74E, 75E, 76E, 81, 89, 89E, 95, 97, 103, 109, 110, 116, 126E, 127, 127E, 128, 141E, 159, 160, 165, 167, 167E, 175, 177, 178, 179, 185, 214, 217, 248, 250, 510, 512.	
Patrick	514E	Polly Freeman	159E
Patty	57, 117, 241	Polly Lamb	510
Patty W.	122, 241E		
Paul 35, 36, 36E, 37, 41, 41E, 49, 55, 55E, 56, 81, 111, 118, 179, 179E, 203, 326, 359.			

Pomeroy	107, 211, 211E	Rice	26E, 27, 27E, 35, 35E, 46, 46E, 47, 73, 574, 574E, 579, 579E.
Porter	202	Rice, Jr.	35, 46, 46E
Prentiss	404	Richard	3, 275, 505, 505E
Priscilla	45, 49, 66, 66E, 141E, 273E	Richard D.	143, 275E
Prosper	353, 475	Rita	305E
Prudence	33, 33E, 42	Robert	4, 4E, 20E, 23E, 24, 24E, 26, 26E, 30, 32, 32E, 33, 33E, 39, 39E, 41, 42, 43, 43E, 47, 47E, 52, 53, 56, 61, 63, 63E, 64, 74, 75, 75E, 98, 99, 100, 105, 111, 127, 133, 133E, 136, 136E, 160, 192, 192E, 194, 196, 204, 262, 264, 350, 473, 547, 549, 551, 554, 566, 567, 574, 574E, 580, 580E, 582, 582E, 588
Prunelia	505	Robert C.	514
Rachel	32E, 39E, 43, 43E, 54, 81, 95, 108, 134, 164, 504, 551, 571, 571E.	Robert D. W.	208, 208E
Ralph	202, 365, 365E, 366, 436	Robert H.	195, 195E
Ralph A.	379	Robert Henry	348E
Ralph Austin	416	Robert R.	361
Ralph B.	489	Robert T.	453
Ralph E.	416, 510	Robert W.	98
Ralph Harrison	202E	Robert Woolsey	98E, 195, 195E
Ralph M.	451, 492	Rosa L.	260, 376
Ralph Max	429, 429E	Rosa R.	419
Ralph W.	405	Rosanna	110, 127, 129, 252
Ralph William	405E	Rosannah Clark	66E
Randall	324. See William Randall	Roscoe H.	489
Ray	190, 344, 411	Roscoe Henderson	66E
Ray F.	408	Roscoe H., Jr.	66E
Rebecca	27, 36, 36E, 51, 70, 77, 77E, 110, 131, 150, 257, 262, 280, 296, 298, 338, 350, 406, 431, 437, 473, 485.	Rose	297, 443
Rebecca F.	184	Rose E.	301
Rebecca W.	125, 247	Rose L.	343
Rebekah Fenton	184, 184E, 338E	Rosel	36, 38, 48, 79, 174, 575E
Reginald	506	Rosetta	97, 110, 110E, 116, 122, 232, 255, 326, 432.
Reginald Alvey	505E	Rosetta B.	496
Reliance	51	Rosetta M.	232, 381
Relief	108, 109, 244	Rosetta May	514E
Relief M.	125, 125E	Rosina	184, 228, 440
Relief Mixer	244E	Rozina	440
Remembrance	187, 187E, 585	Rozilla J.	482
Remembrance K.	585	Roswell	80, 175, 176, 320, 575, 575E, 580
Rena	389	Roswell A.	174
Rensselaer	181, 190, 329	Rotus P.	236, 386
Reuben	47, 74, 101, 158, 275, 295, 574E, 579, 579E.	Rowena G.	343
Rhoda	42E, 81, 110, 123, 151, 179, 264, 326.		
Rhoda McConnell	443		
Rhuben	574, 574E		

Roxana	101, 111, 115, 285, 285E	Samantha	115, 120, 228, 236
Roxanna	229, 252, 354	Sampson	89
Roy	305E	Samuel	4, 18, 20, 20E, 21, 21E, 22, 22E,
Roy S.	509	25, 25E, 27, 27E, 32, 34, 34E, 37E, 39E,	
Royal	78, 171, 198, 313	40, 40E, 44, 44E, 54, 55, 55E, 61, 62,	
Royal H.	168, 168E, 312	64, 65, 66, 66E, 95, 104, 108, 108E,	
Ruby	389	111, 112, 129, 130, 132, 133, 133E,	
Ruel	93, 187, 220, 221	136, 138, 138E, 139, 150, 151, 152,	
Ruel F.	112, 221E	190, 203, 203E, 215E, 217, 218, 226,	
Rufus A.	257	255, 260, 260E, 262, 262E, 263, 264,	
Rufus E.	198, 205, 354, 458	267, 287, 287E, 288, 319, 366, 408,	
Rufus M.	131, 257	565, 568, 572, 574.	
Ruhamah	334E	Samuel B.	260
Russell	139, 319, 553, 575, 575E	Samuel D.	65, 139, 139E, 140, 140E, 271
Russell Linscott	139E	Samuel F.	260, 405, 405E
Ruth	36, 36E, 37, 39, 47, 51, 52, 56, 71,	Samuel G.	306
71E, 72, 73, 96, 97, 131, 150, 151, 151E,		Samuel H.	111, 218E, 222
153, 155, 163, 164, 294, 296, 390, 420E,		Samuel M.	405
436, 473E, 509.		Samuel S.	134, 162E, 263, 263E
Ruth A.	96, 257	Samuel T.	152E, 289E
Ruth B.	72E	Samuel W.	120, 236
Ruth E.	392, 400	Sanford	226, 320, 320E, 436
Ruth G.	490	Sanford G.	320E
Ruth M.	99, 99E, 190	Sanger	315
S. A.	267	Sara	4
S. Byron	255	Sarah	4, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24,
Sabina	331	25, 25E, 26, 27, 27E, 28, 28E, 29, 32,	
Sabina B.	331E	32E, 33, 33E, 34, 34E, 35, 36, 37E, 39,	
Sabrina	414E	41, 42E, 43, 43E, 45, 48, 48E, 49, 51,	
Sallie	94, 94E, 187, 187E	52, 53, 53E, 54, 55, 56, 57, 62, 63, 64,	
Sallie A.	148E, 197E, 283E	69, 70, 71E, 72, 74E, 75, 77, 77E, 81,	
Sally	39E, 43, 61, 64, 66, 66E, 71E, 77,	93, 95, 100, 106, 108, 113, 113E, 120,	
77E, 81, 89, 89E, 98, 106, 106E, 122,		126, 129, 130, 131, 131E, 134, 137,	
128, 129, 129E, 134, 134E, 139, 139E,		138, 138E, 139, 141, 142, 147, 149,	
143, 152, 153, 154, 156, 156E, 175,		151, 152, 156, 161, 166, 170, 171, 174,	
176, 179, 184, 209, 210E, 239, 249,		179, 180, 193, 193E, 199, 210, 211,	
250, 256 (287, see Samuel), 294, 297,		216, 236, 260, 273, 282, 283, 285, 289,	
437, 499, 499E, 503E, 505, 505E.		303, 307, 310, 310E, 313, 325, 330,	
Sally A.	197E, 283E, 296, 437E, 514E	343, 346, 346E, 354, 364, 384, 421,	
Sally B.	71, 71E, 152E	421E, 422, 428, 434, 439, 504, 505,	
Sally G.	71. See Sarah	511.	
Sally R.	131, 256E	Sarah A.	130, 142, 256, 264, 274, 274E,
Saloma	39E, 503, 503E	275, 283, 283E, 295, 313E.	
Salome	39E, 503E	Sarah Alice	334E
		Sarah Ann	132, 212, 260E

- Sarah B. 508  
 Sarah D. 112, 146, 221, 228, 281, 300, 377.  
 Sarah Dean 66E, 142E  
 Sarah E. 29, 126, 215E, 246, 248, 283E, 285E, 294, 294E, 295, 330E, 432, 432E, 459, 461.  
 Sarah Eva 278  
 Sarah G. 152E, 292  
 Sarah Greene 292E  
 Sarah Ingersoll 460  
 Sarah J. 164, 205, 205E, 221, 282, 282E, 290, 303E, 329, 347, 370, 460.  
 Sarah Jane 289E, 329E, 347E, 460E  
 Sarah K. 288, 331, 462  
 Sarah L. 137, 450, 514E  
 Sarah Luette 407E  
 Sarah M. 203, 230, 266, 267, 358, 433, 433E, 487E.  
 Sarah O. 287, 287E, 427  
 Sarah S. 212  
 Sarah T. 135  
 Sarah Theo. 211E  
 Sarah V. 490  
 Sarah W. 114, 225  
 Sargent 306, 446  
 Schuyler 181  
 Selden 132, 132E, 258  
 Selden H. 258  
 Selena 168E  
 Seleucia 122, 239  
 Seneca 177, 324  
 Servia N. 328  
 Seth 60, 101, 123, 124, 242, 328, 511  
 Seth, Dr. 124  
 Seth M. 343, 512  
 Sewell 111, 147, 217  
 Sheldon D. 501, 501E, 502, 502E, 505E, 506, 506E.  
 Shepard 320  
 Shepherd 432  
 Sherburne 71  
 Sherman 132 259, 260  
 Shuah 71, 71E  
 Sibyl 155  
 Sidney 177, 183, 183E, 324, 325, 334E, 424.  
 Sidney A. 375  
 Sidney Algernon 183E, 334E  
 Sidney B. 334, 334E, 364E, 424E  
 Sidney D. 279  
 Silas 36, 41, 48, 56, 57, 79, 113, 119, 120, 172, 190, 235, 384, 552.  
 Silas, Capt. 552, 553  
 Silas B. 52, 52E, 512, 512E  
 Silas W. 236  
 Silence 184, 184E, 338  
 Simeon 77, 77E, 78, 166E, 167, 167E, 168  
 Simon H. 260, 404  
 Sophia 61, 77, 134, 134E, 144E, 156, 218, 367, 383, 385, 509E.  
 Sophie 178  
 Sophia J. 379  
 Sophia M. 236, 385E  
 Sophia S. 232, 381  
 Sophia W. 234, 383  
 Sophronia 94, 102, 127, 131, 134, 134E, 156, 165, 187, 194, 201, 248, 262, 262E, 347.  
 Stella 222  
 Stella B. 244  
 Stella L. 244  
 Stella S. 444, 491  
 Stephen 3, 38, 38E, 51, 51E, 52, 53, 57, 74, 83, 95, 99, 101, 103, 104, 114, 115, 158, 160, 178, 181, 189, 190, 196, 196E, 202, 215, 227, 232, 298, 301, 328, 329, 349, 350, 350E, 365, 375, 375E, 382, 418, 458, 549, 580, 580E, 582, 582E, 587, 589, 594.  
 Stephen, Rev. 365, 365E  
 Stephen B. 212E, 364, 364E  
 Stephen C. 71, 71E, 153  
 Stephen D. 359  
 Stephen M. 371  
 Stephen O. 188, 344  
 Stephen P. 116, 232E  
 Stephen S. 110, 215, 215E  
 Stillman 114, 226, 230, 378  
 Stillman A. 378



Stillman N.	233, 383	27, 27E, 28, 28E, 29, 29E, 30, 32,
Sullivan	115, 228	32E, 34, 34E, 35, 35E, 37E, 38, 38E,
Sumner	131, 258, 258E	39, 40, 41, 45, 45E, 46, 47, 49, 51,
Susan 4 (44, see Susannah), 62, 67, 67E,		51E, 52, 52E, 53, 54, 55, 60, 60E, 70,
68, 94, 109, 130, 131, 142, 144, 162,		70E, 71, 71E, 75, 75E, 83, 85, 89, 89E,
163, 167, 167E, 173, 214, 222, 277,		90, 94, 94E, 101, 109, 125, 125E, 142,
289, 291, 302, 302E, 303, 309, 316,		147, 147E, 149, 150, 150E, 151, 153,
394, 428, 511, 566.		160, 164, 171, 185, 185E, 188, 197,
Susan A.	187E, 213, 296, 437	207, 214, 237, 281, 284, 297, 300, 303,
Susan Ann	94E	303E, 314, 353, 419, 439, 510, 557,
Susan D.	153, 291	560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567,
Susan Dearborn	153E, 291E	568, 574, 575, 575E, 580, 580E, 581,
Susan E. 205 (215, see Sarah E.), 245,		581E, 582, 582E, 583, 584, 586, 587,
245E, 388, 394E, 433.		590.
Susan F.	129E, 130, 171, 289E, 315	Thomas, Jr. 22, 25, 29, 30, 560, 561, 568
Susan G.	135	Thomas, Sr. 25, 30, 561, 563, 564, 568
Susan H.	306, 446	Thomas, Capt. 41, 60, 91, 581, 582, 589
Susan M.	188, 246, 343, 357	Thomas, Col. 17, 61, 76, 86, 89, 92, 93,
Susan Maria	107E	93E, 103, 105, 184, 205, 206, 291, 361,
Susan W.	125, 187, 187E, 246	435, 581, 582, 595.
Susan Zobedia	514E	Thomas, Deacon 18, 20, 21, 21E, 22, 24,
Susie A.	446	25, 27, 70, 70E, 560, 562, 564, 567,
Susie E.	254	567E.
Susanna and Susannah 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,		Thomas A. 386
25, 25E, 26E, 27, 27E, 29, 30, 34, 34E,		Thomas Anson 236, 386
35, 37, 37E, 38, 41, 41E, 44E, 50, 51		Thomas C. 160, 300
56, 60, 67, 67E, 70, 73, 75, 75E, 76,		Thomas E. 193, 279, 290, 418
77, 80, 123, 125, 134, 134E, 144, 162,		Thomas H. 126
172, 173, 174, 175, 193, 326, 567, 568		Thomas J. 281, 419E
Swan	107, 107E, 212	Thomas M. 185, 243
Sylvanus	139, 268, 551	Thomas Merrill 142E
Sylvanus Rice	268E	Thomas Oakes 250
Sylvester	173, 317, 514E	Thomas R. 386
Sylvia 81, 101, 159, 170, 176, 197, 198		Thomas W. 126, 144, 144E
Sylvia Prescott	401	Timothy 26E, 27, 27E, 36, 36E, 38, 49, 81,
Tamsen	67E, 102, 123, 199	81E, 143, 155, 160, 179, 213, 276, 326,
Temple	69	329, 460, 514E, 574, 574E.
Thaddeus 78, 112, 170, 220, 582, 582E		Timothy C. 109, 213E
Thankful	51, 56, 97, 114	True B. 419
Theodore E.	384	Tryphena 115, 210, 228, 229, 377
Theodore H.	413	Tryphena M. 363
Theophilus	327	Ursula 288, 293, 427
Thomas 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,		Van Buren 350
13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21E, 22,		Venus 112
22E, 23, 23E, 24, 24E, 25, 25E, 26E,		

Vera	490	Willard L.	364E
Verne	509	Willard S.	427, 427E
Vesta	191, 355	Willard W.	241, 389
Victoria P.	507	William	2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21E,
Vianna	273E		22, 23, 23E, 25, 25E, 26, 29, 29E, 30,
Vinal	164		37, 39, 41, 45, 47, 48, 48E, 49, 49E,
Viola G.	254, 402		50, 60, 61, 70E, 74, 75, 76, 78, 82, 82E,
Viola L.	400		89, 90, 93, 98, 108, 115, 123, 124, 126,
Virginia	310, 310E		126E, 127, 140, 141, 147, 147E, 150E,
			152, 155, 159, 160, 162, 162E, 165,
Waldo	203		165E, 166, 171, 174, 177, 178, 179,
Wallace	376		181, 186E, 187, 194, 216, 218, 226,
Walter	143, 165, 201, 224, 254, 301, 305,		228, 244, 248, 249, 261, 266, 271, 271E,
	307, 315, 380, 388, 424, 458, 510.		272E, 282, 282E, 286, 286E, 289, 294,
Walter B.	245, 245E		294E, 295, 296, 296E, 297, 298, 307,
Walter C.	246, 432, 432E		312, 314, 317, 318, 320, 321, 322, 323,
Walter E.	268, 474E		324, 325, 326, 331, 355, 398, 414, 415,
Walter F.	285, 395		435, 436, 438, 440, 441, 447, 452, 453,
Walter H.	108, 240, 434		486, 505, 505E, 512, 512E, 513, 514E,
Walter M.	230, 243, 391, 391E, 484		547, 551, 553, 555, 557, 560, 561, 565,
Walter S.	214, 416		568, 575, 575E, 580, 580E, 582E, 584
Ward	144E, 188	William, Capt.	3, 4, 18, 20, 20E, 21, 505E,
Ward B.	476		547.
Warren	79, 95, 174, 175, 198, 275, 287,	William, Deacon	124
	311, 354, 383.	William, Major	415
Warren, Rev.	174	William A.	125, 129, 255, 272, 306, 307,
Warren C.	390		325, 331, 348, 432, 432E, 445, 447E,
Warren H.	168, 168E, 241, 390, 390E		448, 456.
Warren M.	225	William Adelbert	420E
Warren W.	400, 479	William Alexander	420E
Washington	66E, 142E	William Alfred	194
Webster	277	William Alvan	447, 491
Welcome	81	William Anson	331E
Wellington Case	251	William Augustus	325E, 457
Wendell P.	345	William Augustus, Dr.	457
Wesley	284	William B.	70, 133, 133E, 150, 281, 419,
Wesley F.	451, 492		441, 483, 483E.
Wesley J.	482	William C.	264, 314, 410, 410E, 585
Wesley James	408E, 482	William E.	245, 245E, 433, 433E
Wesley O.	492	William Edward	429E, 505E
Westley	408	William Everett	245E, 395E
Whitcomb	116, 233	William F.	133, 214, 243, 243E, 249, 261E,
Wilbur	296E		309, 309E, 448, 479.
Wilbur C.	480, 480E	William Fay	455
Wilbur F.	435	William Fox	350
Willard	271, 354, 427	William G.	553

William Gorham	66E	William Wallace	306E, 447E
William H. 124, 146, 187E, 245, 245E,		William Waldo, Dr.	448, 492E
268, 268E, 279, 295, 296, 299, 315,		William Wesley	253, 253E, 585E
370, 382, 398, 431, 435, 436E, 443,		Willie	312, 392, 429, 443, 488
474, 479, 486, 584, 585.		Willie C.	314, 450
William H., Rev.	443	Willie F.	428
William Henry, Rev.	443	Willie H.	363
William H. H. 152, 152E, 283, 283E, 289,		Willie L.	421
289E, 423.		Willie S.	376
William Howard	474E	Willis 139E, 141, 227, 271 (312, see Wil-	
William J. 279, 279E, 294E, 414E, 438,		liam Thomas), 374, 375E.	
491, 506.		Willis A.	366
William James	505E	Willis D.	254
William Keene	232, 382	Willis E. 395, 395E (429, 429E, see Wil-	
William L.	343, 476	liam Edward).	
William M. 137, 140E, 158, 202, 204, 240,		Willis F.	512
266E, 269, 269E, 298E, 355E, 407, 407E,		Willis H.	374
441E, 586.		Willis J. 253 (414, 414E, see William J.)	
William N.	371, 371E	Willis S.	249, 314, 398
William Ora	458, 496	Willis T.	421, 483, 484
William R. 312, 418, 432, 432E, 585		Willis Taylor	483E
William Randall	324E, 455	Winfield	255, 288, 509
William Rexford	507	Winfield Scott	509E
William Rice	179	Winford C.	443
William Rodolphus	294E, 432E	Winifred	497
William S. 124, 128E, 202, 236, 244, 246,		Winthrop	229
365, 385, 386, 392, 396, 482, 508, 514			
William Scott	482E	Zelda	358E
William Seth	124E, 244E	Zenas	110E, 215E, 365
William Thomas	312E	Zerubbabel	24
William W. 282, 282E, 298, 441E, 475,		Zerviah	101, 548
492, 585.		Zina	158, 297, 334E



# INDEX

## TO

### Surnames other than Knowlton

CONNECTED WITH KNOWLTONS BY BIRTH, MARRIAGE, OR BUSINESS  
OR INCIDENTALLY MENTIONED

#### IN "THE KNOWLTON ANCESTRY"

INCLUDING, ALSO, ALL SUCH NAMES IN THE FOREGOING

#### ERRATA AND ADDENDA

Names indexed from the *latter* have a letter *E* added to the *indicated history page* in the left-hand column of the Errata.

Where names occur several times on the same page they are indexed once only to that page.

Abbe or Abbey	21, 21E, 53, 329	Allstine	163, 302
Abbott	136, 167, 185, 264, 290, 309, 341E, 410, 428, 503, 503E.	Almy	36, 48, 219, 251, 400
Abel	583	Alsdorf	218, 367
Ackley	38E	Altman	318, 450
Adams	16, 32E, 33, 33E, 46E, 47, 63, 72, 73, 78, 94E, 96, 133E, 139, 139E, 181, 191, 197E, 224, 266, 296, 296E, 328, 431, 573.	Alvord	249
Agar	471, 471E	Ames	65, 186, 296, 341, 342, 342E, 436, 503E, 510.
Albright	326	Anderson	474E, 505E
Alexander	203, 212E, 258, 359, 380, 477	Andre	461
Alger	96, 191	Andrews	22, 43E, 103, 126, 127, 127E, 144, 146, 249, 276, 277, 278, 359, 408, 417, 471, 568.
Allen	21E, 27, 27E, 28E, 33E, 34, 34E, 37, 50E, 55, 64, 64E, 67, 87, 127, 136, 137, 143, 147, 165, 165E, 212E, 237, 243E, 246, 264, 265, 268, 268E, 276, 297, 298E, 306, 306E, 348, 348E, 356, 395, 395E, 417, 433E, 436, 439, 446, 446E, 460, 465, 478E, 495, 505, 505E, 551, 552, 580, 582.	Andros	33, 43, 43E. See Andrews
Allin	61	Andrus	25, 194, 347, 471, 471E
Alling	130	Anes	566
		Angell	184, 253, 320, 338, 402, 451, 468E
		Annable	35, 35E, 66
		Annis	285
		Ansgar	1
		Anthony	81, 370, 370E
		Appleton	24, 30, 143, 166, 263, 275, 308, 541, 561, 572, 574, 575.
		Armour	180, 327, 327E



- Armstrong 175, 320 189, 196, 456E, 516, 568, 573, 576'  
 Arnold 194, 260, 324, 348, 404 577, 579, 580, 588, 590.  
 Arnoldt 532 Ball 299, 299E. See Bull  
 Arrington 69E Ballard 203, 212E, 358  
 Ashley 102, 200, 201 Banastre 525, 526, 536, 537  
 Assheton 524 Bancroft 148, 212E, 384, 478  
 Aston 540 Bangs 54, 465, 495  
 Atkins 138, 267 Banks 353  
 Atkinson 74, 74E, 159, 159E, 298, 441 Barber 49, 81E  
 441E, 503, 510, 581, 591, 592. Bardwell 460, 460E  
 Atwill 299 Barker 104E, 148, 204, 341E  
 Atwood 110, 181, 215, 232, 329, 381, Barnard 211E, 341, 503E  
 443, 447. Barnes 98, 148, 177, 194E, 324, 363, 363E,  
 503E.  
 Audley 520, 526 Barney 147, 147E, 282, 282E  
 Austin 35, 44, 67, 199, 219 Barnum 344  
 Avery 467, 494, 495, 504, 541 Barrett 69, 77E, 147, 172, 196, 212, 350,  
 364, 429, 429E, 473.  
 Averill 197, 353 Barron 573  
 Ayer 172 Barrow 53, 101, 167E, 281, 419  
 Aylesworth 183E Barry 112  
 Ayres 45, 342E Barstow 130, 131, 256  
 Babbage 36E Bartle 514E  
 Babbidge 36E Bartlett 34, 79, 115, 136, 148, 174, 175,  
 Babbitt 47 228, 242E, 272, 283, 283E, 284, 284E,  
 Babcock 82E 416, 422.  
 Bachelor 26, 242E, 453. See Batchelor Barton 166, 196, 227, 269, 505E, 506E  
 Backus 132, 132E, 258, 258E Basil, Emperor 534  
 Bacon 129, 164, 253, 474, 514E, 580 Bass 82, 100, 140, 140E, 180, 197, 197E,  
 Badger 295 268, 283E, 458, 496.  
 Baggiley 521 Bassett 113E, 400, 519  
 Bagley 573, 574 Batchelder 26, 33, 41, 56, 60, 151, 154,  
 Bagot 519 158, 158E, 230, 286, 287, 287E, 288,  
 Bailey 47, 75, 96, 137, 139, 139E, 152, 289, 292, 298, 426, 427, 428, 441, 500,  
 162, 212, 262, 262E, 266, 267, 289, 500E, 502E.  
 300, 339, 364, 406, 444, 469, 469E,  
 503E, 572, 574, 578. Batcheller 60E, 126E  
 Baird 107, 186, 212, 320, 342, 450 Batchelor 41E, 60E, 322, 453E, 454E  
 Baker 22, 35E, 45, 56, 102, 104, 104E, Bates 29, 297, 340, 440, 470E  
 113, 159, 159E, 185, 187E, 200, 218, Batts 152E  
 220, 223, 258, 298, 298E, 299, 299E, Baxter 72, 179, 223, 324, 372  
 320, 321, 368, 372, 403, 441, 442, Bayley 572, 592  
 442E, 451, 451E, 482, 573, 576. Beach 95, 190  
 Balch 502, 502E, 579 Beaman 307, 448  
 Balderston 525 Bean 251, 582  
 Baldwin 24E, 25, 30, 50, 74, 93E, 186E, Bearse 513E

Beauregard	206	Bissell	228, 376, 398, 457, 479
Beck	520	Bixby	115, 133, 133E, 228, 262
Becker	492	Black	162, 265, 301, 411
Beckley	179, 326	Blackley or Blakeley	102, 199, 262, 324
Bedford, Earl of	6	Blackman	97
Bedney	248, 248E, 398, 398E	Blackstone	66E
Beebe	310E	Blackwell	150
Beecher	281, 419	Blair	186, 337, 342E
Beers	322, 454	Blaisdell	139
Begole	299, 442	Blake	72, 77, 152, 152E, 154, 166, 167, 237, 289, 310, 512, 513, 574
Belcher	257, 505E	Blakeslee	179
Belknap	293, 429	Blanchard	147, 272, 408, 416, 432, 432E, 438, 481, 486, 486E, 489
Bell	282E, 350, 473	Blandin	212E
Beman	368	Blandon	228, 377
Bemis	78, 79, 170, 173	Blatchford	510
Benedict	196	Bleeker	219
Benham	265, 275, 411	Blenkhorn	551, 552, 554
Benjamin	29	Bliss	25, 64, 64E, 138, 354
Bennett	28, 37, 69E, 153, 175, 242, 263, 282, 289, 309, 309E, 390, 424E, 449, 465, 503E	Blodgett	221, 369, 580
Benson	147, 249, 398, 399	Blodwell	527
Bent	306, 447	Blood	114, 126, 159, 226, 248, 292, 292E, 299, 429, 429E (474, 474E, see Flood), 503, 503E
Bentley	181	Bloomer	205, 205E
Bernard	433E, 487E	Bloomington	514E
Berne	81	Blunt	43
Berry	156, 156E, 181, 499, 499E	Boardman	263
Berwick, Duke of	462	Bolles	129, 511
Besse	133E	Bond	281, 353, 540
Beverly	265, 411, 503E	Boomer	205, 205E. See Bloomer
Bezold or Begold	115, 228	Booth	187E, 204, 360
Bickford	106, 209	Boothe	526
Bidwell	81, 173, 177	Borden	507
Bierman	566E	Borodel	541
Bigelow	41, 41E, 65E, 221, 347, 370, 370E	Bostwick	53, 53E, 75, 97, 101, 101E, 162
Billings	76, 137, 149, 164, 177, 188, 198, 266, 285, 325, 344, 354, 503E	Boswell	144
Billington	71E	Bosworth	39, 53, 53E, 101E, 285E
Bindley	562	Boteler	525
Bingham	504	Bottom	88, 102, 200, 306, 581
Bird (32, 32E, 40, 40E, see Poland),	82E, 166E, 414, 482	Boutelle	450
Birchard	470	Bourlet	407E
Bisbee	470E	Boulter	503
Bisco	338	Bowditch	285, 285E
Bishop	33, 43, 78, 170, 259, 568	Bowen	198, 354

- Bowker 57, 57E, 110, 112, 115, 115E, 129, 215, 220.  
 Bowler 154E  
 Bowman 41E, 580  
 Boyd 68, 145  
 Boyden 54, 112, 222  
 Boyle 7, 11, 15, 228, 376  
 Boyer 191, 514E  
 Boynton 233, 327, 329, 459, 579  
 Brackett or Braskett 274, 274E, 512, 512E  
 Bradbury 24, 182, 332, 332E, 463, 463E, 464, 503.  
 Bradford 81, 176, 247, 333, 425, 527, 580  
 Bradley 141, 271, 299, 442, 490E, 521  
 Bradt 514E  
 Bradwell 432  
 Bragdon 51, 97  
 Bragg 22, 568  
 Braglin 158, 297  
 Braley 152E, 289E  
 Bramble 310, 310E  
 Brand 109, 183E, 214  
 Brandon 83, 83E, 183, 183E  
 Braskett or Brackett 274E, 512, 512E  
 Bratton 81, 179  
 Breese 587  
 Brennan 566  
 Brenton 476  
 Brereton 521  
 Brewer 64, 140, 140E, 269, 269E, 295, 434.  
 Brewster 364  
 Bridge 580  
 Bridges 156  
 Briggs 113, 223, 471E  
 Brigham 56 (67, 67E, see Story), 113, 124, 125 (142, 142E, see Story), 223, 243, 245, 245E, 246, 247, 372.  
 Brill 57  
 Briscoe 338E  
 Bristow 485  
 Brodie 431  
 Bromlegh 524  
 Bromley 523, 524  
 Brooks 34, 41E, 49, 56, 82, 82E, 112, 113E, 180, 180E, 244, 262, 327, 327E, 347, 420E, 460, 503.  
 Bronson 168, 168E, 199  
 Brown 24, 29, 32E, 34, 34E, 35, 35E, 36E, 46E, 60, 69E, 72, 81, 92, 98, 114, 125, 129, 130, 131, 140, 140E, 143, 148, 162, 177, 187E, 192, 211E, 224, 225, 229, 245, 245E, 246, 254, 256, 265, 269, 278, 302, 369, 395, 395E, 404, 411, 458, 573, 576, 581.  
 Browne 35, 397  
 Brownell 338, 468, 468E, 469  
 Bruce 296, 430, 436  
 Brummell 110, 216  
 Bryan 96, 116, 190, 231  
 Bryant 231, 234, 338, 338E  
 Bryest 262  
 Bryley 367  
 Bryn 524  
 Buchanan 451  
 Buck 153, 156, 180E, 291, 296, 358  
 Buckingham 337  
 Buckland 254, 402  
 Buckley 127 (250, 250E, see Wright)  
 Buckmaster or Buckminster 75, 160  
 Bucknam 156E, 294E  
 Buffum 181, 330  
 Bugby 68  
 Bulkeley 476  
 Bulkylegh 524  
 Bull 96, 159, 299E  
 Bullard 166, 308, 514E, 588  
 Bullen 64E, 138E  
 Bunce 296, 437  
 Burbank 139, 139E, 268, 268E  
 Burby 159, 159E, 501, 501E  
 Burchard 83, 181, 281  
 Burgess 78, 172  
 Burgoyne 107, 183, 334, 593  
 Burke 352E, 514E  
 Burks 447, 491  
 Burlington, Earl of 6, 7, 11, 13, 15  
 Burne 580  
 Burnett 309E, 366  
 Burnham 44, 44E, 67, 144, 144E, 145,

145E, 146, 183E, 197, 197E, 221, 276, 277, 277E, 278, 278E, 281, 281E, 334E, 369, 430, 446, 503E, 508E.		Cantize	3
		Canuth	110, 215
		Capet	476, 517, 533, 536, 545
Burns	65, 140	Carbery	46, 46E. See Curby
Burnside	357	Card	83, 83E, 183, 183E, 284, 405
Burpee	174, 319	Carew	329, 459
Burr	92, 202, 267	Carey	128, 251, 251E, 509, 509E
Burrell	99, 195	Carlton	168E, 432E
Burress	429E	Carlyle	36, 47
Burright	175, 320	Carman	162, 168, 168E, 301, 311, 311E
Burris	453E	Carmichael	127
Burroughs	176, 321	Carne	65, 140
Burt	174, 294, 319	Carpenter	56, 100, 213, 213E, 321, 330, 364, 364E, 389, 395E, 452, 453, 461, 465, 478E, 527.
Burton 83, 83E, 182, 183, 465, 506, 506E, 514E, 586.		Carr	243, 432E, 503E, 580
Burtsell	130	Carrick	133, 261, 261E
Burwardslegh	524	Carrick, Earl of	430
Bush	73, 112, 157, 157E	Carroll	117, 234
Bussell	523	Carryl	34E
Butcher	167, 171, 283, 310, 423	Carter	21, 21E, 23, 25, 26, 26E, 28, 29, 29E, 32, 32E, 38, 52, 54, 66, 109, 111, 113, 165, 219, 222, 223, 240, 307, 341, 354, 370, 388, 503E, 514E, 566.
Butterfield 57, 63, 116, 133, 133E, 169, 187E, 261, 261E.		Carver	66E, 249
Butler (36, 36E, see Potter), 38, 52, 62 (64, see Potter), (64, see Bullen), 98, 131, 131E, 132, 133, 138, 138E, 153, 181, 195E, 202, 257, 257E, 258, 258E, 290, 328, 353, 357, 455, 511.		Casanave	423, 423E
Button	435	Case	95, 190, 197, 298
Butts	141	Cate	288, 427
Buxton	589	Cathcart	577
Byrnes	405	Caul	342
		Caulkins	31E, 181, 281, 329
		Cavendish	13, 14
Cady	105, 105E, 206, 206E, 360	Cerdic	515
Cadwallader	196	Chadwell	5
Caine	334E	Chadwick	263, 407
Caldwell	35, 35E, 45	Chaffer	See Chaffee
Califfie	24E, 568	Chaffee	83, 83E, 89, 91, 102, 183, 185, 185E, 186, 198, 206, 206E, 334, 340, 340E, 341, 341E, 342, 342E, 360, 360E, 470, 471, 471E, 508, 508E, 583.
Calkins	329, 419, 459, 478	Chain	363
Call	169E	Chalmers	237
Camp 95, 188, 189, 344, 345, 383, 384, 478, 548.		Chamberlain	68, 77, 140, 146, 155, 166, 208, 293, 362, 362E, 368, 431.
Campbell	155, 293, 460	Chamer	248
Campfield	469E	Chandler	170, 170E, 239, 513
Candee	393		
Cannon	36E, 167, 186, 311, 342		
Canterbury, Archbishop of	3		

Channell	232, 287, 381, 427	Clement	407E, 408
Chapel	343	Clements	264
Chapin	190, 215	Cleveland	418
Champlin	514E	Cliffe	30
Chapman	39E, 44, 44E, 66, 66E, 95, 141, 141E, 142E, 212E, 228, 251, 255, 271, 271E, 340, 377, 402, 414, 454, 454E.	Clinton	181, 544
Chase	35, 45, 154, 240, 248, 250, 262, 272, 400, 406, 414, 503E, 504.	Cloudman	295, 433, 433E
Chauncey	476	Clough or Cluff	136, 173, 197, 318, 514E
Cheever	137, 199, 265	Clute	496
Cheney (54, 54E, see Ward), 114, 226, 324, 455, 514.		Clymer	57
Chenoltone	1	Cnolton	1
Chesseboro	541	Coale	120, 237
Chessebro	320	Coan	302E
Chesley	154	Coates	55, 111
Chester	85, 86, 581	Cobb	514E
Chester, Earl of	524	Coburn	177, 232, 321, 321E, 382, 451, 451E, 452, 452E.
Chetelton	524	Cobleigh	48, 48E
Chickering	110, 215, 215E	Cochran	43E, 503, 503E
Childs or Child	114, 142E	Cochrane or Cochran	210, 363, 363E, 503, 503E.
Chilier	347. See Christler	Cocklin	79
Chittenden	108	Coey or Coy	29E, 38E, 46, 73, 73E
Choate	38, 38E, 145	Coffin	595
Chrisler	347E	Coggershall	316E
Christie	230	Coggerswell	316, 316E
Christley	347	Coggins	48
Christman	260, 405	Cogswell	83, 133E, 173, 183, 183E, 406
Chubb	51, 95	Colburn	134, 139, 139E, 263, 268, 268E, 451E.
Church	203, 209, 362, 469	Colby	139, 139E, 144, 227, 280, 301, 375, 408, 481, 482.
Churchill	141, 272	Cole	35, 38, 47, 51
Cilley	285, 424, 504, 504E	Coleman	77, 167E, 168, 168E, 203, 359, 432E.
Clapham	573	Coley	144, 276
Clapp	109E, 167, 167E, 291, 309, 338, 448	Collier	210E, 465, 495, 528
Clark	26, 41E, 49E, 65, 81, 107, 107E, 130, 152E, 173, 178, 186, 186E, 195, 212, 212E, 218, 228, 234, 241, 244, 286, 287, 288, 289E, 342, 342E, 350, 351, 351E, 363, 363E, 367, 376, 377, 384, 433, 473.	Collins	52, 76, 133E, 267, 329, 552, 554, 583.
Clarke	51, 99, 196, 289, 289E, 428	Colman	191
Clarkson	146, 279, 591, 592	Colsin	158
Clay	247	Colt	186E
Cleaver	76E	Colton	64, 579
Cleaves	76, 76E, 145. See Cleaver	Colwell	188, 343
		Coman	202, 357
		Comee	364E
		Compton	224



Conant	26E, 28, 34E, 50, 66E, 102, 200,	Crane	249
337.		Cranston	577
Cone	29, 38	Crawford	102, 199, 240, 299, 389, 444
Conklin	419E	Crehan	332, 463
Conkling	174	Creth	190, 345
Connelly	259	Crippin	399
Connor	63, 135, 138E, 187E, 267	Crist	225
Converse	108	Crittenden	249
Conway	398, 479	Crocker	277
Cook	221, 339, 339E, 369	Crofut	26, 199, 294, 340, 355
Coolidge	72, 116, 156	Crombie	115E
Coombs	160, 161, 256, 301, 573	Cromwell	3
Coon	80 (302, see Coan), 445	Crosby	65E, 66, 66E, 112, 167, 254, 294,
Cooper	114, 225, 352, 352E	310.	
Coray	334E	Cross	34, 34E, 353, 494, 541
Corbet	519	Crossman	284
Corbin	181, 330	Crouch	114, 225
Corey	115E, 170E, 240, 388, 389	Crouse	262, 406
Cork, Earl of	15	Crow	25
Cornell	216, 293, 366, 431, 485, 485E	Crowell	482E
Corning	26E	Crowfoot	26
Corson	449	Cruen	294
Cothlene	43. See Cochran	Cudworth	210E
Cothran	39E. See Cochran	Culver	186, 228, 265, 377
Cotten	504E	Cumberland, Earl of	11
Cottle	136, 580	Cummings	44, 44E, 45, 64, 67, 68, 68E,
Cotterell	196	107, 122, 143, 168E, 212, 212E, 241,	
Cotton	130, 256, 424, 504E	389, 390.	
Cottrell	164, 303, 305	Cummins	168, 168E
Countryman	177, 324	Cupps	61
Covert	293, 430	Curby	46E
Cowan	262, 460E	Currie	152, 152E
Cowell	364	Currier	50E, 133E, 140, 145, 152E, 236,
Cowen	342	269, 289E, 348, 410, 410E, 472, 481	
Cower	41E	Curtis	68, 74, 75, 93, 116, 157, 158, 158E,
Cowles	505E	161, 186, 211E, 230, 242, 296, 297,	
Cox	298E	379, 379E, 387, 391, 391E, 437, 438,	
Coy	23E, 29E, 32E. See Coey	440, 479, 499, 499E, 503E.	
Cozzens	48, 48E, 79, 216	Cushing	107, 284, 339, 579, 593
Crab	102, 198	Cushman	375
Craft	579	Cutler	56, 95, 263, 279E, 408, 469E, 480
Crale	237	Cutts	504
Cram	65, 65E, 504E, 575	Cuyler	351
Cramer	311		
Crandall	141, 141E, 251, 271, 271E, 400,	D'Aetb, Sir	2
463, 463E.		Dadiver	23

- Dadman 77, 77E, 167, 222  
 Daggett 28, 219  
 Dalrymple 106, 106E, 572  
 Daly 273. See Duley  
 Dame 71E, 152E, 350  
 Damon 125, 329, 459  
 Dampier or Damphier 239, 386  
 Dana 196, 196E, 327, 350, 350E, 473  
 Dane 34, 34E, 44, 44E, 47, 47E, 71, 152, 278, 503E, 513.  
 Danforth 151, 287, 289  
 Daniels 283, 422  
 Danielson 342E  
 Daniers 521  
 Darling 156E, 173, 294E, 317  
 Darrah 306, 447  
 Davees 23  
 Davenport 167E, 525  
 Davis 47E, 66E, 75, 78, 125, 128, 129, 130, 144, 162, 162E, 168E, 169, 171, 172, 187E, 211E, 222, 247, 251, 254, 256, 276, 278, 302, 302E, 314, 326, 352, 371, 400, 457, 572, 574.  
 Dawson 10, 13, 17  
 Day 26E, 35, 111, 181, 197, 232, 329, 382.  
 Deague 70, 151. See Durgin  
 Dean 34, 34E, 44, 50, 60E, 66, 66E, 104, 125E, 203, 358, 358E, 596.  
 Dear 27E, 29, 38  
 Dearborn 71, 92, 153, 177, 285, 291, 291E, 425, 504.  
 Deems 259  
 Deeth 312  
 De Far 326, 326E, 457, 457E  
 De Forest 552, 553  
 De Gernon 13  
 De Groot 201, 355  
 De Kighley 11  
 De Langley 2  
 De Lea 526  
 Delamater 83, 83E  
 Demerritt 71, 79, 150, 154, 285, 286, 426  
 Demming 189  
 Denison 21, 467, 494, 495, 496, 542  
 Dennison 295, 433, 541, 563  
 Dennett 62  
 Dennis 27, 276, 566  
 Denny 225, 373, 577, 580  
 De Peyster 249  
 Derbey 334E  
 Derby 78, 167, 167E, 169, 169E, 311  
 Derby, Earl of 519  
 Derbyshire 201  
 Detchemeudy 242  
 Deuel 339, 339E  
 De Vandrenil 575  
 Devonshire, Duke of 6, 13, 15, 16, 17  
 De Wolf 212E, 338, 468  
 Dexter 109, 213, 329, 376, 416, 460  
 Diamant 346E  
 Diamond 289  
 Dibble 196, 196E, 350, 350E. See Downs  
 Dickerson 112, 220, 224, 368, 505E  
 Dickey 114, 164, 164E, 225, 303, 303E, 304, 438.  
 Dickinson 411, 446, 459, 551, 552  
 Dickson 251, 251E, 420E, 509, 509E  
 Dimock 53, 104, 329, 460  
 Dimond 136  
 Dingman 486  
 Divoli or Divol 77, 77E, 166, 166E  
 Divoll 56, 77E, 166E  
 Dix 123  
 Dixie 217, 366  
 Doane 164, 304, 465, 495, 530  
 Dobbin 227, 505E  
 Dobbins 290, 428  
 Dodd 73, 76, 165, 166, 309  
 Dodge 26E, 27, 28, 32, 34, 34E, 35, 36, 36E, 37, 37E, 38, 40, 40E, 42, 42E, 44, 44E, 50, 50E, 51, 66, 66E, 67, 68, 69, 74, 142, 146, 147, 165, 246, 246E, 248, 249, 274, 275E, 279, 280, 280E, 294, 345, 345E, 352, 397, 397E, 398, 398E, 399, 432, 502, 502E, 511, 511E, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 588, 590.  
 Dodworth or Dodsworth 334, 334E  
 Dolen 129, 255  
 Dollaff 421  
 Dolman 432  
 Don 463E

Donald	503E	Durgin	70E, 150, 151E, 154, 286, 289E, 503E.
Doney	372	Durkee	84, 88, 90, 185E, 575, 581, 582, 588.
Donnelly	193, 346	Dusinberre	100
Doolittle	199, 284, 354, 578	Dustin	70, 151. See Durgin
Dooty	193E, 346E	Duston	543
Dorling	156E, 294, 294E. See Darling	Dutton	48, 188, 345, 526
Dorloff	142	Dwight	415, 580
Dorman	23, 28, 28E	Dyer	153, 291, 291E
Dorr	442, 490	Dyke	57, 107, 114, 578, 579, 587, 588, 590, 593.
Dorrance	185E		
Dortt	112, 221	Earl of Anjou	536
Dotey	193, 346. See Dootey	Earl of Bedford	6
Doty	343	Earl of Burlington	6, 7, 11, 13, 15
Douglass	165, 247, 419, 478, 483	Earl of Carrick	430
Dow	129E	Earl of Chester	524
Dows	187E	Earl of Cork	15
Dowden	181, 328	Earl of Cumberland	11
Downes	187E, 196E	Earl of Derby	519
Downing	451, 492	Earl of Gloucester	520
Downs	78, 172, 347, 350E, 471. See Downes.	Earl of Leicester	540
Drake	150, 154, 217, 241, 286, 367, 390	Earl of Mellent	536
Draper	76, 76E, 165, 238	Earl of Surrey	536
Dresser	124, 186E, 244	Earl of Warwick	3, 536
Drew	287E, 306, 446, 501E, 503E	Eakin	405
Drury	41, 41E, 162, 210, 362, 579	Earle	332
Dryden	325, 456	Eaton	49, 69E, 82, 82E, 83E, 180E, 227, 231, 242E, 353, 373.
Duboise	122, 240, 242	Eastman	128, 138, 183, 185, 197 (202, see Extein), 334, 339, 352, 352E, 356.
Duckitt	10	Eddy	107, 212
Dudley	95, 190, 274, 282E, 451, 492, 503E, 518, 519, 540.	Edmunds	441
Duff	52, 550, 551	Edson	199, 354
Dugan	503E	Edwards	21E, 26E, 339, 339E, 527
Duke of Berwick	462	Edward the First	2, 539
Duke of Devonshire	6, 13, 15, 16, 17	Edward the Third	2
Duke of Normandy	537, 538	Edward the Sixth	13
Duley	273E	Egerton	521
Dunbar	79, 80, 106, 106E, 131, 174, 175, 257, 334E.	Eggleston	339, 339E
Duncan	56, 112	Ehle	141
Dunham	96, 291, 309	Eldridge or Elbridge	179, 211E, 246, 326, 334E, 395, 395E, 396, 411.
Dunkely	59	Elliot	36E, 241, 307, 389, 476, 502, 505E
Dunlap	339, 469, 469E, 572, 574	Elliott	505E
Dunn	512, 513		
Dunning	239, 582		
Durant	503E		

- Ellis 4, 116, 132, 158, 158E, 229, 239, 260E, 386, 499, 499E, 553, 555.  
 Ellison 187E  
 Elmer 57  
 Ely 234, 384  
 Emerson 293, 411, 411E, 593  
 Emery 282, 421, 421E, 503  
 Endres 130  
 England 240, 388  
 Englebeck 248  
 Eno 202, 202E  
 Erenbrack 210  
 Eric or Ericke 467, 538  
 Erksine 503E  
 Erskine 128, 250  
 Erwin 293, 430, 485  
 Evans 34, 43, 43E, 98, 193, 217, 225, 287, 287E, 296, 300, 367, 373, 412, 427, 427E, 435, 444.  
 Everett 415  
 Ewell (244, 244E, see Hill), 303, 351, 446  
 Extein 202E, 356  
 Eyer 355, 475  
 Eyricke 539, 540  
 Eyryk 539  
 Faber 227, 374  
 Fairbank 82  
 Fairbanks 166, 309, 309E  
 Fairchild 244, 392, 394  
 Fales 399  
 Farmer 503E  
 Farnham 49, 79, 79E, 83, 84, 105, 165, 173, 173E, 183, 307, 314, 465.  
 Farnum 170E, 222  
 Farr 67, 68, 143, 144, 146, 275, 276 (292, 292E, see Tarr), 310, 326.  
 Farragut 462  
 Farrar 163, 213, 302, 510  
 Fass 218  
 Fassett 133, 133E, 260, 260E. See Fossett.  
 Faulkner 56, 114  
 Fay 58, 84, 107, 107E, 211, 211E, 324, 329, 329E, 387, 455, 479, 574, 575.  
 Feather 354, 475  
 Febe 100  
 Fellows 27, 27E, 34, 34E, 39E, 44E, 50, 68, 282E, 420E, 504.  
 Felton 65E, 107E, 124, 245  
 Fenton 49, 49E, 83, 89  
 Ferguson 98, 137, 266, 412  
 Fernold 504  
 Fero 228, 377  
 Ferrandero 69  
 Ferrando 146  
 Fessenden 120, 237  
 Finch 110, 181, 217, 329  
 Fish 164, 304, 579  
 Fisher 81, 114, 122, 226, 239, 432  
 Fisk 64, 77, 77E, 136, 140, 166E, 210, 240, 363, 387, 388.  
 Fiske 151, 234, 287, 363, 383, 398  
 Fitch 84, 101, 363, 476, 575  
 Fitts 37E, 52, 52E, 89, 100, 100E, 101, 124, 147E, 185, 185E, 243, 340, 341, 596.  
 Fitz-Gerald 187E, 524  
 Fitz-Osburne 518  
 Fitz-Oseber 527  
 Fitz-Otho 525  
 Fitz-Walter 525  
 Fitz-William, Earl 5  
 Flag 166, 170, 288, 307, 433E, 487E  
 Flanders 74, 79, 134, 134E, 153, 158, 159, 171, 174, 194, 262, 262E, 263, 290, 314.  
 Fletcher 53, 59, 73, 101, 134E, 164, 304, 431, 549, 580.  
 Flint 37, 37E, 44E, 114, 576  
 Flood 474E  
 Fogg 127, 154, 154E, 250, 253, 258, 403  
 Folansbee 503E  
 Follett 124  
 Folsom 66, 150, 483E  
 Foote 188, 344  
 Ford 21E, 25E, 29E, 84, 153, 225, 282E, 290, 465, 495.  
 Forbush 41, 55, 60, 124, 449  
 Force 310, 310E, 449  
 Forman 100  
 Forst 276

Forward	505E	210, 293, 345, 395E, 430, 478E, 505,
Foss	151, 154, 503	579, 593.
Fossett	133E, 260E	Gaulden 430, 485
Foster 33, 33E, 35, 35E, 43, 43E, 45, 68,		Gay 52, 98
70, 124, 132, 144, 236, 259, 279, 311,		Gaylord 98, 195, 530
325, 358, 384, 385, 386, 418, 478,		Geddes 230, 379
478E, 503E, 505E, 506, 507, 546, 562,		Gedney 563, 566
564, 566.		Geer 31
Fouche 132, 260		George 342, 342E
Fourdinier 386		Gerald 109, 214, 524, 525, 526
Fowler 10, 11, 12, 21E, 96, 100, 463, 463E,		Gerard 212E, 524, 525, 526
586.		Gerforth 10
Fox 195, 351, 351E, 352, 352E		Gerland 153, 153E. See Garland
Fralick 505E		Germond 473E
Francis 576		Gernon 13
Frary 185, 341		Gerrish 71, 152, 576, 577, 579
Fraser 550, 551		Gibbs 70, 140, 148, 270, 342
Freeman 59, 74, 106, 159, 160, 282E, 333,		Gibney 215
465, 476, 495, 496, 528, 530, 531, 532		Gibson 50, 93, 199, 348, 472
Fremont 208		Giddings 26E, 28, 31, 33, 33E, 36, 36E,
French 129, 136, 136E, 254, 254E, 265,		42, 231, 380, 574.
290, 412, 503E.		Gifford 340
Froment 301, 301E, 480, 480E, 514, 514E		Gilbert 131, 157E, 205E, 258, 348
Frost 104, 116, 204, 232, 283, 322, 422,		Gildersleeve 544
454.		Giles 45, 71, 126, 144, 286, 426
Frye 148, 148E, 283, 283E, 503E		Gilford 20E
Fuller 25, 25E, 27E, 32, 32E, 37, 37E, 39,		Gill 306
39E, 50, 50E, 81, 104, 140, 143, 203,		Gillett 168, 168E
269, 269E, 274, 275, 282E, 285E, 294,		Gillette 326
294E, 358, 358E, 424E, 432, 432E, 433		Gilligan 474E
Fulton 146, 176, 280		Gillis 166, 308
Furbee 372		Gillson 228, 377
		Gilman 149
Gabler 168, 168E, 311, 311E		Gilmanothe 4
Gage 83E, 184		Girkey 485
Gail 282E		Gladding 468E
Gale 135		Gleason 106, 210, 210E, 236, 385
Gallup 318		Glidden 131, 257
Galusha 505E		Gloucester, Earl of 520
Gammons 130		Glover (42, 42E, see Grover), 104, 205,
Gardiner 332, 464, 464E, 503E		205E, 572, 574.
Gardner 514E		Goddard 40, 112, 166E, 222, 309, 309E
Garland 151, 153E, 253, 288, 291, 291E,		Godfrey 244E, 574
580.		Goff 232, 381
Gates 38, 38E, 50E, 51, 51E, 68, 107, 107E,		Goldsmith 36E, 424, 446, 484

Goodale	284	Grieffydd	525
Goodall	48, 79	Griffith	85, 332, 333, 464, 465, 466, 468, 493, 494, 495, 496, 533, 534, 536, 537, 538, 545, 594, 595, 596.
Goodell	304	Griffin	25E, 29E, 71, 156, 202, 405, 503E
Goodhue	21E, 25, 30, 32, 237, 238, 263	Grimes	299, 444
Goodnow	514E	Grimmings	279, 418
Goodrich	264	Griswold	467, 476
Goodwin	148, 281, 282, 282E, 283, 328, 419, 421, 422.	Gritman	260
Gordon	63, 63E, 134, 159, 290, 317	Groot	209
Gore	503E	Groton	438, 489
Gorgan	168, 168E	Grover or Groover	34E, 42E, 130, 224, 296, 372, 436.
Gorges	502	Guiberson	202, 355
Gorham	310E	Guild	503E
Goss	269, 269E	Gulick	503E
Gott	73, 146, 156		
Gould	232, 265, 319, 415, 452, 503E, 513, 513E, 579.	Hadley	48, 77, 78, 132, 170, 260
Goulding	54, 54E, 106, 106E, 110, 210, 210E, 214, 365.	Hagan	35E
Gow	98	Hagar	223
Gower	257, 403	Haight	196, 350, 505E
Graham	281, 544	Hale	53, 53E, 55, 102, 146, 196, 275, 282, 282E, 403, 424, 424E, 550E, 578, 581
Graling	347	Hales	219
Grames	127	Haley	152, 353, 475
Grant	21, 21E, 25, 25E, 81, 81E, 129, 178, 206, 218E, 252, 315, 398, 455, 479, 514E, 551.	Hall	39E, 43, 53, 112, 120, 126, 130, 142E, 197, 197E, 222, 237, 259, 265, 282E, 285, 301, 311, 370, 377, 424E, 476, 477, 502.
Grath	218. See Grant	Hallam	100
Graves	64, 99, 139, 196, 205, 205E, 339E, 451, 460, 492, 567E.	Hallenbeck	331, 331E
Gray	170E, 222, 257, 281, 297, 310, 310E, 395E, 440, 478E.	Hallett	227, 375
Greaton	579	Halliker or Hiliker	116, 232
Greeley	63, 135, 250E, 400E	Hallock	505E
Green	21, 21E, 24, 24E, 25, 30, 46, 46E, 64, 72, 72E, 138, 156E, 166, 173, 282E, 291, 309, 318, 348, 429.	Halstead	507
Greene	71, 153, 177, 317, 325, 582	Ham	282, 421
Greenleaf	577	Hamblett	187E
Greenough	514E	Hamblin	185, 341
Greenslade	541	Hamilton	75, 113, 161, 224, 230, 378
Greenwood	77E, 166, 167, 167E, 168E, 308.	Hamlin	195, 348
Greer	158, 158E, 500, 500E	Hammas	444, 491
Grey	170, 170E, 405, 519	Hammen	81, 176
Gridley	251	Hammon	28E
		Hammond	128E
		Hammons	166, 308
		Handel	262



Handy	139E	Hastings	41, 60, 104, 123, 134, 134E,
Handley	439, 490		203, 222, 370, 476, 520.
Hanks	183, 334	Hatch	114, 129, 283, 299, 422, 422E, 442,
Hannah or Hanna	83E		470.
Hanruven	115, 227	Hatheway	340
Hanscom	282, 421	Hatton	125, 247, 505E, 506
Hansell	215, 365	Haven	124, 245, 246, 505E
Hansket	522	Hawkins	27E, 42E, 341
Hanson	295	Hawks	66E
Hardenburgh	582	Hayden	80, 175
Harding	113E	Hayes	136E, 194, 347, 568
Hardy	70E, 79, 136, 173, 197, 267, 348,	Haynes	160, 263, 263E, 407, 407E, 408
	351, 474, 475, 486E, 503E.	Hays	485
Hare	5	Hazeltine	305, 305E, 347, 446, 471
Harland	586	Hazelton	406, 406E, 480
Harlow	171, 172, 314, 503E	Hazelwood	190
Harmon	66E, 141E	Hazen	159E
Harnad	327	Heald	155
Harney	74	Heard	36E, 52, 52E
Harper	127	Heath	53, 103, 154E, 298, 420E, 441, 503
Harriman	289E	Hemmingway	56, 112, 173, 316, 317
Harrington	60, 107, 123, 123E, 124, 124E,	Heminway	503E
	212, 212E, 244, 244E, 508, 508E, 580,	Henderson	144, 277, 342, 471
	588, 593.	Hendricks	448, 492
Harris	56, 71, 153, 192, 213E, 231, 380,	Hendry	212E
	572.	Henly	540
Harrison	335, 393, 448	Henry the Sixth	2
Harrity	202	Henry the Seventh	2
Harsham	42E	Henry the Eighth	13
Hart	28E, 37, 37E, 123, 130, 242, 243,	Henshaw	106, 106E
	249, 350, 473, 575.	Herdslly	172, 315
Hartingdon	509	Herold	380
Hartshorn	48	Herrick	43, 64, 134, 263, 467, 494, 495,
Hartwell	137, 137E, 266, 267, 267E		540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 576.
Harver	151. See Harvey	Herron	445
Harvey	140, 151E, 264, 286, 288, 409,	Hershey	493
	426, 433, 440, 487, 487E.	Hess	383, 383E, 509, 509E. See Hiss
Harwood	115E	Hester	103, 202
Hasbrook	589	Hewes	140
Hascall	299, 443	Hewitt	204, 320, 436, 436E, 488, 488E,
Haskell	54, 76, 76E, 108, 109, 114, 165,		514E.
	165E, 179, 226, 243, 248, 306, 321,	Hextol	523
	325, 446, 452, 452E.	Heyborn	479
Haskins	126, 248	Heyrick	540
Hasler	183	Heywood	55, 109
Hassen	42	Hicks	193, 347, 347E

- Hicox 474  
 Higbee 262, 406, 407  
 Higgins 67, 67E, 203, 458, 496  
 Hildreth 94, 94E, 149E, 187, 187E  
 Hill 64, 83, 83E, 136, 137, 242, 244E, 263, 264, 264E, 278, 288, 344, 410, 410E, 427, 439, 490, 503E, 532, 573.  
 Hillman 364  
 Hills 503E  
 Hillton 1  
 Hilton 33, 33E, 42, 66, 66E  
 Hinckley 133, 232, 258, 261  
 Hinds 34E, 50  
 Hippen See Hipper  
 Hipper 196, 196E, 351, 351E  
 Hiscock 39E, 63E, 64, 64E, 139  
 Hiss 383E, 509E  
 Hitchcock 26, 26E, 34E, 43, 43E, 63, 63E, 64, 194, 342, 348, 366, 366E, 514E.  
 Hoadley 199, 355  
 Hoagdon 284, 284E  
 Hoar 41E, 101, 198, 354, 470  
 Hobart 20E  
 Hobbs 142, 142E, 277, 498, 498E  
 Hodgdon 70E, 391  
 Hodge 109, 214, 214E  
 Hodges 496, 503E  
 Hodgkin 70, 70E, 131, 149, 284, 284E, 423  
 Hodgkins 70E, 130, 132, 145, 221, 257, 258, 279, 295, 368, 369.  
 Hodgman 194E, 286  
 Hoffman 262  
 Hoffnagel 371, 371E  
 Hoffner 326E, 457E  
 Hoghton 521, 522, 526, 527  
 Hoiit See Hoyt  
 Holcomb 72  
 Holcombe 180  
 Holbrook 57, 118, 120, 142, 142E, 237, 238, 273, 273E.  
 Holden 41E, 51, 72, 96, 148, 156, 156E, 262, 476, 572.  
 Holland 41, 57, 59, 520  
 Hollis 51, 70E, 94, 94E, 505E  
 Hollister 111, 218  
 Holman 40, 40E, 54  
 Holmes 29, 44E, 76, 95, 147, 157, 164, 181, 188, 281, 291, 296, 321, 321E, 322, 328, 451, 451E, 477, 522, 553.  
 Holt (71, 71E, see Hoyt), 84, 153, 154, 244, 356, 465, 503E.  
 Holten 227, 374  
 Honeywell 100  
 Hood 381, 479, 497, 497E  
 Hooper 76E, 165E, 334E, 470  
 Hopkins 77, 77E, 128E, 333, 465, 495, 496, 503E, 506, 530, 594.  
 Hopper 11, 351, 351E, 474E. See Hipper  
 Hoppins 505E  
 Hortley 168  
 Hosmer 438, 489  
 Hough 176, 320  
 Hougham 327, 458  
 Houghtaling 332  
 Houghton 315, 315E, 438, 449, 490, 578, 580.  
 House 184, 188, 338, 338E, 339, 339E, 344.  
 Houston 291  
 Hovey 43, 43E  
 Howard 28, 37, 111, 111E, 115, 129, 171, 190, 200, 218, 218E, 228, 297, 315, 347E, 438.  
 Howe 54, 60, 91, 108, 115E, 123, 124, 133E, 144E, 241, 242, 267, 395E, 503E, 512, 512E, 579.  
 Howell 243, 390  
 Howery 464E  
 Howes 141, 272, 278  
 Howland 6, 138  
 Hoyt 68, 71E, 136, 150, 150E, 151, 153, 153E, 154, 286, 286E, 319, 330, 344, 364, 364E, 462E.  
 Hubbard 80, 172, 175, 251, 315, 368, 575  
 Huffer 324  
 Hughes 348, 348E, 412  
 Hulburt 267E, 414E  
 Hulier 444  
 Hull 207, 361, 588  
 Hungerford 115, 229

- Hunn 351  
 Hunt 78, 123E, 128, 169, 242E, 250, 260, 327, 351, 405, 413, 474, 503E.  
 Hunter 62, 132, 133, 222, 260, 320, 370, 451, 514, 514E.  
 Huntley 189  
 Hurd 36, 36E, 347, 347E, 408  
 Hurlburt 267, 267E, 414, 420E. See Hurlburt.  
 Hutchins 272, 411E, 416, 503  
 Hutchinson 577, 587, 589  
 Hutton 21E, 26E, 28, 28E, 37, 37E, 505E  
 Hyatt 127, 230, 378, 379  
 Hyde 218, 237, 367  
 Ide 114, 225, 365  
 Ingalls 70E, 236, 248, 385, 503E  
 Ingelheim 533  
 Ingell 212E  
 Ingersoll 181, 330, 458  
 Ingles 217, 367  
 Inglesbury 107, 593  
 Ingraham 294, 431  
 Ives 379  
 Jackman 79, 173  
 Jackson 78, 79, 122, 141, 171, 241, 271, 336, 337, 505E, 506, 574.  
 Jacob 577  
 James 202, 285, 286, 340, 358, 425, 425E, 426.  
 Jameson 39E, 43  
 Janney 169E  
 Jannings 138, 138E. See Jennings  
 Jeanett 563, 563E. See Jewett  
 Jeffries 259  
 Jeffry 574  
 Jennings 48, 48E, 77, 77E, 78, 79, 138E, 332, 334E, 463, 463E, 503E.  
 Jessamine 173  
 Jewell 20E, 393, 426E  
 Jewett 23, 25, 25E, 28, 28E, 32, 32E, 37E, 405, 465, 514E, 563E, 564, 566.  
 Johnes 207, 360  
 Johns 405  
 Johnson 9, 48, 48E, 49E, 62, 72 (77, 77E, see Littage), 78, 81, 115, 125, 129, 133, 149, 159, 177, 228, 239, 246, 253, 258E, 261, 261E, 267, 273E, 282E, 284, 284E, 331, 338, 338E, 349, 399, 413, 414, 420E, 431, 460E, 461, 462, 462E, 463E, 505E, 506, 506E, 576, 578.  
 Johnston 131, 292E, 429, 429E  
 Johnstone 292, 292E. See Johnston  
 Jones 62, 111, 115, 154, 218, 228, 266, 311, 328, 330, 339, 349, 415, 470, 470E, 483, 483E, 503E, 574, 577.  
 Jordan 40, 40E, 54, 292, 429, 429E, 434  
 Joyce 435E, 487E  
 Judd 341, 470  
 Jumper 43, 63  
 Kane 286  
 Kaye 221, 369  
 Keal 6  
 Keating 292, 292E  
 Keene 572  
 Keezer 233  
 Keith 453, 493  
 Kellogg 342  
 Kelsey 195E, 442  
 Kelton 226  
 Kemp 532  
 Kempton 580  
 Kendall 49, 111, 218, 503E, 523, 536  
 Kendrick 52, 265, 512, 512E  
 Keniston 152E  
 Kennedy 352, 352E, 443, 462, 462E  
 Kenney 74, 122, 284, 299  
 Kenning 21E, 567E  
 Kenniston 129, 152E  
 Kenny 57, 112, 123, 148, 219, 243  
 Kent 215, 230, 365, 365E, 378, 444, 491, 491E.  
 Kentfield 81  
 Kenworthy 217, 366  
 Kerns 318  
 Keslur 216  
 Ketcham 51, 97, 421, 484  
 Keyes 49, 81, 89, 90, 110, 113, 178, 185E, 216, 224, 460.  
 Kidder 115, 229, 264, 285, 410, 424, 503E

Kighley de	11	Lamson	32, 41
Kilburn	202, 357	Lancaster	523, 536
Kimball	20, 22, 22E, 27E, 134E, 140, 158, 158E, 272, 367, 369, 414, 414E, 482E, 500, 500E, 509, 510, 576, 577.	Lane	46, 70, 73E, 145, 150, 150E, 155, 156, 196, 196E, 283, 292E, 295, 351, 351E, 352, 352E, 407, 407E, 423, 429, 503, 509.
King	295, 300, 363, 433, 445, 459	Langham	421
King Alfred	525	Langley De	2
King of Denmark	467, 538, 539	Langston	525, 526, 527
King of England	462, 515, 516, 517, 540	Lansing	274
King of France	517, 533, 534, 535, 536	Lanterman	483E
King Henry the First of Germany	533	Larcom	45, 69, 69E
King of Norway	538	Larned	108, 113, 166
King of Saxony	545	Laskey	424
King of Sweden	537, 538	Laskin	541
King of Wales	468	Latham	225
King Philip	467, 468, 469, 528, 529, 541, 542, 572.	Lathe	123
Kingsbury	573	Lathrop	31, 31E, 327, 413, 482, 569E, 578
Kingsley	185, 249, 368, 399, 524	Laubson	102
Kinney	39E, 393	Law	420E, 476
Kinsman	32E, 44, 44E, 66, 70E	Lawrence	45, 45E, 187E, 329, <sup>4</sup> 460, 482E, 548.
Kirkpatrick	331, 412, 462, 462E	Lawson	10, 11, 174
Kittredge	89	Lay	541
Knapp	350, 399, 473	Laythrop	541
Knell	20E	Layton	351, 474
Knight	33, 36E, 159, 300, 347, 440	Lea	526, 536, 537
Knolton	1, 42	Leach	26, 33, 33E, 43, 64, 83, 137, 181, 265, 412, 482E.
Knollton	1, 2, 20, 514E	Lealand	79
Knoulton	1, 23, 24, 100	Learned	78, 169
Knowlden	1	Leavitt	148E, 283E, 398, 578
Knowler	345, 502E	Ledlie	84, 90, 575
Knowles	44E, 272, 416	Lee	43, 100, 126E, 137, 191, 206, 225, 249E, 265, 410, 455, 461.
Knowton	1	Leech	310, 310E
Knox	39, 39E, 53, 105, 149, 185, 247, 340	Legg	322
Kumler	215E, 365E, 476E	Leicester, Earl of	518
Lacell	420E	Leigh	522
Ladd	186E, 356	Leighton	440
Lakeman	70E, 100, 100E, 197, 197E, 353, 475, 501, 501E.	Leilshire	407E
Lamb	27, 27E, 33, 36, 36E, 48E, 447, 510	Leland	124, 172, 245, 315
Lamberson	201	Lenfest	297
Lambert	429E	Leonard	34E, 50, 54, 83, 104, 170, 184, 339, 494, 495, 542, 543.
Lamont	577	Le Roy	404
Lamphier	128E, 171, 313		
Lampson	160E, 300E		

Le Suene	430, 485	Lovell	81E, 82
Le Suere	430, 485	Lovering	77E
Le Sure	140	Lovett	74, 575
Lewis 98, 101, 116, 129, 154E, 221, 229,		Lovewell	590
230, 231, 241, 255, 389, 411, 465,		Low	43, 43E, 78, 275, 277
531, 532.		Lowe 149, 171, 284, 313, 505E, 506, 578,	
Lewter	113E	589.	
Libbey	233, 383	Lowell 24E, 32E, 64, 64E, 138, 138E, 139,	
Libby	116, 234	246, 322.	
Lichenns	141	Lowers	544
Licks	26	Lowle	24E, 25E, 32E
Lilley	513	Luce	131, 194, 320
Lincoln 111, 180E, 238, 247, 336, 487		Luck	219
Lindsay	75, 160	Ludden	184, 339
Linnell	434	Ludlam	544
Linscott	39E, 43, 44, 64	Ludlow	104, 204
Lippett or Lippit	174, 319	Ludwig	62, 173, 577
Lippincott	245, 394	Lufkin 33, 33E, 42, 42E, 68, 78E, 144, 145,	
Liscomb	160, 300	277, 278, 417.	
Lithgow	574	Lull	35, 35E, 45
Littage	77E	Lumpkin	465, 495, 529
Little 100, 407, 407E, 480, 576		Lunt	503E, 576
Littlefield 145, 151, 279, 307, 447, 447E		Luscomb	432
Livingston	480, 486E, 514	Lusk	111
Llewellyn, King of Wales	468	Luther	112, 221
Lloyd	527	Lyle	400
Locke 102, 109, 200, 213		Lyman	84, 463E, 575
Locker	579	Lynch	65, 140, 387, 479
Lockhart	53E, 549, 550, 552, 554	Lyon 26E, 52, 60, 83, 103, 103E, 106, 123,	
Lockhead	403	162, 183, 198, 203, 206, 208, 335, 336,	
Logan	400	337, 361, 465, 485, 586.	
Lombard	149E		
Lond 156, 156E, 296, 296E. See Loud		MacAlpine	507
Long 113E		MacArthur	552
Longfellow 45E, 52, 100, 197, 353		MacCulloch	242E
Loomis 74, 101, 120, 185, 186E, 189, 198,		MacDonald	208, 503E
204, 236, 340, 345.		MacKinnon	386
Loppy	514E	MacMillan	575
Lord 27, 27E, 28E, 34, 34E, 36E, 37E, 45,		Maclay	210, 363
45E, 70, 70E, 149, 150, 197, 238, 353,		Macomber	505E
494, 543, 557, 558.		Macy	225, 431
Loud 156, 156E, 296, 296E, 362E		Madden 154, 154E. See Marden	
Loudon	84	Maddock	62, 64, 64E, 131
Lounsbury or Lounsbury	196, 350	Magee	503E
Lovejoy	187, 187E	Main	410
Lovekin or Lufkin	78, 78E	Mainwaryng	524

Mangus	420E	McCormick	188, 344
Mann 34, 44, 82, 109, 142, 214, 348, 472		McCrea	99, 582
Mannell	279	McCullough	337
Manning	52, 98, 562	McDaniel	414, 482
Mansfield	49, 81, 312, 576, 577, 578	McDermitt	160
Manuel	269E	McDonald	503E
Mapes	127	McEnnis	276, 417
Marcellus	193	McFalls	178, 325
Marchant	273E	McGeorge	61
Marcy 82E, 85, 89, 93, 185, 185E, 340, 341, 341E, 581, 595, 596.		McGhee	485
Marden	154E, 300	McGregor	301
Marietta or Mariette	317, 449	McGuire	272, 414
Marland	503, 503E	McKean	430
Marler	384	McKelvey or McElvey	365, 365E, 476, 476E.
Marsh 53, 101, 121, 148, 173, 198, 239, 244E, 274, 318, 320, 416.		McKenney	273
Marshall 48, 142, 264, 273, 408, 409, 482, 505E.		McKenny	141
Marston	46, 277, 438, 489, 575, 592	McKenzie	435, 505
Martin 39E, 47, 75, 225, 232, 233, 249, 263, 297, 307, 340, 361E, 382, 399, 440, 470, 487, 503E.		McKibbin	480, 514, 514E
Mascie	524	McIntosh	41E
Mason 142E, 170, 170E, 221, 221E, 268, 268E, 297, 312, 313, 368, 432, 486, 512, 512E, 589.		McIntyre	329, 460
Masters	33E, 43, 43E, 71E	McLaughlin	241
Mather	476	McLean	503E
Matthews 28E, 75, 146, 161, 163, 164, 223, 280, 303, 304, 371.		McLeary	261
Matthewson	360	McLellan 164, 164E. See McClenathan	
Maxey	25, 27E	McMichael	434
Maxham	101, 197, 353	McMillin	433E, 487E
Maxwell	29, 34E, 168, 312	McMullen	127, 281
May	540	McNichol	401
Mayhew	550	McWayne	190, 190E, 512, 512E
Maynard	40, 54, 106, 107E, 579	Meacham	342
Mayo	529	Mead	34E, 36, 36E, 467
McClausland	149	Means	143, 275
McCleary	505E	Medcalf	568
McClellan	331	Medes	34, 34E. See Mead
McClelland	303, 303E	Meeker	162, 301, 438
McClenathan	164E, 303E	Meeks	196E, 352E
McCollum	282E, 420E	Merchant	273, 273E
McConnell	299, 443	Merriam	212E
		Merrill 66E, 142E, 166, 170E, 172, 503E, 505E.	
		Merritt	61, 196, 349, 511
		Merryfield	514E
		Merservy	292, 292E. See Meservy
		Meseroe	62, 130
		Meserve	349



Meservey	292E	Morrow	267
Mess	509, 509E. See Morse	Morse	25, 47, 57, 74, 77, 77E, 116, 263, 288, 306, 427, 447, 447E, 509E, 573.
Messenger	341	Morton	296, 435, 503E
Messer or Merser	50, 263, 263E, 408, 408E	Moseley	185, 341
Metcalf	48, 77, 172, 316	Moseman	582
Methuen	272, 272E. See Newell	Moss	120, 235, 412
Meyrath	368	Mott	353, 475
Michael	463	Motte	551, 553
Middlebrook	393	Moulton	74, 74E, 93, 103, 160, 186, 199, 202, 321, 357, 357E, 452, 502E, 503E, 511.
Miles	41, 57, 262, 405, 449	Moultrie	589
Milford	140	Mowers	505E
Milholland	514	Mufford	104, 203
Millard	243, 391, 391E	Mulholland	351, 474, 474E
Miller	48, 77, 77E, 114, 117, 212E, 226, 234, 242, 299, 332, 355E, 390, 442, 464, 464E, 505, 505E, 533, 573, 578.	Mullen	269E, 503E
Milliken	292, 429, 429E	Munroe	56, 113, 150, 506
Mills	55, 137, 505E	Munsey	273E
Millspaugh	475	Munson	177, 177E, 324
Milton	129E	Murdock	104
Minturn	167, 167E	Murphey	44, 64, 138, 267E, 414, 414E
Mirick	21, 21E, 26	Murphy	69, 113E, 124, 222, 243, 267, 267E, 370, 590.
Mitchell	21E, 35, 94, 138, 139, 187, 267, 306, 368, 447.	Murray	263, 385, 478, 540
Mixer	123, 123E, 222, 370, 370E, 503E, 508.	Myers	348, 472
Molyneaux	526	Myler	451
Monahan	132, 259	Mynne	527
Montijo, Countess of	462	Myo	495
Monroe	283, 294, 392, 392E, 422, 432, 505E, 573.	Nahum	581
Moody	160, 160E, 265, 412	Nasebury	163
Mooney	377	Nash	157, 157E, 297, 436, 437, 439, 487, 508, 508E.
Moore	44, 65, 65E, 66, 66E, 68, 76, 78, 111, 148, 155, 157E, 162, 163, 169, 173, 179, 185, 209, 217, 282, 294, 301, 310E, 316, 316E, 327, 340, 504, 511.	Nason	170, 170E, 221, 221E, 268E, 313, 313E.
Morehouse	193	Naulton	18E, 22E
Morgan	32, 41, 43E, 47, 76, 194, 262, 262E, 277, 295, 412, 434.	Naylor	260, 404
Morrell	224, 372	Needham	65, 141, 260, 404
Morrill	151, 187E, 263, 276, 287, 309, 401, 408.	Neff	187E, 543
Morris	6, 508, 508E, 551, 552, 553, 586	Negus	246, 396
Morrison	127, 285, 285E, 296, 424, 425, 425E, 437.	Neller	450
		Nelson	164, 408, 482
		Newbury	395E
		Newcomb	187E, 328, 458
		Newell	101, 170, 170E, 272E, 312

Newton	56, 122, 124, 125, 242, 242E, 246, 514E, 523, 525, 526, 537.	Orm	505E
Nichols	31, 126, 157, 219, 248, 285, 294, 294E, 424, 433, 433E, 503E, 574, 581	Ormsby	21E
Nickerson	147	Orr	141, 271
Nixon	170, 313	Ortman	298, 441
Noble	171, 205, 314	Orton	514E
Noel	260	Osborn	189, 341, 345, 345E, 501, 501E, 502, 502E, 505E.
Nolleton	18	Osborne	284, 501E, 506
Nolton	1, 50, 99, 169E, 573, 574	Osgood	140, 572, 573
Noonan	82E	Osment	35E, 47
Norcross	147	Osterhout	505E
Nordycke	260, 404	Otho	525, 533
Normandy, Duke of	537, 538	Ousterhouse	450
Norris	152, 286, 289, 289E, 346, 346E, 508, 508E, 514E.	Outlaw	505E, 506
Norton	20E, 45, 144, 144E, 145, 219, 251, 277, 278, 562, 564.	Ozier	129, 255
Northrop	339, 339E	Packard	47E, 73E, 485, 497
Norwood	113E, 145	Page	45, 70, 136E, 186E, 578, 581
Nott	247	Paget	16
Noulton	1, 24, 573	Paine	188, 190, 333, 344, 345, 465, 467, 494, 495, 504, 530, 531.
Nourse	212E, 245, 245E, 395, 395E	Palmer	21E, 107, 123, 150, 173, 183E, 193, 211, 231, 285, 294, 317, 346, 530
Nowlton	28	Parish	311, 460
Nowton	1	Park	199, 505E
Noyes	60, 126, 131, 242E, 243, 300, 304, 391, 444.	Parker	63, 74, 116, 150, 159, 183E, 202, 231, 360, 380, 380E, 381, 477, 574.
Nutt	6	Parkhurst	98, 194
Nutting	79, 156, 172	Parkinson	175, 320, 431
Nye	309, 448	Parks	50, 50E, 60, 60E, 93, 93E, 126, 126E.
Oakes	43, 62, 171, 314	Parlin	75
Oakley	232, 381	Parly	368
Ober	76E, 165E, 320	Parmalee	122, 239
Odell	62, 127, 307, 448	Parsonage	239
Odin	515	Parsons	33, 33E, 42, 65, 68, 141, 143, 171, 273, 276, 315, 476, 510.
Odo, Bishop of Baieux	2	Partridge	81E, 82, 167, 220, 310, 433, 514E.
Odo, Count of Orleans	533	Patch	26E, 44, 47, 67, 68, 74, 143, 146, 159, 214, 502, 511.
Ogden	245	Patersen	167, 284, 333
Oliver	70, 70E, 94, 94E, 187, 187E, 188, 203, 359.	Patrell	205E
Olmstead	307, 377, 447, 491	Pattee	265E, 411E
Olney	53, 53E, 101, 550, 551	Patten	145
Oney	51	Patterson	164E, 167E, 303E, 333
Ord	455		
Ordway	25		

Patton	229, 378, 509	Pickering	579
Paul	184, 184E, 338	Pickett	102, 199
Paxton	14	Pierce	39E, 42, 42E, 50E, 61, 61E, 73, 170, 170E, 176, 186E, 212E, 228, 243, 243E, 272, 284, 306, 310, 312, 312E, 321, 338, 363, 376, 416, 446, 468, 468E.
Payne	327, 421, 421E, 483, 483E, 530, 557	Pike	133, 133E, 220, 262, 262E, 328
Peabody	28E, 69E, 224, 247, 503E, 576	Pilkington	37E. See Marriage Bond in Supplement.
Peacock	282E	Pillsbury	51, 97, 139, 296E, 435E
Peak	53	Pinckham	112, 222
Pearson	573	Pinckney	431, 486
Peaseley	116, 230, 289E	Pinder	37, 49, 49E, 89, 465, 495
Peavey	158, 297, 438, 489	Pingree	505E
Peck	95, 188, 281, 415, 494	Pinney	110, 197, 215
Peckman	578	Piper	169E
Peebles	307	Pirkes	124
Peirce	243E	Pitman	258
Pellem	99	Pitt or Pitts	41, 503E
Pendleton	164, 164E, 305, 305E	Pixley	514E
Penniman	41E	Plaisted	573, 574
Penny	215, 365	Plasted	246
Pepperell	548	Platt	467, 494, 495, 531, 542, 544, 545
Perceval	519	Plimpton	38E, 179, 247, 326
Percy	312	Plowden	496
Perkins	3, 34E, 50, 53, 56, 234, 298, 345, 381, 383, 505, 505E.	Plummer	322, 415E, 422, 453, 483E
Perley	514E	Plympton	398
Perot	2	Poad	298E
Perrin	103, 202, 213, 213E, 494	Poland or Polland	27, 27E, 32E, 34, 34E, 40E, 78, 142, 142E, 273, 273E.
Perry	42, 61, 69, 79, 139, 165, 268, 306, 307, 316, 376, 417, 578.	Pollard	171
Persell	320	Pomeroy	54E, 107, 107E
Persons	281, 419	Pond	298. See Poad
Peters	98, 240	Pool	279, 418
Peterson	532	Poor	442, 574, 580, 581
Pettes	240, 387, 387E, 479, 479E, 579	Pope	44E, 578
Pettingill	195, 276, 349, 429, 438, 484, 489.	Popple	442
Peyton	2	Porter	121, 144, 217, 230, 264, 276, 379, 461, 505E, 514E, 576, 577, 580, 587.
Phelps	26, 31, 31E, 34, 34E, 143, 143E, 172, 185, 208, 219, 266, 299, 316, 337, 341, 341E, 442, 498, 498E, 503E, 569E, 575.	Pott	68. See Potter
Philbrick	35, 35E, 46, 46E	Potter	26E, 36E, 38, 44, 44E, 68E (265, 265E, see Pattee), 293, 326 (411, 411E, see Pattee), 429, 578.
Phillips	61, 127, 163, 190, 243, 302, 302E, 390, 503E.	Pottle	76, 158, 164, 298
Phillis	319, 450	Potts	181, 331
Pickard	47, 47E, 73, 73E. See Packard		

Powell	97, 290, 411	Radcliffe	525
Powers	74, 109, 127, 173, 213, 317, 459, 459E, 463, 463E, 497, 497E.	Railer	324, 456
Praero	524	Raitt	283, 422
Pratt	32E, 40, 42, 55, 61, 123, 138, 168E, 171, 242E, 283, 293, 314, 463E.	Raleigh	15, 540
Preble	43, 572	Ramer	257
Prebles	503E	Ramsdell	124, 289E, 433E, 487E, 512, 512E.
Prence	530	Ramsey	503E
Prescott	(32, 32E, see Trescott), 164, 303, 303E, 407, 480, 480E.	Rand	40E, 54, 60, 60E, 108, 125, 125E, 250, 307, 319, 448, 450, 579.
Presson	34E	Randall	77, 168, 236, 455, 463, 463E
Preston	32E, 76, 83E, 132, 142, 142E, 188, 273, 345, 498, 498E.	Randerson	462
Price	337, 505E	Ranger	240
Prime	280	Ranous	374
Prince	129, 253, 333, 351E, 465, 495	Ransom	169E
Prindall	276, 295, 435	Rast	567. See Rust
Pritchard	431, 485, 486, 497, 497E, 551	Rathbone	175, 343
Proctor	158, 158E, 297, 446, 500, 500E	Rauh or Rauw	333, 532
Prouty	59, 73, 156, 228, 295, 378, 434	Rawlings	45, 45E, 71, 98
Prow	253	Rawlins	142E, 274E
Pruyn	195E	Rawson	96
Pudsey	543	Ray	311
Puffer	41E	Raymond	196, 350, 473, 475, 497
Pullen	20E	Rea	503E
Pullins	142, 274. See Rawlins	Reaney	297
Pulsifer	165, 306	Reddington	502, 505, 505E
Purdy	514E	Redington	423
Purinton	416	Redlaw	62, 130
Purple	38, 51	Reed	92, 102, 139, 155, 199, 236, 289, 315, 428, 573.
Putnam	34E, 64, 84, 85, 86, 91, 113, 124, 140, 207, 227, 244, 297, 441, 577, 581, 582, 587.	Reid	332E, 385, 478
Putney	186, 186E	Remick	156, 295
Pynder	49	Renigan	175
Quackenbosh	312	Rensselaer	587
Quance	111, 217	Reuk	190
Queen Ann	99	Rexford	98, 98E, 155, 194, 231, 241, 293, 389, 507.
Queen Elizabeth	15, 467, 540	Reynolds	168, 168E, 186E, 312, 312E, 328, 459, 514.
Queen Mary	13	Rhodes	75, 163, 164, 253, 305, 402, 473, 497.
Quimby	296, 329, 437, 438, 459, 488	Rice	5, 10, 56, 62, 72, 81, 107, 108, 124, 125, 126, 131, 147, 170E, 179, 213, 213E, 234, 234E, 245, 246, 248, 266, 269, 319, 325, 364, 383, 383E, 395, 413, 456, 459, 509, 509E.
Radcliff	522, 537		

Rich	55, 55E, 131E, 140, 150, 251, 258E, 327, 401, 458.	Rooke	6
Richards	174, 262, 334E, 345, 350, 473	Rooney	232, 382
Richardson	41E, 51, 69, 69E, 96, 145, 146, 146E, 238, 277, 278, 364, 418, 503E, 549.	Root	109, 109E, 188, 214, 339, 339E, 467
Richmond	212E, 324	Rose	37, 37E, 101, 164, 304, 342
Rickards	391	Rositer	580
Riddle	246, 396	Ross	37E, 332, 468
Rider	159	Rote	487
Ridley	39E	Row	532
Ridlow	43, 62	Rowe	332, 332E, 333, 465, 532, 545
Riggs	96	Rowell	78, 140, 173, 317
Riker	505E	Rowlee	295
Ring	93, 93E, 94, 186, 187	Rowley	51, 96, 102, 188, 344
Ringe	27, 27E	Rugby	200
Riper	506	Ruggles	573
Rishworth	24	Rund	40
Ritchey	412	Rush	45
Ritchie	202, 356	Russ	436, 488
Rittage	505	Russell	52, 52E, 66E, 84, 99, 99E, 100, 100E, 166, 196, 465, 474.
Ritz	61, 127	Rust	165, 306, 561, 564, 567E
Rixford	231	Rutledge	394
Robbins	94, 94E, 147, 147E, 187E, 195, 234E, 339E, 349, 360E, 442.	Ryan	443
Robe	430, 484	Ryder	307
Roberts	66, 265, 319, 412, 439, 513	Ryerson	242
Robertson	386, 464, 493, 496	Rysedorph	331, 331E
Robins	187, 234E	Sabin	227, 375
Robinson	32, 39, 39E, 55, 110, 112, 122, 130, 153, 163 (164, 164E, see Patter- son), 175, 221, 239, 256, 283, 286, 288 (303, 303E, see Patterson), 320, 321, 386, 386E, 387, 423, 423E, 425, 452, 503E, 505E, 506, 573.	Sackett	430
Robson	228, 290, 377	Saddler	543
Rockwell	105, 207, 208, 304, 361, 362	Safford	70E, 129, 561
Rockwood	107, 211	Salmesbury	526, 527
Rodgers	156, 162, 576	Sampson	160, 160E, 300, 300E, 470E, 568 See Lampson.
Roe	345	Sanborn	66, 122, 129, 141, 162E, 239, 241, 251, 272, 283, 287, 400, 426.
Rogers	35, 47, 47E, 75E, 76, 76E, 149, 162E, 247, 273E, 285, 295, 302E, 311, 349, 371E, 395E, 503E, 579.	Sanford	110, 217
Rollins	45E, 71E, 115E, 152E, 354	Sanger	53, 94E, 102, 203, 358, 443
Rollo	24, 24E, 31, 31E	Sargent	50E, 76, 116, 126, 126E, 133E, 136, 165, 231, 232, 248, 264, 265.
Romanus II, Emperor	534	Sarls	100
		Sarver	183E
		Satchwell	25E
		Saunders	142, 274, 414E, 503E, 573
		Savage	75, 149, 231, 233, 272, 284, 347, 380, 383, 416, 471, 521, 522.
		Savory	514E

Sawtelle	156E, 294E	Shepherd	232, 233, 410
Sawyer	39, 48, 48E, 57, 116, 159, 433E	Sherard	6
Saxby	127E, 250E	Sherlock	514E
Sayward	23, 24	Sherman	175, 319, 403, 471
Schaffner	485	Shirley	219, 219E, 509, 509E, 547
Schenck	374	Shogswell	540
Schermerhorn	463E, 467, 582	Sholes	319, 450
Schofield	249, 399	Shorey	511
Scholley	420	Shotwell	66
Schoolcraft	233, 383	Shourds	191
Schoonhoven	504	Shufelt	382
Schott	469E	Shultz	345
Schramblin	420E	Shumway	81, 176, 212, 363
Scott	548, 549, 550	Shurtliff	203E, 211E
Scoville	276	Shuttleff	166
Scudder	544	Shyers	514
Seagraves	391, 391E, 519	Sibley	82E, 106, 210, 210E
Sealand	578	Sidney	540
Searles	187E	Sierstorppff	452, 493
Seaver	170E	Silea	285, 424, 504
Seavey	72, 148, 154, 274, 318, 416	Silly	504E
Secheverill	435E, 487	Silsbee	21E
Seekens	158, 158E, 500, 500E	Simms	114, 227, 463
Semms	129, 255	Simmons	286
Senter	578, 581	Simonds	41, 165, 170, 190, 191, 192, 200, 248, 294, 355
Severn	507	Simpson	329E
Sewall	561	Sims	429E
Sewell	384	Singer	504
Sexberry	127, 127E, 250, 250E. See Saxby	Sinnicks	213
Seymour	325, 364, 464, 583	Slack	386
Shafer	431, 486	Slade	125
Shannon	507	Slapp	84, 575
Shapleigh	70, 148, 148E, 149	Slater	21E, 222, 370
Sharp	224, 373	Sleeper	172, 315
Shatswell	25E	Slocum	572
Shattuck	49, 65, 65E, 80, 139, 156, 156E, 294, 294E, 503E	Small	297, 439, 440
Shaw	45, 81, 152, 152E, 164, 179, 186, 233, 288, 303, 342, 342E, 505E	Smalley	44, 65
Shayler	342	Smart	503E
Shaylor	186	Smead	336, 337
Shedd	264, 410	Smith	3, 20, 26E, 28, 28E, 35, 35E, 36E, 37E, 39E, 45, 46E, 47, 55, 60, 60E, 63, 69, 75, 97, 98E, 99, 110, 123, 124, 124E, 126, 133, 133E, 134, 135, 147, 147E, 150, 151, 161, 173, 187E, 191, 193, 193E, 197, 197E, 204, 205, 212,
Sheldon	220, 331E, 504		
Shepard	98, 123, 146, 242, 246, 381, 396, 492		
Shephard	116, 231, 451		



212E, 218, 231, 244, 244E, 262, 262E,	Stanton	467, 494, 495, 542, 543	
282E, 285, 288, 293, 317, 320, 320E,	Stanwood	143, 143E, 498, 498E	
346, 347, 348, 364, 364E, 367, 372,	Star	185E	
380, 391, 407E, 414E, 424, 427E, 442,	Starbird	321	
454E, 473, 480E, 494, 497, 501, 501E,	Stark	327, 458, 581	
503E, 505E, 508, 508E, 510, 572, 578,	Starkweather	219, 384, 494, 542	
581, 588.	Starr	135, 240, 340, 580	
Snits	415, 483. See Suits	28, 28E	
Snow 97, 172, 284, 300, 316, 321, 325,	Stavles	10	
328, 444, 452, 456, 457, 459, 465, 495,	Stearns	70, 93E, 147, 147E, 148, 282, 282E,	
530, 590, 591.	420, 421.		
Snyder	532	Stebbins	26, 26E, 34, 34E, 49E, 126, 181,
Soles	122, 241	212E, 248, 330, 513, 513E.	
Soule	356	Stedman	586
Southwick	155, 167E, 294	Steele	326, 549
Southworth	247, 333, 465, 495, 526, 527,	Steeve	532
528.		Steffey	420E
Sowles	168E	Stephenson	5, 10, 132, 259, 340
Spafford	296	Sterling	84, 465
Spare	434	Stetson	61, 61E, 128E, 130, 256
Sparhawk	579	Steuben	185E
Spaulding	147, 300, 445	Stevens	44, 65, 112, 128, 132, 155, 177,
Speer	129, 254	220, 251, 255, 259, 292, 293, 297, 324,	
Spelman or Spellman	328, 503E	396, 402, 404, 430, 431, 440, 484, 485,	
Spencer	13, 15, 95, 113, 224, 382, 582, 589	503E.	
Sperry	110, 217	Stewart	112, 220, 227, 286, 396, 553,
Spicer	552, 554	555.	
Spiller	410, 482	Stickney	577, 580
Spillman	540	Stiles	259, 403
Spinney	116, 230, 242	Stillson	510, 510E
Spofford	382	Stillwell	582
Spoon	420E	St. John	227
Spooner	78, 125, 171, 246, 247, 249	Stobart	6
Sprague	57, 114, 115, 158, 266, 298, 320,	Stocker	64, 137
413.		Stocking	494, 496, 587, 590, 594, 595, 596
Sproule	388	Stockwell	211E, 212, 221
Squire	103E, 202	Stodard	420E
Squires	49	Stoddard	73, 157, 322
Staats	182E, 183, 467	Stoddard	166, 166E, 309, 309E. See God-
Stacey	45, 70, 70E, 93, 187, 218, 563, 564	dard.	
Stafford	203, 320E, 519, 520	Stokes	527
Stagg	298	Stone	33, 33E, 42, 42E, 57, 75E, 80, 107,
Stamey	527	115E, 120, 121, 147, 162E, 170, 175,	
Staniels	94, 94E, 284	179, 188, 210, 210E, 211E, 214, 214E,	
Stanley	28E, 127, 398, 407E, 479, 521,	231, 236, 326, 380, 577, 581.	
522, 523, 524, 525, 537.		Storer	579

Storey	26E, 27, 30, 30E, 36, 63, 568	Talent	408, 480
Story	67E, 134, 135, 136, 142E, 144, 263, 276, 277.	Tallboys	536
Stow	167, 167E	Tallmadge	463, 463E
Stowe	124, 167E, 245, 310E, 342	Tanner	129
Stowell	115E	Tapp	529
Stowers	64, 64E	Tarbell	282E
Strachan	317, 449	Tarbox	79
Stafford	149, 359	Tarr	292E
Stratton	55, 109, 126E, 246, 395, 431, 486	Taylor	26, 34, 61, 61E, 126, 126E, 139, 139E, 162, 196, 243, 294E, 338, 338E, 391, 432E, 444, 491, 514E.
Streeter	148	Teale	439, 490
Strickland	218, 367	Teele	286
Stuart	114	Temple	156, 156E, 242E, 244, 244E, 294, 294E, 391, 391E, 392, 392E, 499, 499E, 505, 505E, 507, 507E.
Stubbs	131	Tennant	47, 74, 74E
Sturges	126	Terry	129
Sturtevant	217, 288, 295, 366, 434	Thanet	503E
Stuteville	536	Thatcher	572
Styles	260	Thayer	77E
Suits	415E, 483E	Theba, Countess of	462
Sullivan	364	Thiers	77, 77E. See Thayer
Sumner	41, 299, 442	Thomas	26E, 63, 113E, 158, 163, 203, 224, 281, 295, 328, 353, 373, 433, 572, 582
Sunderland	208, 208E	Thompson	66, 66E, 82, 171, 227, 255, 283, 283E, 286, 315, 324, 374, 376, 418, 426, 455, 494, 542.
Surrey, Earl of	536	Thorndyke	75, 162, 514, 578
Sutherland	552, 554	Thornton	404, 521
Sutherland	480, 480E, 531, 544	Thorpe	114, 226
Sutton	262, 309, 405	Thrall	341
Swain	126, 151, 310E, 504E	Thurston	56, 111
Swallow	166, 308, 432, 432E	Thwing	166
Swan	83, 181	Tibbetts	162, 284, 414E
Swanson	514E	Tiffany	49, 49E
Sweat	72E	Tillinghast	191
Sweet	93, 186, 433, 575	Tilton	44E, 68, 285, 285E
Sweetser	66E	Timmonds	431, 485
Swett	93E, 186E	Timson	327
Swift	185E, 326, 457	Tinker	341
Swynnerton	520, 521	Tinney	514E
Sylvester	522	Titcomb	63
Symonds	557	Tobey	148, 283
Symsons	24	Tobias	544
Synnott	384, 478	Todd	170, 179, 326, 349, 473, 579
Taber	374		
Taft	177, 321		
Taggart	110, 110E, 216		
Talbot	258, 403		
Talcott	52		

Toge or Togue	551, 553	Tuttle	120, 127, 143, 189, 237, 275, 285, 425.
Tolman	79E, 173E, 212E	Twichell	578, 581
Topliff	53, 67, 67E, 103, 105	Twiss	187E
Torone	522	Tyler	56, 139, 164, 164E, 465, 576, 579
Torry	102, 201	Tyndall	2
Touchet	526	Tyng	573
Tower	280, 514E	Uline	169E, 312E
Towle (25, 25E, see Lowle), 260, 260E, 405, 405E, 503E.		Underwood	108, 115, 228, 374
Towne	78, 170, 170E, 577, 580, 581	Upham	53, 53E, 310, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 552E, 554.
Townsend	98, 159, 170E, 193, 312E, 503E, 543, 582.	Upton	79, 166, 173, 184, 184E, 308, 338, 338E, 432.
Tracey	55	Utley	89, 113E, 184, 184E, 338, 339, 339E, 340, 340E, 413, 469, 469E, 470, 470E
Tracy	110	Vail	127
Trafford	526	Van Arnam	347, 471
Trask	144, 276, 494, 541	Van Boskirk	196, 351
Traver	331, 462	Van Buskirk	196, 351
Treadwell	190, 557, 558	Van Denbergh	331, 514E
Treat	33, 465, 495, 529, 530, 574	Vanderbilt	140
Tremblet	46E	Vanderhoof	334E
Trescott	28E, 32E	Vanderveer	282, 420
Treuman	31E	Van Deusen	299, 310E, 443
Trew	406, 406E, 480, 480E. See Trow	Van Dusen	320
Trewlett	46. See Tremblet	Van Gorder	343
Triskett	531	Vanoter	114, 225
Trott	530	Van Rensselaer	182, 582, 587
Trow	406E, 480E	Van Schaick	207, 362
Trowbridge	183	Van Slyck	347
True	72, 72E, 149, 150, 154, 155, 250, 284, 284E, 292, 292E.	Vantine	196
Truell	168, 168E	Van Vechten	332, 463, 582
Trueman	31E	Varney	503E
Trumbull	86, 90	Vaughn	138, 138E, 160, 267, 300, 527
Trussell	63, 64, 134, 134E, 135, 137, 263, 263E.	Vedder	98, 193
Tryon	21E	Venoble	521
Tucker	20E, 51, 104, 154E, 204, 301	Vermandois	534, 536
Tufts	62, 64, 131, 132, 138, 138E, 184, 259, 403.	Verney	220, 368
Tukey	130, 256	Vernon	398, 521
Tupper	51 (53, 53E, see Lockhart), 74, 97, 550, 576, 589.	Vining	310
Turnbull	66E	Virgin	151, 288
Turner	116, 146, 159, 233, 280, 299, 328, 415, 443, 507.	Visscher	351
		Von Boskirk	196, 351

- Von Buskirk 196, 351  
 Von Frankin Sierstorppff 452, 493  
 Voorhees 325, 456  
 Vosburg 463  
 Vought 432  
 Vredenburg 191  
 Vysscher 351  
  
 Waddell 368  
 Waddelon 567  
 Wade 62, 100, 576, 577  
 Wadkins 39, 53, 431, 548, 549, 549E. See  
     Watkins.  
 Wadlin 303, 303E  
 Wadsworth 85, 86, 581  
 Waggaman 396E  
 Waite 60, 123, 191, 325, 398, 398E  
 Wainwright 36  
 Wakefield 56, 113, 223, 228, 243, 376,  
     391.  
 Wakeman 267E  
 Waldron 290, 428  
 Walker 34E, 50, 167, 167E, 279, 282, 282E,  
     289E, 295, 418, 432E, 435.  
 Walkup 41E  
 Wallace 70, 113, 150, 223, 266  
 Walton 525, 526, 536, 574  
 Ward 54E, 225, 265, 281, 299, 353, 412,  
     551, 552, 554, 586.  
 Ware 120, 236  
 Warner 57, 93, 117, 117E, 120, 234, 234E,  
     339, 339E, 435, 435E, 487, 487E, 595  
 Warren 36E, 47, 55, 74, 106, 106E, 109,  
     124, 160, 209, 210, 210E, 245, 342, 368,  
     395E, 401, 478E, 492, 505, 536.  
 Warwick, Earl of 3, 536  
 Washburn 221, 300, 445, 505E  
 Washer 186E  
 Washington 91, 398, 430, 435, 466, 543,  
     581.  
 Waterman 78, 171, 172 (267, 267E, see  
     Wakeman), 315, 391.  
 Waters 107, 107E, 212E, 420E  
 Watkins 39, 53, 431, 548, 549, 549E. See  
     Wadkins.  
 Watson 188, 212E, 276, 331, 331E, 343,  
     417, 427E, 439, 464E, 509, 509E, 578  
 Weare 46E  
 Weatherbee 165, 381  
 Weatherby 104, 204  
 Weaver 173, 318, 463, 463E, 578  
 Webb 54, 106, 155, 155E, 292, 292E  
 Webber 217, 366, 503E  
 Webster 167, 249, 260, 286, 289, 289E,  
     310 (316, 316E, see Weston), 318,  
     399, 428.  
 Weed 133E  
 Weeks 71E, 131 (196, 196E, see Meeks),  
     256, 257 (352, 352E, see Meeks), 404,  
     481.  
 Weevel 158, 347  
 Welch 81, 177, 434, 458  
 Well 88  
 Weller 96, 97, 190  
 Welles 461, 476  
 Wellington 128, 163, 197, 197E, 251, 252E,  
     303.  
 Wellman 62, 62E, 133, 133E, 138E  
 Wells 20, 356, 503E, 575, 581  
 Welsch 295  
 Weltman 138, 138E. See Wellman  
 Wendell 156, 156E, 499, 499E  
 Wentworth 103, 202, 251, 400, 434, 590,  
     591, 592.  
 Wenzell 168E  
 West 74, 179E, 217, 326, 562  
 Westfall 347, 371  
 Westlake 96  
 Weston 306, 316E, 447, 504  
 Westover 239  
 Wetenhale, De 524  
 Weymouth 436, 488  
 Wharton 458  
 Wheat 102, 201  
 Wheaton 265, 412  
 Wheeler 31, 31E, 44, 44E, 48, 59, 66, 66E,  
     81, 82, 82E, 122, 142, 142E, 176, 180,  
     218, 240, 245, 245E, 321, 321E, 327,  
     338, 341, 368, 387, 389, 394, 394E,  
     395, 395E, 438, 489, 514E.

Wheelock	41, 41E, 56, 56E, 81, 176	Willoughby	51, 97
Whelpley	434	Wilsey	505E
Whipple	21, 21E, 22, 22E, 23, 25, 33, 33E, 55, 59, 109, 111, 267, 572, 573, 574.	Wilson	4, 10, 11, 20, 21, 21E, 22, 27, 48, 80, 111, 219, 310, 342, 349, 387, 398, 465, 479, 549, 557, 558, 567, 567E.
Whitaker	94, 187, 203, 203E, 358, 358E	Wilt	27, 104. See Witt
Whitbeck	182, 332	Winch	588
Whitcher	507	Winchester	263, 408
Whitcomb	57, 111, 116, 218, 249, 497, 578.	Windsor	83, 83E, 184
White	56, 57, 99E, 113, 113E, 114, 187, 187E, 188, 214, 328, 342, 342E, 357, 436, 488, 503E, 578.	Winegar	333, 465, 532
Whitehill	260	Wingate	504E
Whiting	60E, 125, 125E, 302, 575	Winship	41E
Whitman	171, 313	Winslow	164, 164E, 187E, 243, 252, 288, 305, 305E, 309, 314, 342E.
Whitmarsh	415	Winsor	199, 355, 441
Whitney	48, 51, 56, 60, 60E, 93E, 94, 94E, 118, 123, 134E, 159, 163, 188, 227, 235, 342E, 344, 374, 477, 577.	Winston	346E, 508
Whiton	197, 197E	Winter	346. See Winston
Whittemore	115, 169, 485	Winthrop	19, 467, 529, 542
Whitten	239, 387	Wire	188, 343
Whittier	268E	Wise	39, 39E, 45E, 52
Wickenden	532	Witham	70, 274
Wickman	193	Witherbee	60, 125, 307, 371E
Widger	274, 417	Witherspoon	134, 263
Wiggin	162, 213	Witt	21, 21E, 22, 22E, 27, 27E, 205, 332, 463, 463E.
Wigglesworth	32E	Wolcott	125, 246, 247, 379, 476
Wight	31E, 79, 172, 569E	Wood	65, 141, 195, 212, 224, 236, 241, 349, 368, 373, 385, 389, 497, 497E, 543, 544, 574, 578, 579, 582, 589.
Wilbur	345, 501, 501E, 502	Woodbury	32, 32E, 33, 33E, 35, 35E, 43, 44, 45, 46, 46E, 47, 63, 67, 68, 74, 74E, 76, 76E, 142, 142E, 144, 154E, 300, 445, 498, 498E, 502, 504, 504E.
Wilcox	133, 133E, 262, 262E, 342, 420E	Wooden	26E
Wilde	202, 357	Woodin	339, 469, 469E, 515
Wilder	73, 157, 230, 284, 379	Woodley	68, 74, 159
Wilkins	134, 160, 306, 354	Woodman	151, 154, 154E, 178, 186, 186E, 203, 358.
Wilkinson	107, 212	Woods	149, 234, 234E, 364
Willard	57, 57E, 117, 121, 122, 195, 230, 230E, 234, 241, 242, 349, 379, 379E, 574, 588.	Woodside	433
William the Conqueror	1, 536, 538, 539	Woodward	53, 92, 103, 104, 105, 113E, 203, 206, 208, 209, 486E, 513, 595.
Williams	24, 31, 31E, 61, 100, 101, 111, 113E, 117, 117E, 175, 197, 219, 227, 234, 234E, 249, 329, 342, 352, 353, 374, 386, 423, 442, 460, 473, 493, 504, 532, 569, 569E, 572, 573, 576, 577, 594.	Wooley	100
Willey	145, 232, 279, 505E	Woolsley	52
		Woolson	65, 65E
		Wooster	199, 355

Worcester	503E	Wycoff	196, 350
Work	503E	Wyeth	447
Worth	251	Wylie	164, 164E, 305, 305E
Worthby	300E, 444E	Wylly	582, 589
Worthen	300, 300E, 444, 444E.	Wyman	112, 221, 503E
Worthby.			
Worthington	189	Yeaton	148, 283, 403
Wren	13	York	158, 298
Wright	46, 57, 72, 78, 95, 112, 115, 127E (132, 132E, see Backus), 155, 159, 187E, 189, 203, 219, 220, 223, 227E, 250E, 300, 309, 325, 342E, 345, 365, 371, 456, 463, 463E, 503E, 513.	Young	27, 27E, 36, 36E, 127, 127E, 129, 129E, 142E, 210, 253, 265, 266, 334E, 342E, 363, 411, 411E, 505E.
Wrisley	77, 166E, 167, 168	Youngluffe	561
Wyatt	44E, 70, 70E	Zaalpag	532
Wyche	113E	Zimmerman	310, 334E













